

BULKY DOCUMENTS

(exceeds 300 pages)

Proceeding/Serial No: 91123506

Filed: 9-13-06

Title: Applicant / Respondent's First

Notice of Reliance

Part 1 **of** 2

**BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

Opposer/Petitioner,

v.

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Applicant/Respondent.

)
) *Consolidated Proceedings*
)
) Opposition No. 91123506
) Cancellation No. 92031984
) Cancellation No. 92032024
) Cancellation No. 92032025

09-13-2006

U.S. Patent & TMO/TM Mail Rcpt Dt. #

**APPLICANT/RESPONDENT'S FIRST NOTICE OF RELIANCE
PURSUANT TO RULE 2.120(j)(1)**

Applicant/Respondent, Grizzly Industrial, Inc., by its attorney, hereby submits this Notice of Reliance, pursuant to Rule 2.120(j)(1). Specifically, Applicant/Respondent relies on the following discovery depositions of Opposer/Petitioner's Officers:

1. The discovery deposition of Opposer/Petitioner's President and 30(b)(6) witness, Anthony F. Mlakar, taken by Applicant/Respondent on March 18, 2003.
2. The discovery deposition of Opposer/Petitioner's Vice President and 30(b)(6) witness, Robert A. Mlakar taken by Applicant/Respondent on March 18, 2003.

Copies of the deposition transcripts and exhibits thereto are attached hereto.

Date: 9/13, 2006

Respectfully submitted,

By: Joseph F. Schmidt

Joseph F. Schmidt
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
Two Prudential Plaza
180 North Stetson Avenue
Suite 2000
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 661-2100
(312) 222-0818 (fax)
e-mail: chiipdocket@michaelbest.com
Attorneys for Applicant/Respondent
Grizzly Industrial, Inc

CERTIFICATE OF EXPRESS MAIL

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as Express Mail No. EV840170676US addressed to: Trademark Trial and Appeal Board, Commissioner for Trademarks, P.O. Box 1451, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1451 on 9-13, 2006.

DAWN TERNIG

(Typed or Printed Name of Person Signing Certificate)

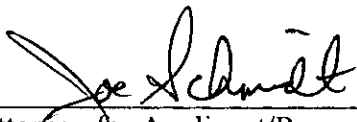
(Signature)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing
APPLICANT/RESPONDENT'S FIRST NOTICE OF RELIANCE PURSUANT TO RULE
120(i)(1) was served on Opposer/Petitioner via first class mail, postage prepaid, via U.S. Postal
Service, in an envelope addressed to:

Kenneth L. Mitchell
Woodling, Krost and Rust
Kirtland Office Complex
9213 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland, Ohio 44094

on 9/13, 2006.



Attorney for Applicant/Respondent

BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.,)	CONSOLIDATED
)	
Petitioner,)	Opposition No. 123,506
)	Cancellation No. 31,984
vs.)	Cancellation No. 32,024
)	Cancellation No. 32,025
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.,)	
)	
Respondent.)	

- - - - -

DEPOSITION OF ANTHONY F. MLAKAR
Tuesday, March 18, 2003

- - - - -

Deposition of ANTHONY F. MLAKAR, called by the Respondent for examination under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, the undersigned, Rebecca L. Brown, Registered Professional Reporter, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Baker & Hostetler LLP, 3200 National City Center, 1900 East 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 3:25 p.m. the day and date above set forth.

- - - - -

Dennis A. Parise & Associates
Court Reporters
Suite 500 · 1111 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-3535
216-241-5950 Fax 216-241-5952

APPEARANCES:

On Behalf of the Petitioner:

Joseph F. Schmidt, Esq.
Michael, Best & Friedrich LLC
401 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1900
Chicago, Illinois 60611

On Behalf of the Respondent:

Kenneth L. Mitchell, Esq.
Woodling, Krost and Rust
9213 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland, Ohio 44094

ALSO PRESENT:

Robert Mlakar

- - - -

1 ANTHONY F. MLAKAR
2 called by the Respondent for examination under the
3 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, after having been
4 first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was
5 examined and testified as follows:

6 - - - - -
7 MR. MITCHELL: This will also be
8 confidential and this witness will also
9 read.

10 MR. SCHMIDT: This is the 30(b)(6)
11 deposition of Pucel through Anthony Mlakar.

12 - - - - -
13 EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. SCHMIDT:

15 Q State your name, please.

16 A Anthony F. Mlakar.

17 Q And I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit
18 R-1. I want to ask you if you're familiar with that,
19 if you've read it before. Take a moment.

20 A Yes. I saw that.

21 Q You see that there's a list of subject matter
22 regarding this case and your company listed there.

23 A Yeah.

24 Q And you're prepared to testify about those
25 matters?

1 A To the best of my knowledge.

2 Q Now, you've been involved with Pucel for how
3 long?

4 A Well, in my capacity since 1980 and I was in and
5 out of the company since '60, '61, different capacity
6 in 1960, I believe.

7 Q Are you president of the company?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Now, if you could find R-12 there. Should be in
10 this mix here. I think it should be a single page.

11 A Here it is.

12 MR. MITCHELL: Z14.

13 Q Yeah. Z14. Are you familiar with that
14 document?

15 A I saw it the other day.

16 Q Did you order it?

17 A Apparently, yeah. I was surprised with the date
18 because I didn't recall in one of our original
19 questions or answers that I had given that it was '95,
20 but we had it in the file and I didn't remember it.

21 Q So you've been aware of Grizzly Imports since at
22 least 1995, correct?

23 A Well, we did get this D&B and I'm normally the
24 one that would order it.

25 Q Do you know why you ordered it?

1 A No, I don't. We must have heard of the company
2 and ordered at least this summary document to see what
3 business they were in and that's about all that I can
4 remember about it.

5 Q Do you have any recollection of what business
6 they were in at the time of this in 1995?

7 A No. Other than this. I must have heard the
8 name because we got the report in our file and it said
9 power tools and retail and retail power tools and
10 wholesale woodworking and it just passed through me
11 and I didn't even remember having it. Somehow it was
12 in the file when they turned over documents to Ken
13 Mitchell.

14 Q Do you regularly order Dun & Bradstreet or other
15 types of reports for other companies that bear the
16 name Grizzly?

17 A I might have. I didn't have any in the file,
18 but I had a listing at one time of different Grizzlys.
19 I may have inquired, but I may have just looked at the
20 type of business they were in from their name.

21 Q Why did you do that?

22 A Just to see who they were, trying to keep - see
23 who was using the name Grizzly.

24 Q Were you concerned that it could possibly
25 conflict with your business?

1 A I would have to say probably. That would be in
2 the back of my mind.

3 Q With respect to Grizzly Imports, did you make a
4 determination then that this did not - that Grizzly
5 Imports did not conflict with your business?

6 A I cannot say that I made that judgment. Somehow
7 it went out of my mind completely. This probably came
8 in and I set it down and you go about your business.

9 Q Well, you noticed that they were in retail power
10 tools and wholesale woodworking, metal working
11 machinery, correct?

12 A Correct. That's probably what I would have
13 looked at.

14 Q At the time that wouldn't have raised any
15 concern on your part?

16 A Not particularly because I would have acted upon
17 it.

18 Q If it did?

19 A If it did. I may have looked at the RET. I
20 know I asked the other day what's the RET stand for,
21 maybe in a different frame of mind, it was retail, and
22 I wouldn't have given as much thought to it as I
23 should have, let me just say that.

24 Q Did you ever hear of a Grizzly company selling
25 power tools and metal working machinery in the 1980's?

1 A Not in the 1980's.

2 Q Who decides who sends out -- and let's split the
3 time period 1985 to 1990. Who made the decision at
4 that time who to send Pucel catalogs to?

5 A Our catalogs?

6 Q The Pucel catalog.

7 A It was more of -- it was a joint effort you might
8 say. Someone would give us a lead, we would send the
9 catalog. I didn't myself type out the label. We had
10 mailing lists that we developed on our own in those
11 days, which if you don't keep up to date, they become
12 obsolete so it was a constant source.

13 Q Do you keep records?

14 A Some of our advertising you would get reply
15 cards, replies. We had the postcard packs that were
16 mailed out on a regular basis. We would get responses
17 on the postcards so we would mail out the catalog to
18 each one of them.

19 Q Do you keep records of who catalogs are sent to?

20 A No. We keep records on some of our higher
21 volume catalogs that we supply to our distributors.
22 We keep track of how many we send them, you know.
23 They ask for 100, they ask for 25, 50, which they pass
24 around, but we don't keep a listing of any kind as to
25 who we mailed to.

1 Q So do you recall sending a Pucel catalog in the
2 mid to late 1980's to a Grizzly Company in Washington
3 State?

4 A No.

5 Q You don't recall?

6 A No.

7 Q Do you recall ever receiving any correspondence
8 from a Grizzly Company in Washington State prior to
9 1990?

10 A No.

11 Q If you could look at Exhibit R-14, that's a
12 two-page letter like this. Keep that out too. We're
13 going to look at that in a moment.

14 MR. MITCHELL: I think that's it
15 there.

16 Q May 30th is the date. There's a couple of them.

17 MR. MITCHELL: That's it, yes.

18 Q Are you familiar with that letter?

19 MR. MITCHELL: Take a look at it
20 first.

21 A Yes.

22 Q Ulmer & Berne is a law firm that was
23 representing Pucel?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And you're familiar with Nicole Vickroy, I think

1 it is.

2 A I had met her.

3 Q And this is a letter that Nicole Vickroy sent to
4 Grizzly Industrial's attorney?

5 A I assume that, yes. That was the attorney.

6 Q Did you authorize Ulmer & Berne to send this
7 letter on behalf of Pucel?

8 A The letter specifically, no, but I requested
9 that they get in touch with Grizzly Industrial.

10 Q And did you approve of the May 30th, 2000 letter
11 being sent out?

12 A Well, I knew they were sending it. I didn't see
13 a draft of it.

14 Q Did you discuss the letter with your lawyers?

15 A I don't remember doing that, no.

16 Q Do you know what your lawyers were saying in the
17 letter?

18 A I seen it when I got the copy of it, yes.

19 Q And did you raise any objection with your lawyer
20 to that letter having been sent out or did you approve
21 of the letter?

22 Let me ask one question. Did you raise any
23 objection with your lawyers as to sending this letter
24 out?

25 A I don't remember making any comments about it,

1 no.

2 Q Is it fair to say that you, after having read
3 the letter that was sent out, approved of it having
4 been sent out?

5 MR. MITCHELL: I think I'll show
6 an objection here because I think he said
7 he didn't review a draft.

8 A No, I didn't. I think it went out -

9 MR. MITCHELL: And -

10 MR. SCHMIDT: What's the
11 objection?

12 MR. MITCHELL: I think the
13 objection is that it's confusing because
14 you asked him if there -

15 MR. SCHMIDT: Can you read the
16 question back?

17 MR. MITCHELL: Well, let me just
18 finish.

19 MR. SCHMIDT: No, you just have to
20 make the objection. You can't explain it.

21 MR. MITCHELL: You asked me what
22 the basis was.

23 MR. SCHMIDT: I didn't ask you the
24 basis. I just asked what the objection
25 was. That's all I need is confusing or

1 ambiguous or redundant or asked and
2 answered.

3 MR. MITCHELL: Ambiguous.

4 MR. SCHMIDT: So can we go back
5 now and read my question?

6 (Record read.)

7 A I can't say I approved of it, but I didn't read
8 it in depth because now that I see it, and I saw this
9 the other day, I didn't even have this in my files
10 either because I turned everything over that I had on
11 this matter two years ago or whatever, but I don't
12 like what's in here now, let me say that.

13 Q Were your lawyers acting on your instruction at
14 that time?

15 A Well, we sat down and had the meeting. They had
16 our catalog. They said they would write a letter to
17 them saying that, you know, we valued our Grizzly name
18 and the trademark and whatever else they say here to
19 the extent our client was aware of it. Don't they say
20 to cease using the mark and then please provide me
21 with a list of the goods using the mark since '83.
22 They don't make any other statement there.

23 Was there additional correspondence?

24 Q This was the first letter.

25 MR. MITCHELL: There was

—

1 additional, yeah.

2 THE WITNESS: Okay.

3 MR. MITCHELL: I think this is the
4 first letter.

5 Q You authorized - I shouldn't say that.

6 A This would have been as a result of our first
7 meeting.

8 Q That's the letter you produced and that's also a
9 letter you produced. There appears to be a string of
10 correspondence. Feel free to read that one too.

11 A This letter is more familiar to me and I so far
12 don't see anything that I would have had qualms about.
13 We objected to the use of the name Grizzly.

14 Q Did you see that letter before it went out?

15 A No, I can't say I did.

16 Q What exhibit is that?

17 A That's R-13.

18 Q Can we look at R-15, which is that list. The
19 2001 - first of all, there's a column of years and
20 then sales. Can I assume that these are gross sales
21 by Pucel?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And that the advertising - and these are in
24 dollars -

25 A Yes.

1 Q - of the advertising expenditures of Pucel?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And in 2001, for example, there's \$87,111 for
4 advertising.

5 A Yes.

6 Q Is it fair to say that approximately \$65,000 of
7 that are fees paid to Thomas Register for listings?

8 A 2001?

9 MR. MITCHELL: I'm going to object
10 to that because Bob has already - that
11 question's been asked and answered by Bob.

12 MR. SCHMIDT: He wasn't sure.

13 MR. MITCHELL: Okay.

14 A I think it was slightly less than the 65 in
15 those years as they keep increasing. It was probably
16 60, 59, 60.

17 Q How about in the years from 1983 through the
18 year 2000, looking at those numbers, starting in '83,
19 what part of the 44,000 do you think was the Thomas
20 Register?

21 A I'd say in those years we were spending about
22 20,000.

23 Q So about -

24 A So say half of that in '83.

25 Q So would the same be true in '84?

1 A I'd say in those early years, yes. I think it
2 was somewhere around \$20,000 a year that we were -
3 that their costs - same goods, but same goods were
4 advertised, same classifications, the catalog,
5 complete catalog was in place. So the prices were
6 less in those years, the cost of advertising.

7 Q And then -

8 A So I would say no more than 20 in those early
9 years.

10 Q Would a good part of the remainder be for
11 catalogs that you had printed up?

12 A There were catalogs, we did trade advertising,
13 display advertising.

14 Q What kind of trade advertising?

15 A In some of the publications, similar to that one
16 that you showed - *Metal Working*.

17 Q But not *Metal Working*?

18 A No. I don't remember ever advertising in there.

19 Q The notice of deposition - is that it?

20 A Yeah.

21 Q That's Exhibit R-1.

22 A R-1. Okay. Yes, I see they're listed.

23 Q Now you're looking at what page there?

24 A 3.

25 Q Page 3 under point number 15. Does this

1 represent the extent of your printed publication trade
2 advertising from '83 through 2001?

3 A It includes those. To the best of our knowledge
4 when we prepared this, those were the ads - or the
5 advertising that we did of those various publications
6 or directories.

7 Q These were all listed in your records?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And that's what you found?

10 A Yes. That's what we found.

11 Q You didn't find anything else?

12 A No.

13 Q Are you aware of any instances where anyone
14 purchased a product of Grizzly Industrial instead of
15 purchasing a Pucel product?

16 A No. There would be no way of knowing.

17 Q Are you aware of any instances where anyone
18 called or wrote to Pucel thinking that Pucel was
19 Grizzly Industrial?

20 A Yes.

21 Q How many instances did that happen?

22 A Well, I heard the question you asked and it
23 would be very difficult because we didn't accumulate
24 those as we have in this past couple of years. They
25 were coming in on a steady basis, but I couldn't even

1 say one a month or what, but we -

2 Q For how long has that been happening?

3 A More so in the last five, six years that we've
4 known about it.

5 Q Could you describe some of them to me? Is it a
6 phone call, a letter?

7 A Some were faxed to us, a lot of calls. More of
8 them would probably have been telephone calls.

9 Q Were you involved in any of those phone calls?

10 A No. I was just recently, just recently.

11 Q What happened?

12 A It was after five o'clock, I answered the phone,
13 someone asked for a particular product, "Are you the
14 Grizzly?" And I says "No, I'm not." They said,
15 "Well, we're looking for this" - well, they started
16 out saying they were looking for a saw, vacuum or dust
17 collector or something, I don't remember what it was,
18 and I just said, "No." I said, "We don't make that
19 and the company is using - that's our trademark" - I
20 think I said "That's our trademark and they're using
21 the same name." And I said, "I don't have the number
22 handy, but" - they said "That's all right. We know
23 who the other company is."

24 So they apparently chose to choose us first to
25 find out who's handling this product. So that was

1 about two weeks ago and that's the only call that I
2 got myself fairly recently. I'm usually told about
3 these things after the fact, you know.

4 Q Apparently in all instances, but that one where
5 you answered the phone, you found out after the fact?

6 A That one made my day when I left at 10 after
7 5:00. I should have left at five o'clock.

8 Q Is it fair to say that until your web site went
9 up, that Pucel's customer were industrial users?

10 A You know, industrial is a broad term.
11 Industrial usually indicates factories, and maybe back
12 in the '50s factory use, you know, for heavy carts and
13 that, but over the years the business grew into
14 warehouses, large and small, storage facilities. They
15 might need handling goods, platform trucks to use the
16 goods. We used to sell lumber trucks directly through
17 distributors to the lumber companies. We still have -
18 I believe the lumber truck is in our catalog, that's
19 how that product developed. It went into lumber
20 stores, retail and wholesale.

21 Q So in the '50s, just to reiterate, in the '50s
22 it was factory? I'm trying to see -

23 A I would say it started out that way. They were
24 called industrial goods. When I hear the word
25 "industrial," it's kind of a broad word today. We say

1 we're in industrial equipment, but it's warehouses,
2 there's laboratories, someone that needs a Formica top
3 work surface. Of course we talked about the retail
4 that we're into.

5 Q I want to start from the '50s though and work up
6 there, because the '50s it was factories. And then
7 what kept Pucel going in the '60s? You had
8 warehouses?

9 A It was a natural progression with the
10 distributors as we gathered more, each one specialized
11 in certain areas of business.

12 Q Then in the '70s what type of accounts dominated
13 the Pucel sales?

14 A I'd have to say the same probably.

15 Q Factories, warehouses?

16 A Laboratories, yeah. That covers it.

17 Q Then 1980 came along and what was the heart of
18 the sales business through the 1980's?

19 A It really hadn't changed. I can't see where it
20 changed it. It just grew into other areas --

21 Q Did it grow --

22 A -- naturally.

23 Q Did it grow into other areas in the 1980's?

24 A Well, it would be a gradual thing over the '70s,
25 '80s and '90s. There was always distributors coming

1 in, "Do you make this?" "We got a customer who wants
2 five of these carts, can you put a wheel or a caster
3 on it that would be impervious or wouldn't scratch or
4 mar a floor?"

5 So basically it's the same goods that we always
6 made, just modifications to it or improvements on it,
7 you know. The wheel technology changed. You used to
8 have a steel and a rubber and then they went into
9 polyurethanes, polystyrenes, and all these various
10 plastic terms for non-marking for carpeting, oil
11 impervious technology, you know. So I don't see how
12 we could differentiate between the '50s to now, except
13 there's a broader market.

14 Q Except for the Internet possibly.

15 A Well, the Internet is a new development, yeah,
16 three, four, five years, how ever it's been. You
17 know, you've got - you're displayed on a screen. You
18 don't have to pick up a phone and order a catalog.
19 They see it right on the computer screen.

20 Q Traditionally who uses the Thomas Register?

21 MR. MITCHELL: I'm going to object
22 as asked and answered by Bob, but go ahead
23 if you can answer again.

24 A Everyone who has access to the books can or can
25 go to the library. That's an extensive library.

1 Right now it's around 30 some volumes. So for \$195
2 you can buy an old set each year and/or get the
3 CD-ROM, which you can fit in your pocket. Engineers
4 use it extensively, purchasing agents.

5 Q I would assume there's a certain core group of
6 people that use it.

7 A I would have no idea. We get a lot of leads
8 from Thomas, from all types of people inquiries.

9 Q What types of businesses are the inquiries from?

10 A It's really hard to say. It's hard to say. We
11 get - since we're accepting credit cards now, we get
12 businesses that want to put it on their charge card or
13 they're individuals, I assume, buying for themselves,
14 and that's become an ongoing thing. There's more and
15 more of it.

16 Q Do you know approximately what percentage of
17 your sales to the total would come through sales
18 resulting from the Thomas Register?

19 A I couldn't answer that. I would have no way of
20 knowing.

21 Q Do you keep track of the source of sales?

22 A No. We know who we bill it to as far as Thomas
23 is concerned. We would know it by the order on-line
24 mechanism.

25 Q But you don't keep track of the number of -

1 A No. No. It's growing, but I couldn't say -
2 even guess at what our percentage would be. We know
3 directly now they got us through Thomas Register, but
4 they may have looked through one of these search
5 engines, and I'm not fully aware of all this
6 technology, and they go through our web site and
7 Thomas. It's kind of tied in, linked in together some
8 way, so I don't know what percentage comes from
9 someone looking in our book or on the CD-ROM disk or -

10 Q Does the largest percentage of sales to the
11 total come from the Thomas Register?

12 A The largest percentage of our sales?

13 Q Because you sell through the Internet, phone,
14 you have direct contact with customers, you sell
15 through catalogs. What is your best source in terms
16 of what sales method that you - let me put it this
17 way.

18 This is the question. What sales method
19 produces the greatest amount of income to Pucel?

20 A Where do those sales come from?

21 Q The means that they're made. Direct contact by
22 Pucel?

23 MR. MITCHELL: If you know.

24 A Catalog. Catalog, if you keep that -
25 differentiate that from directories, yes.

1 Q What would come next, directories? And by that
2 I would say is Global and C&H, if that's accurate. Do
3 you consider C&H and Global directories -

4 A We call them -

5 Q - or is the -

6 A - catalogs. I would call Thomas a directory
7 more.

8 Q When you say "catalogs," were you referring to
9 the Pucel catalog or to the Pucel catalog and -

10 A Both.

11 Q Combined?

12 A Both. Yes.

13 Q Because Global and C&H pass out your catalog?

14 A They pass out the catalogs.

15 Q So that would be number one source of sales?

16 A Yes.

17 Q The number two source would be the Thomas
18 Register?

19 MR. MITCHELL: If you know. If
20 you have to guess, then -

21 A Yeah. I don't like to guess who's number one
22 and number two because some of our customers have
23 their own catalogs and we get the orders from them as
24 well. I can't - I couldn't say one or two. I really
25 couldn't and that's not even to take into account

1 what's happening now with the Internet. It changes
2 the whole picture.

3 Q Do you know if Grizzly Industrial is in the
4 Thomas Register?

5 A No.

6 Q You don't know?

7 A I've never seen it. I don't know.

8 Q You never seen them in there?

9 A No.

10 Q Have you ever seen Grizzly Industrial at any
11 trade show that Pucel has ever attended?

12 A No.

13 Q Have you ever seen an ad for Grizzly Industrial
14 in any publication that Pucel has ever advertised in?

15 A Not that I'm aware of. At the same time, I
16 don't look at all those publications currently, but
17 I'm not aware of it, no.

18 You mean the publications that we have
19 advertised in -

20 Q Correct.

21 A - in the past? No, I've never seen it.

22 Q What type of business are your largest customers
23 engaged in?

24 MR. MITCHELL: Objection. That
25 was asked and answered by Bob.

1 Q Go ahead and answer.

2 A What -

3 Q Types of businesses, if you know.

4 MR. MITCHELL: Do you want to take
5 him individually then now? Some of the
6 questions have already been asked and
7 answered by our 30(b)(6) witness.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: Unless you're
9 instructing him not to answer, just let him
10 answer.

11 MR. MITCHELL: Well, do you want
12 him to just stop and now you're testifying
13 individually?

14 MR. SCHMIDT: No, I don't.

15 MR. MITCHELL: Go ahead and
16 answer.

17 A Could you repeat that again?

18 Q Take some of your larger accounts -

19 A Okay.

20 Q - and tell me the types of businesses your large
21 accounts are involved in, so you're not giving me
22 their names, but whether they're in the railroad
23 business or airline business.

24 A Our customers, the largest customers we have are
25 distributors.

1 Q Is that C&H and Global?

2 A No. No. I wouldn't necessarily say that
3 they're those.

4 Q Well, I know of one -

5 A As a whole, that might be true. Okay. Catalog.

6 Q Granger distributes products, is that the type
7 of customer you're talking about that's a distributor?

8 A Not necessarily. We have - over the years we've
9 had some of our other distributors that sell all
10 around this area that can give us a lot of business
11 and they could be in those areas they specialize in
12 even, not necessarily in those areas that I mentioned.
13 They might be targeting any type of warehouse
14 facility. It could be industrial plants,
15 manufacturing plants, and they can give you an order
16 of 200 pieces of something and it amounts to a sizable
17 dollar.

18 Q And you have a good relationship with those
19 distributors?

20 A We have good relationships with them.

21 Q It's been a long-term relationship?

22 A In many cases.

23 Q In many cases. And they personally know you or
24 Robert?

25 A They know the goods, they know the phone number.

1 Q They know Pucel?

2 A They know Pucel. They know Grizzly. They know
3 Grizzly definitely. Many of them. Many of them, and
4 I can't produce it, but a lot of them just know us as
5 Grizzly, I have to say, put that - interject that
6 here, because that's the -

7 Q You would be remiss if you didn't interject
8 that.

9 A Yes.

10 Q Did your lawyer suggest that you interject that
11 somewhere?

12 A No, he didn't. No, he didn't. I see the mail
13 more recently firsthand as opposed to having someone
14 else slice it open and it's amazing how many envelopes
15 are typed that way, Grizzly, and checks are even
16 written Grizzly, Grizzly/Pucel. They know of our
17 company.

18 Q Is it fair to say that a large percentage of
19 your customers know of your company and who you are?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Have you asked any of your distributors or
22 customers to order a catalog from Grizzly Industrial?

23 A No.

24 Q Have you asked any of your distributors or
25 customers to get any information about Grizzly

1 Industrial?

2 A No.

3 Q The trade publications that you've advertised
4 in, which are listed on Exhibit 1 - is that number 25?

5 MR. MITCHELL: 15.

6 Q 15, other than the Yellow Pages, which your son
7 testified is regional in Ohio, you don't advertise in
8 the Yellow Pages outside of Ohio, do you?

9 A Internet.

10 Q Other than the Internet.

11 A Through one of our - as part of our advertising
12 in the Yellow Pages, we have a presence of all of last
13 year on the .com, or whatever you call it, the
14 Internet Yellow Pages.

15 Q Other than the Yellow Pages and so forth, are
16 any trade publications there that you advertise in
17 national or are any of those local?

18 MR. MITCHELL: Do you want him to
19 go through each one and say if it's
20 national or local?

21 A *New Equipment Digest* is national.

22 Q Who reads *New Equipment Digest*?

23 A Who are they?

24 Q Who reads it?

25 A They have 100,000 some distribution, but I

1 couldn't -- I would have no way of knowing.

2 Q Who picked *New Equipment Digest* to go into?

3 A They're a very well thought of publication.

4 Q In what circles?

5 A I'd say all circles because they feature -- each
6 month they feature a different segment of business.

7 It could be electronics one month. They feature one
8 month material handling goods. I don't remember now,
9 but each month they have a feature of what they sell.

10 So they have a wide range of mailing --

11 Q Don't you --

12 A -- distributor list.

13 Q Don't you go into *New Equipment Digest*,
14 *Industrial Equipment News*, *Industrial Literature*
15 *Review* because you're trying to reach a certain target
16 audience?

17 A We're not trying to be exclusive. I have to say
18 that. If anyone would read that ad and respond to
19 that.

20 Q You're not advertising in *Gentlemen's Quarterly*,
21 are you?

22 A No.

23 Q Why not?

24 A I don't think -- I don't think that they're going
25 to --

1 Q You don't think the readers of *GQ* are
2 necessarily going to buy a cabinet?

3 A Probably not, but I'd like to sell to the
4 publisher. I'd like to sell to the publisher. I
5 don't know *GQ*, whatever *GQ* is.

6 MR. MITCHELL: It stands for
7 *Gentlemen's Quarterly*. It's a fashion
8 magazine.

9 Q I mean you're not in *Newsweek*, right?

10 A We couldn't afford it.

11 Q Couldn't afford it. You're not in the
12 newspapers, are you?

13 A We've advertised in the newspaper.

14 Q When was that?

15 A Probably didn't list them here, did we?

16 Q No.

17 A That was many years ago. Cleveland Plain
18 Dealer. They featured us one year. They put a little
19 - we bought six months of ads and it featured our
20 company with a little blurb.

21 Q Where in the paper did the ad appear?

22 A This was in the Cleveland - I believe it was the
23 Cleveland Press.

24 Q What section of that? What section of the
25 newspaper did the ad appear in?

1 A The business section, I believe. Next to the
2 business section.

3 MR. SCHMIDT: Do you want to take
4 a break, get a drink, go to the bathroom?
5 I can wrap it up.

6 (Recess had.)

7 Q Who are Pucel's main competitors?

8 MR. MITCHELL: Objection. Already
9 been asked and answered.

10 Q You can go ahead and answer.

11 A Answer? I think we mentioned them in these
12 documents here somewhere, but I think we consider
13 Lyons, Lista. I'm considering Grizzly Industrial to
14 be a competitor of ours. Hodge has been - makes
15 comparable equipment to ours, or did. They always
16 did.

17 Q Hodge would be a main competitor, correct?

18 MR. MITCHELL: Objection. You
19 asked the question and he answered it.

20 A I don't know.

21 Q Is Hodge a main competitor?

22 A Not anymore. I would say no.

23 Q Lyons, are they a main competitor?

24 A I would say Lyons.

25 Q Grizzly Industrial is not a main competitor, are

1 they?

2 A They're a competitor. It's a matter of degree.
3 I wouldn't have been, you know, saying it if I didn't
4 feel that they were taking some of our business. I
5 don't know how much Lyons might take away from us
6 because they may not do what we do. There's a couple
7 companies that just do bolt-on work and we don't
8 specialize in that.

9 So what one did I mention, what was it?

10 MR. MITCHELL: Do you want me to -

11 A Equipto or somebody.

12 MR. MITCHELL: Yeah. Equipto.

13 A I know we put some of them in one of those
14 answers there.

15 MR. MITCHELL: We would like to
16 designate Bob Mlakar to answer questions
17 about Pucel's web site because I think we
18 answered that in the interrogatories.

19 MR. SCHMIDT: Thank you for the
20 questions you answered.

21 - - - - -

22 (Deposition concluded at 4:20 p.m.)

23 - - - - -

24

25

Anthony F. Mlakar

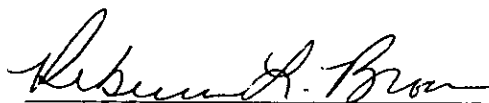
The State of Ohio,)
) SS: CERTIFICATE
County of Cuyahoga.)

I, Rebecca L. Brown, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named ANTHONY F. MLAKAR was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid.

I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.

I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not financially interested in the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 3rd day of April, 2003.



Rebecca L. Brown, Notary
Public in and for the
State of Ohio.

My commission expires 6/5/05.

BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

PUCCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.,) CONSOLIDATED
))
 Petitioner,) Opposition No. 123,506
) Cancellation No. 31,984
 vs.) Cancellation No. 32,024
) Cancellation No. 32,025
 GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.,)
))
 Respondent.)

DEPOSITION OF ROBERT A. MLAKAR
Tuesday, March 18, 2003

Deposition of ROBERT A. MLAKAR, called by the Respondent for examination under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, the undersigned, Rebecca L. Brown, Registered Professional Reporter, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, at the offices of Baker & Hostetler LLP, 3200 National City Center, 1900 East 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, commencing at 9:45 a.m. the day and date above set forth.

Dennis A. Parise & Associates
Court Reporters
Suite 500 · 1111 Chester Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-3535
216-241-5950 Fax 216-241-5952

APPEARANCES:

On Behalf of the Petitioner:

Joseph F. Schmidt, Esq.
Michael, Best & Friedrich LLC
401 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1900
Chicago, Illinois 60611

On Behalf of the Respondent:

Kenneth L. Mitchell, Esq.
Woodling, Krost and Rust
9213 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland, Ohio 44094

ALSO PRESENT:

Anthony Mlakar

- - - -

1 ROBERT A. MLAKAR

2 called by the Respondent for examination under the
3 Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, after having been
4 first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was
5 examined and testified as follows:

6 - - - - -

7 MR. SCHMIDT: Let the record show
8 that this is the 30(b)(6) deposition of
9 Pucel Enterprises, Inc. pursuant to a
10 notice served on Pucel's counsel, Mr.
11 Mitchell.

12 And maybe you could mark that as
13 number 1.

14 - - - - -

15 (Exhibit Mlakar R-1 was
16 marked for identification.)

17 - - - - -

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. SCHMIDT:

20 Q Mr. Mlakar, I show you what's been marked as
21 Exhibit R-1. Are you familiar with that?

22 A Yes.

23 Q You've reviewed that before?

24 A Yes. I've seen it.

25 Q And there's a number of -

1 MR. MITCHELL: And if you could,
2 put on the record the confidentiality and
3 the request to read too.

4 Q Exhibit A to the notice of deposition contains
5 24 different categories of subject matter. Have you
6 reviewed those?

7 A Yes. I did read them.

8 Q And you're appearing here today on behalf of
9 Pucel to give testimony regarding the subject matter
10 listed in Exhibit A?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Mr. Mlakar, what is your education after high
13 school?

14 A I went to college for four years and three years
15 of graduate school.

16 Q Where did you go to college?

17 A Borromeo Seminary College of Ohio.

18 Q And grad school?

19 A St. Mary's Seminary in Cleveland. Then I went
20 to a number of classes and courses in business. That
21 was at Tri-C.

22 Q Was grad school a business school, business
23 major?

24 A No, it wasn't. That was theology major.

25 Q And you're currently employed by Pucel?

1 A That's correct.

2 Q What position do you currently hold?

3 A I'm the vice president.

4 Q How long have you been vice president?

5 A Vice president for 13 years, approximately 13.

6 Q And how long have you been formally employed at
7 Pucel?

8 A I was employed off and on for 25 years.

9 Q So you worked there some when you were going
10 through school?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q And the past 13 years has been full time and
13 continuous?

14 A Yes. I was working full time even beyond that.
15 The 13 years was the position of vice president.

16 Q And what are your responsibilities at Pucel?

17 A I basically handle some of the purchasing, some
18 of the marketing. I have a part of all of the
19 different areas. I'm also the elected liaison between
20 the plant manufacturing facility and the office as
21 well.

22 Q And who do you report to?

23 A Tony Mlakar.

24 Q And who directly reports to you? If it's easier
25 for you, you can break it down by purchasing,

1 marketing groups.

2 A Who answers to me?

3 Q Yeah.

4 A I basically just get across the desk. It's a
5 family operation so we have everyone - I have an
6 open-door policy. So whenever issues come in, I take
7 everything as it comes in all areas.

8 Q Who's in charge of purchasing?

9 A That's split up between a few of us. Tony,
10 myself and sometimes others will do it if we're not
11 available.

12 Q But you and Tony are the main purchasing people?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q And what is it that you purchase?

15 A We purchase steel, all of the purchased parts,
16 casters, all the day-to-day operating goods,
17 packaging.

18 Q Does Pucel do all of its own manufacturing?

19 A No, we don't. 99 percent of it.

20 Q And you do that on site at Pucel's -

21 A That's correct.

22 Q - office and factory, correct?

23 A Yes. It's all one location.

24 Q The one percent that you contract out is for
25 what products?

1 A We incorporate other products from the outside
2 into our Grizzly Equipment and we consider that a
3 purchased product, that gets incorporated into our
4 product.

5 Q Pucel is located where?

6 A 1440 East 36th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

7 Q And you have executive offices at that location?

8 A Yes. Our offices are on the second floor.

9 Q And you have a factory at that location also?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Do you have any other offices?

12 A No.

13 Q Any other factories?

14 A No.

15 Q And how many employees?

16 A 53.

17 Q Now, does anyone have an ownership interest in
18 Pucel other than the Mlakar family?

19 A There are some other stockholders.

20 Q Are there any other - are these individual
21 stockholders?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q Are there any other companies that hold any
24 interest in Pucel?

25 A No.

1 Q Are there any other companies that have any
2 interest in the outcome of these proceedings,
3 companies other than Pucel? Let me rephrase that.

4 Are there any companies that Pucel has any
5 relationship with that have an interest in the outcome
6 of these proceedings?

7 A Only insofar as the goods that we produce, you
8 know, and what we produce and how we produce it.

9 Q Did you review any documents preparing for your
10 deposition?

11 A Yes, I did.

12 Q Do you remember what documents you looked at?

13 A I looked at some of the interrogatories and
14 this, Exhibit A.

15 Q Did you consult with any other witnesses or
16 potential witnesses in this case?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And who did you talk to?

19 A I talked with Papp Straub, Jeanette Papp.

20 Q And when did you do that?

21 A I just talked to her briefly. It was - she had
22 some concerns. I guess someone from your office had
23 contacted her and she was upset.

24 Q So this was recently?

25 A Just recently.

- 1 Q Within the past month or so?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q And what was she upset about?
- 4 A She was upset that I guess the office had called
- 5 her and asked her questions over the phone and she was
- 6 upset that it wasn't exactly what she said.
- 7 Q Did she initiate the call to you?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q And what was the result of the call?
- 10 A I don't know. I don't know what she -
- 11 Q Her call to you, what was the result of her call
- 12 to you?
- 13 A I didn't say anything. She was just telling me
- 14 how upset she was. That was it.
- 15 Q Did you tell her to do anything?
- 16 A No.
- 17 Q Did you put Miss Papp in touch with Mr.
- 18 Mitchell?
- 19 A Yes, I did.
- 20 Q Do you know if Mr. Mitchell is representing
- 21 Jeanette Papp?
- 22 A No, I don't.
- 23 Q Do you know what the circumstances are that
- 24 involve Jeanette Papp in this case?
- 25 A I think Jeanette is actually the one that was

1 put on record as to who brought the confusion of
2 Grizzly Equipment.

3 Q What do you mean by "brought the confusion"?

4 A Well, she's the one that brought it to our
5 attention, the catalog.

6 Q What confusion did she bring to your attention?

7 A Well, the whole notion that they were using the
8 Grizzly mark, the same Grizzly mark that we have, both
9 in word and the grizzly bear symbol.

10 Q When you say "they," you're referring to Grizzly
11 Industrial?

12 A Pardon me?

13 Q When you refer to "they," you're referring to
14 Grizzly Industrial? I think in your answer -

15 A They was Jeanette sent the catalog to me. Not
16 Grizzly Industrial.

17 Q Papp sent a Grizzly Industrial catalog to you?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Do you know when?

20 A '99 or 2000.

21 Q And she sent it to you?

22 A Not me specifically. It came to the office.

23 Q Do you know if she contacted anyone at the
24 office in connection with sending the catalog?

25 A Oh, she had mentioned it to me.

1 Q What did she say to you?

2 A She said I received a catalog that had the same
3 Grizzly on it as ours and she thought I might want to
4 see it.

5 Q Was she referring to a picture or design or a
6 word? Do you know?

7 A The word and the grizzly bear she was referring
8 to.

9 Q Did she say that she was confused?

10 A She said when she opened it, the first thing she
11 thought of was that what did we do, get a new catalog.
12 That was her response to me.

13 Q Now, before Miss Papp sent you that Grizzly
14 catalog, had you ever spoken to her about Grizzly
15 Industrial?

16 A No.

17 Q Do you know if anyone had spoken to Miss Papp
18 about Grizzly Industrial?

19 A To my knowledge, nobody had.

20 Q Do you know if anyone asked anyone at Papp
21 Straub to order a Grizzly Industrial catalog?

22 A That I don't know.

23 Q Did Miss Papp ever say anything to you about
24 having ordered a Grizzly catalog?

25 A No, she did not.

1 Q Is it your understanding that Miss Papp realized
2 after looking at the catalog that it was not a Pucel
3 catalog?

4 A She did. As she looked through it, she knew -
5 well, she's known us for a number of years and knows
6 what we sell.

7 Q And that led her to believe that it was not your
8 catalog?

9 A Well, she looked - as she went through the cover
10 and went through it a little bit, she realized the
11 location of it and she mentioned the location was not
12 in Cleveland, Ohio.

13 Q Were there any other communications with Miss
14 Papp about this incident of her receiving a Grizzly
15 Industrial catalog?

16 A No.

17 Q What did you do with the catalog?

18 A I kept it and actually we brought it down with
19 us to Washington. That's the one that you saw that we
20 used as an exhibit.

21 Q At Mr. Balolia's deposition?

22 A That's correct.

23 MR. SCHMIDT: Go off for a second.

24 - - - - -

25 (Exhibit Mlakar R-2 was

1 marked for identification.)

2 - - - - -

3 Q We have placed in front of you what's been
4 marked as R-2. Can you identify that?

5 A Those are the stickers that are put on all of
6 our Grizzly Equipment that leave our place.

7 Q Is it put on every - are those stickers put on
8 every item that Pucel -

9 A Yes, they are.

10 Q Including the wood products?

11 A Yes.

12 Q They would be put on tabletops?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And workbenches?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And where do you affix the stickers to the
17 products?

18 A Typically right onto the front of the surface.
19 If it's on a storage cabinet, it goes on the top. If
20 it's on a cart, it will go on the face. On a
21 workbench, on the face. Platform truck, on the
22 handle.

23 - - - - -

24 (Exhibit Mlakar R-3 was
25 marked for identification.)

1 - - - - -

2 Q You have what's been marked as Exhibit R-3 which
3 consists of three pages. I'm just going to use the
4 last digits of the production numbers, 356, 357 and
5 358. Can you identify that, please?

6 A This looks like some advertising that we have in
7 the Ameritech Industrial Guide. At least that's
8 what's shown on the first two. The last one doesn't
9 really identify where it's actually printed.

10 MR. MITCHELL: 358 you mean?

11 THE WITNESS: 358.

12 Q Does 358 look like an advertisement that would
13 appear in the Yellow Pages?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q This appears to be a proof from 1991, R-3.

16 A Yes.

17 Q And Pucel advertises in the Industrial Yellow
18 Pages?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Does Pucel advertise in any other types of
21 Yellow Pages than industrial?

22 A Well, it would be in the regular Yellow Pages
23 and White Pages as well.

24 Q You wouldn't have an advertisement in the White
25 Pages though?

1 A No. Not an ad or anything, no. Just have our
2 name.

3 Q And in the regular Yellow Pages, would you have
4 an advertisement or just your name?

5 A I'm not sure. I thought we had a little
6 advertisement block in the Yellow Pages. It's
7 something similar to 357.

8 Q Where in the center of 357 it refers to Pucel
9 Enterprises, Inc., designing, engineering, development
10 and manufacturing?

11 A Probably a small block like that.

12 Q Like that?

13 A Probably would be something smaller.

14 Q And that's what you think would go into the
15 Yellow Pages?

16 A If I did, that's what it would be.

17 Q If you did?

18 A Yeah. It would be a small little ad like that
19 or a bold listing.

20 Q And document number 356 is the type of
21 advertisement that you would carry in the Industrial
22 Yellow Pages?

23 A My ads change all the time so it's not - it's
24 typical.

25 Q I'm just asking if this is representative of the

1 type of ad that you would run in the Yellow Pages
2 Purchasing Guide Industrial Section.

3 A Yes. It is good size. Yes. That's typically
4 the average size that we do. The content changes, of
5 course, from time to time.

6 Q And what geographic area is covered by the
7 Yellow Pages that you currently advertise in?

8 A That I'm not sure.

9 Q Was it the Cleveland area?

10 A I'm not sure. I think it goes in a few of the
11 outer regions other than just the Cleveland area.

12 Q It's in the Ohio area; is that correct?

13 A I think so. I'm not sure.

14 Q You don't advertise in the Yellow Pages that
15 cover any states outside of Ohio, do you?

16 A No.

17 Q I think most of your ads in your catalog refer
18 to designing, engineering, development, manufacturing,
19 correct?

20 A That's something that we've always had on our
21 logo. On our letterhead we always put that on there.
22 Being a manufacturing facility, you have to be capable
23 of doing those three things.

24 Q Do Pucel's customers request special orders?

25 A Occasionally. Sometimes they just put options

1 on the basic unit. They might put some options on
2 each of the items.

3 MR. MITCHELL: Can I ask for a
4 break?

5 MR. SCHMIDT: Yes.

6 (Recess had.)

7 - - - - -

8 (Exhibit Mlakar R-4 was
9 marked for identification.)

10 - - - - -

11 Q Before the break we were discussing the special
12 orders and designing, we had just started, and I
13 thought it might be easier if we look at the Pucel
14 catalog, which we've marked as R-4. You recognize
15 that, right?

16 A Yes.

17 MR. SCHMIDT: Go off the record
18 for one second.

19 (Discussion had off the record.)

20 Q Going to page 1 of the catalog under the front
21 cover, the heading on that page is "Custom Design and
22 Specialty Services." Do you see that?

23 A Yes.

24 Q What percent of the total are custom design and
25 specialty product services?

1 A To give a percentage, I can't give it exactly.

2 We sometimes call custom work anything that might have
3 some modification to one of our standards, in what we
4 consider a standard in the catalog, but on the
5 percentage of business, I don't know.

6 Q Well, the catalog carries what you would refer
7 to as some standard products of the type you sell.

8 A Yes.

9 Q And do you stock those products?

10 A No, we don't. We stock the parts ready for
11 assembly, but it all depends on - someone might want a
12 location different. It's the same item, but they
13 might want to put a coffeemaker on one of the shelves
14 and it has to be a couple inches higher depending on
15 what they're using it for. So it all depends on what
16 they're using it for.

17 Q So do most orders involve some modification?

18 A No.

19 Q Would half of the orders involve some
20 modification?

21 A No.

22 Q What percentage would you think would require
23 modification?

24 A I don't know the percentage.

25 Q How much custom designing do you do?

1 A Percentage wise or -

2 Q Yes. To the total. Percentage to the total.

3 A I don't know.

4 Q Does Pucel have any salesmen that are employed
5 by Pucel?

6 A Not specific duties. We have men in the office
7 that actually handle some of the customer service and
8 the phone work.

9 What do you mean by "salesmen"? That's pretty
10 broad.

11 Q Who sells Pucel's products?

12 A Actually, our distributors are the ones who sell
13 the products and the Internet sells the products. All
14 Grizzly products are not only in the catalog, but also
15 on the web site.

16 Q Looking at Exhibit R-2, is that the current
17 label that Pucel uses today?

18 A Yes, it is.

19 Q Are there any other labels or stickers that
20 Pucel uses besides the type shown in R-2?

21 A That goes on the product. We do have the bear
22 symbol and the Grizzly mark on the cartons themselves
23 as they go out. They're usually averaging about 12
24 inches in diameter on the carton.

25 - - - - -

1 (Exhibit Mlakar R-5 was
2 marked for identification.)

3 - - - - -

4 Q We have placed in front of you Exhibit R-5 which
5 is document number 056.

6 A Yes.

7 Q Is this a page from a Pucel catalog, can you
8 tell?

9 A Yes. It's from the Pucel Grizzly Equipment
10 catalog.

11 Q And the top refers to steel shop equipment.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Is steel shop a place? How would you define
14 steel shop?

15 A Steel shop is actually identifying the type of
16 equipment of what it is, not specifically where it
17 belongs, but it gives that image of durability.

18 Q So this is steel equipment and you're referring
19 to it as steel shop equipment as opposed to a steel
20 shop?

21 A Right. It's representing the equipment. Yes.

22 Q And these products shown in R-5, do you know
23 where they would be used?

24 A These can be used in many different areas. We
25 have - it can be used in a plastic working area. It

1 can be used in electronic assembly area. It can be
2 used in woodworking, steel working. Any place where
3 you would need material handling or industrial
4 equipment, but not limited to those areas.

5 - - - - -

6 (Exhibit Mlakar R-6 was
7 marked for identification.)

8 - - - - -

9 Q We've placed in front of you Exhibit R-6 which
10 appears to be document number 000. Can you identify
11 that?

12 A Looks like somebody was trying to get some
13 insurance on an item that was supposedly our
14 equipment. By the looks of it, it was not our
15 equipment.

16 Q Have you ever seen this letter before?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Did you respond to it?

19 A No, I personally did not.

20 Q Do you know if Pucel responded to it?

21 A I don't know. Tony might have.

22 Q I notice in the heading that it says "Grizzly
23 Equipment Manufactured by Pucel Enterprises, Inc."

24 A Yes.

25 Q Does that name, Grizzly Equipment Manufactured

1 By Pucel Enterprises, Inc., appear on any of your
2 catalogs?

3 A Yes.

4 Q The newer catalogs?

5 A Yes. It has "Grizzly Manufactured By Pucel."

6 MR. SCHMIDT: Do you have a new
7 catalog around?

8 MR. MITCHELL: I think we do.
9 Yeah.

10 A It's the same cover as this one.

11 Q When you say "this one," you're pointing at, I
12 think, Exhibit R-4.

13 MR. MITCHELL: I think this is the
14 - if we could go off the record for a
15 second.

16 (Discussion had off the record.)

17 Q I think you said that the catalog refers to
18 Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel Enterprises,
19 Inc.

20 A Yeah. A manufacturer of material handling and
21 industrial equipment. People know us by the Grizzly
22 trademark and then Pucel is the company name.

23 Q But nowhere on the catalog does it say "Grizzly
24 Equipment Manufactured By Pucel Enterprises, Inc.,"
25 does it?

1 A This one does not.

2 Q Isn't that name, Grizzly - isn't the way the
3 name is displayed, "Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By
4 Pucel Enterprises, Inc.," something your lawyer
5 recommended to you using since this proceeding
6 started?

7 A No. No. Not at all.

8 Q Can you point me to a document where your name
9 is - Pucel's name is displayed as Grizzly Equipment
10 Manufactured By Pucel Enterprises, Inc.?

11 A Right now give you a document or tell you -
12 what's the question?

13 Q Do you have any documents in front of you or are
14 you aware of any documents that you might have
15 produced to me that show the name Grizzly Equipment
16 Manufactured By Pucel Enterprises?

17 MR. MITCHELL: Can I see this for
18 a second?

19 Q Are you aware of any such documents?

20 A I do know that we, over the period of time, have
21 acquired - some people sent in checks, Grizzly
22 Equipment, with our address. Some just simply put
23 Grizzly. Some put Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By
24 Pucel. We advertise heavily in some of our
25 publications that have Grizzly Equipment Manufactured

1 By Pucel. So it's something in our advertising that
2 they would see.

3 Q How long has Pucel been saying Grizzly Equipment
4 Manufactured By Pucel? Is that within the last two
5 years or so?

6 A No. That's - I've always known it as Grizzly
7 Equipment Manufactured By Pucel.

8 - - - - -

9 (Exhibit Mlakar R-7 was
10 marked for identification.)

11 - - - - -

12 MR. MITCHELL: That's two pages,
13 isn't it, R-7?

14 MR. SCHMIDT: Yeah.

15 Q R-7 is document number 002 and 003. Mr. Mlakar,
16 can you identify Exhibit R-7?

17 A This looks like a request for quote from a
18 company called Supply Depot, Incorporated and
19 obviously they sent it to us by mistake because it
20 should have - these are not our items necessarily in
21 our catalog with these model numbers.

22 Q How do you know it was sent to you?

23 A It was faxed over. That's the only way that we
24 would have received it.

25 Q Do you see in the fax transmittal sheet, fax

1 number 216-881 up here? Is that Pucel's fax number?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q Do you know who Supply Depot is?

4 A Yes. They're a distributor of -- they're one of
5 our customers. They distribute our material handling
6 and industrial equipment, all the Grizzly Equipment.

7 Q Let's go back for a moment to Exhibit R-6. Have
8 you ever heard of Industrial Appraisal Company?

9 A No.

10 Q Do you know if your father has?

11 A No, I don't.

12 Q Do you know if Pucel has ever done any work with
13 Industrial Appraisal Company?

14 A None that I'm aware of.

15 Q Now, looking at Exhibit R-7, Supply Depot, you
16 said it is a seller of Pucel's products.

17 A Yes.

18 Q Or distributor.

19 A Distributor. That's correct. The name sounds
20 familiar.

21 Q Do you know for how long?

22 A I do not.

23 Q Do you know who Betty Byron is?

24 A No, I don't.

25 Q Did you ever see R-7?

1 A When?

2 Q Did you personally see Exhibit R-7 before I
3 showed you today?

4 A I've seen items like this over a period of
5 years. Specifically I'm sure that I have, but I don't
6 look at the detail of it.

7 Q Do you know if there was any response to this?

8 A I don't know.

9 Q Do you know who would handle that?

10 A Typically if someone in the office would receive
11 it, as a courtesy, we would fax it back and say that
12 you're requesting - you're confused with the company,
13 this should not have been sent to us.

14 Q Have you ever seen or signed any such letters?

15 A No.

16 Q Who signs those letters?

17 A Someone in the office might just send it by fax.
18 They might not even sign it. They might just write
19 across that it's not ours.

20 Q Do you know if you keep copies?

21 A Some of them obviously like this. I'm sure they
22 wouldn't have kept all of them.

23 Q Do you know if you keep copies of the responses?

24 A That I'm not sure.

25 MR. SCHMIDT: Ken, do you know if

1 you've produced any responses? There's a
2 number of these documents with no
3 responses.

4 MR. MITCHELL: No. I don't think
5 we have produced any responses.

6 Q Can you look in your files and determine the
7 type of documents from Supply Depot that you think was
8 misdirected to Pucel?

9 A Yes.

10 MR. MITCHELL: Tony Mlakar may be
11 able to handle these actual confusion type
12 questions better.

13 - - - - -

14 (Exhibit Mlakar R-8 was
15 marked for identification.)

16 - - - - -

17 Q R-8 is document number 004. Can you identify
18 R-8, Mr. Mlakar?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And what is it?

21 A It's one of our catalog request forms that
22 someone in the office had filled out and it was
23 obvious that they were looking for Grizzly Industrial,
24 but one of the people - what they did was if you're
25 interested in material handling, we'll send you a

1 catalog and a price list and that's what they did and
2 it was sent on 10-18-2000.

3 Q So at the bottom it's under new customer, how
4 did you hear about us?

5 A Well, typically when someone asks for a catalog,
6 we try to see how our marketing - you know, some of
7 the areas, so what we do is we have them fill this in.
8 It's something we developed a number of years ago.

9 Q Do you know if this was a phone request?

10 A Yes, it was a phone.

11 - - - - -

12 (Exhibit Mlakar R-9 was
13 marked for identification.)

14 - - - - -

15 Q Can you identify R-9? It's document number 005.

16 A I thought it was mine at first. It's not mine.
17 I can tell by the model number. It's something from,
18 looks like, the Internet of a two-shelf cart.

19 Q There's Jim on here, it says "Jim, this is the
20 cart we spoke about. Can you come up with anything?"

21 A Jim is one of the people in our office. They're
22 probably talking about a Grizzly cart came to Grizzly
23 Equipment, Grizzly, and they didn't know what he was
24 talking about, or she, it looks like Melissa, and so
25 he probably said give me more information and so she

1 faxed it over and said take a look at it.

2 - - - - -

3 (Exhibit Mlakar R-10 was
4 marked for identification.)

5 - - - - -

6 Q You're looking at what's been marked as Exhibit
7 R-10. Can you identify it?

8 A Yes.

9 Q What is it?

10 A It looks like a request for a quote from one of
11 our distributors who faxed us for equipment that was
12 not ours. She was obviously confused and sent it to
13 us instead of Grizzly Industrial because we're
14 referred to as Grizzly with them.

15 Q Who is FindMRO.com?

16 A It's actually a division that was Granger
17 Company.

18 Q Did Pucel do business with Granger?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Does Pucel do business with FindMRO?

21 A It's the same company. It was a division.

22 Q Who is Matt Hauck, H-A-U-C-K?

23 A I don't know who it is personally. Must have
24 been someone in purchasing.

25 Q How long has Pucel done business with Granger?

1 A I'd say at least 15, 20 years.

2 Q Are you familiar with any people at Granger?

3 A Not specifically. I have given sales meetings
4 to a group of their people.

5 Q At Granger?

6 A One of their offices.

7 Q Are they familiar with Pucel's product line?

8 A Yes, they are.

9 Q Do you find it kind of surprising then that they
10 would fax Pucel and list Grizzly Industrial and list
11 parts that Pucel doesn't sell?

12 A I think the confusion part was the mark itself
13 and the trademark name that we go under of Grizzly and
14 the bear symbol, that's what they're familiar with, so
15 when they saw Grizzly, they turn and fax it over to
16 us.

17 Q You said that they're familiar with your product
18 line. You believe that Granger is familiar with
19 Pucel's product line?

20 A Um-hmm.

21 Q Don't you find it kind of surprising that
22 they're asking Pucel for products that Pucel does not
23 sell?

24 A We used to have a lot of options that can go on
25 any of our equipment and we've done that before, so

1 it's not unusual for us to be able to quote items that
2 go on ours. It's not unusual at all.

3 Q Are the items listed in this - I don't know if
4 this is a fax or an e-mail. Let's call it a request
5 for quotation. Are the items listed in this request
6 for quotation something that Pucel would sell?

7 A We could.

8 MR. MITCHELL: I have the original
9 here and it looks like the top does, in
10 fact, have fax identification.

11 MR. SCHMIDT: Okay.

12 Q When you look down under the items, about the
13 fifth one down, small replacement blades and then
14 large replacement blades -

15 A Yes.

16 Q - do you know what they're referring to?

17 A Probably on a machine cutting tool of some sort.

18 Q Does Pucel sell blades?

19 A We don't sell blades, but we have - we sell
20 things like vices and rules and things that are
21 incorporated within our product as options.

22 Q Are those in your catalog?

23 A No, they're not. Well, the vices are. The tool
24 cabinets, the floor locks, the different casters,
25 they're all in our catalog, but it's not unusual for a

1 customer to request us to actually supply and
2 incorporate within our product all types of options.

3 Q Where do you get these options from?

4 A All over. I go right to the manufacturers for
5 some. Other times through distributors for that
6 product.

7 Q So if a company like Granger wanted some
8 replacement blades and they listed them as Grizzly
9 Industrial, might they ask you to ship some Grizzly
10 Industrial replacement blades to them with some other
11 equipment?

12 A That's what they were trying to do here, wanted
13 us to supply them with it. They know that we have
14 workbenches and cabinets and carts, so they wanted us
15 to supply them with this.

16 Q They know that you don't have blades though,
17 correct?

18 A This person obviously didn't know that we
19 specifically didn't have the blades to offer.

20 Q Well, don't the people that you work with at
21 Granger understand that some of the things they ask
22 for you get from other sources?

23 A Some might not and some don't even care, they
24 just want it. They want it incorporated into their
25 product and sent right to them or their customer.

1 Q And you don't know what the situation is?

2 A No, I don't.

3 Q With R-10, do you?

4 A No.

5 Q You don't know that they were confusing Grizzly
6 Industrial and Pucel, do you?

7 A I believe they were.

8 Q But you don't know, do you?

9 A Because they would not have sent us the fax if
10 they weren't confused.

11 Q What do you think they were confused about?

12 A They were confused with the company, who to
13 direct it to with our marks.

14 Q Do you think this fax should have been sent to
15 Grizzly Industrial?

16 A Yes. Based on the - because I know the products
17 that they're asking for specifically.

18 Q Well, you said that a company like Granger would
19 ask for products other than what's in your catalog and
20 ask you to supply them, correct?

21 A Um-hmm.

22 Q How do you know that they're not asking you to
23 supply these Grizzly Industrial products to them?

24 A Because I see that they have none of our items
25 in this particular list at all.

1 Q Could this request for a quote have been part of
2 another order to Pucel?

3 A That I don't know.

4 Q So you didn't talk to Matt Hauck about this, did
5 you?

6 A No.

7 Q And do you know who Rich Porter is?

8 A No, I don't.

9 Q You didn't talk to anyone at Granger about
10 this -

11 A No, I didn't.

12 Q - quote?

13 Do you know if anyone at Pucel did?

14 A I don't know.

15 Q Granger is a good customer, correct?

16 A Fairly good, yes.

17 Q Wouldn't you expect to respond to something like
18 this?

19 A Well, what I said was typically they might just
20 call them up and say there was confusion.

21 Q Well, you keep referring to confusion. You
22 don't know if anyone's confused.

23 A Well, we knew they were confused because they
24 had faxed it to us.

25 Q How could you know what someone else is

1 thinking?

2 A Well, from the act in which they had faxed it
3 over. If there was no confusion, they would have sent
4 it right to the source in Washington.

5 Q Maybe they wanted you to supply these products.
6 Is that a possibility?

7 A Could be.

8 Q You do supply products that you don't
9 manufacture, right?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And you do supply products that are not in your
12 catalog.

13 A That's correct.

14

- - - - -

15 (Exhibit Mlakar R-11 was
16 marked for identification.)

17

- - - - -

18 Q Let's see. R-11 is 008 and 009 for document
19 numbers and this is a document, I believe, that - it
20 is, because these are Pucel's production numbers. Do
21 you know what this is referring to, R-11?

22 A It looks like search results from different
23 companies with Grizzly.

24 Q With Grizzly as part of their name?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q Would you have ordered this?

2 A No, I did not.

3 Q The list contains quite a few other businesses
4 that use the name Grizzly as part of their name,
5 correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And some are obvious as to the services. For
8 example, about ten down there's Grizzly Auto Repair.
9 That's probably an auto repair shop. And others are
10 not so obvious, are they, as to the nature of
11 business?

12 A Most you can glance through and see what their
13 line of business is.

14 Q Has Pucel ever asked any of these companies to
15 stop using the Grizzly name?

16 A No. We have not on this list because these
17 people on the list, they don't have the same mark,
18 they don't have the same goods.

19 Q What do you mean by that?

20 A That we would have. Specifically the goods.

21 MR. MITCHELL: Can I ask for one
22 more break?

23 (Recess had.)

24 Q If you go to the page 009, the second page,
25 probably about ten down, there's listings for Grizzly

1 Manufacturing, Inc. and Grizzly Manufacturing Co. in
2 Lake City, Florida. Are you familiar with that
3 company?

4 A No.

5 Q Do you know what kind of business they're in?

6 A No, I don't.

7 Q Have you ever received any letters, notes, phone
8 calls, anything of the sort from anyone referring to a
9 Grizzly company other than Grizzly Industrial?

10 A None that I'm aware of.

11 - - - - -

12 (Exhibit Mlakar R-12 was
13 marked for identification.)

14 - - - - -

15 Q Looking at Exhibit R-12, can you identify that?

16 A This is a Dun & Bradstreet done on a Grizzly
17 Imports, a D&B report.

18 Q Was this done by Pucel?

19 A Yes.

20 Q How can you tell?

21 A It has - that must be our subscriber number.

22 It's got Tony Mlakar's name on it.

23 Q Have you ever seen this before?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Do you know when?

- 1 A No, I don't.
- 2 Q Would it have been on or around March 11, 1995
- 3 which is listed as the date printed?
- 4 A It could have been around there. Sometimes
- 5 these are taken and I don't necessarily see all of
- 6 them that are printed.
- 7 Q Do you know why Tony would have ordered this?
- 8 A Periodically he'll just do a D&B not only on
- 9 some of our customers, but on others as well. So he
- 10 must have requested this for some reason.
- 11 Q When was the first time you heard of Grizzly
- 12 Imports?
- 13 A '97, '98.
- 14 Q So you don't think you saw this D&B in 1995?
- 15 A I think I might have, but it wasn't of much
- 16 interest to me. We have a lot of paper that comes
- 17 over, a lot of information, and specifically I don't
- 18 remember in detail about this particular sheet.
- 19 Q Do you know what kind of business Grizzly
- 20 Imports is involved in?
- 21 A We just knew by the name. You could tell the
- 22 imports. I don't really know - it was obviously
- 23 imported goods.
- 24 Q Has Pucel ever received any offers to purchase
- 25 its company?

1 A Pardon me?

2 Q Has Pucel ever received any offers from any
3 companies to purchase Pucel?

4 A Yes.

5 Q How many?

6 A That I don't know.

7 Q Has Pucel ever received any offers from any
8 companies that has the name of Grizzly as part of the
9 company name?

10 A None that I'm aware of.

11 - - - - -

12 (Exhibit Mlakar R-13 was
13 marked for identification.)

14 - - - - -

15 Q Are you familiar with the letter marked as
16 R-13?

17 A Yes, I have seen it.

18 Q Did you ask that that letter be sent?

19 A Tony handled this.

20 Q Are you familiar with the content of this
21 letter?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And do you approve of the content or should I
24 say did you approve of the content at the time it was
25 sent?

1 A Approve the content?

2 Q Of the letter.

3 A I never specifically saw the letter before it
4 was sent.

5 Q You didn't see it until after it was sent?

6 A Yes. I never saw it before this.

7 - - - - -

8 (Exhibit Mlakar R-14 was
9 marked for identification.)

10 - - - - -

11 Q Are you familiar R-14?

12 A I have seen this.

13 Q You have or haven't?

14 A I have.

15 Q Did you approve of it before it was sent out?

16 A No, I did not.

17 Q Would Tony -

18 A I saw it afterwards.

19 Q Would Tony have approved it?

20 A He might have.

21 Q Would anyone other than you and Tony approve of

22 a -

23 A No.

24 Q - lawyer letter going out?

25 A No.

1 Q Have you had a chance to read the letter now?

2 A Okay.

3 Q Do you approve of the content of Exhibit R-14?

4 MR. MITCHELL: Now you mean?

5 MR. SCHMIDT: Now.

6 A No, I don't.

7 Q Why not?

8 A Right when I first read the second paragraph, I
9 don't know where this person, Nicole, received this
10 information, but she said "While we do not have a
11 problem with your client's use of Grizzly in
12 conjunction with woodworking equipment, we are
13 extremely concerned with" - and then she went into
14 material handling and industrial equipment. I have a
15 problem with that line.

16 Q What problem?

17 A I do have a problem with them using the word
18 "Grizzly" in connection with other goods and using the
19 bear symbol.

20 Q When you say "other goods," are you referring to
21 woodworking equipment?

22 A Well, I believe the woodworking equipment, our
23 material is used in that area.

24 Q You have a problem with woodworking equipment
25 other than material handling equipment?

1 A Yes, I do.

2 Q And what is the problem?

3 A Our products are in conjunction with woodworking
4 equipment, it's worked along with, and our Grizzly
5 trademark is used in those areas as well.

6 Q So is it Pucel's position that the use of
7 Grizzly Industrial and/or Grizzly.com for any of the
8 products in the Grizzly Industrial catalog is a
9 problem for Pucel?

10 A I feel that Grizzly - we do have a problem with
11 that, yes, using the trademark.

12 Q On saws, you have a problem with Grizzly
13 Industrial selling saws under the name Grizzly
14 Industrial?

15 A I do, yes.

16 Q And do you think that Grizzly Industrial's sale
17 of saws in its Grizzly Industrial catalog is likely to
18 cause confusion with Pucel or Pucel's products?

19 A Yes, I do.

20

- - - - -

21

(Exhibit Mlakar R-15 was

22

marked for identification.)

23

- - - - -

24 Q We have put in front of you Exhibit R-15 which
25 is document number 407. Could you please identify

1 that?

2 A This is by year showing the sales and also the -
3 not only sales, but the advertising in relation to
4 those sales.

5 Q Do you know how much Pucel spent on advertising
6 in 2002?

7 A No, I don't.

8 Q Would it have been more or less than the 87,000
9 spent in '01?

10 A It might have been a little more.

11 Q Probably less than 100,000?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And do you remember what the sales were for
14 2002?

15 A 4. - it was around 4.8.

16 Q So they were up over 2001?

17 A I think so. We're still working on those
18 numbers so I don't know specifically.

19 Q Looking at the advertising number of 87,111 for
20 '01, I want to run through the expenditures that make
21 up that 87,000. What would be the most expensive
22 piece of advertising, the catalog?

23 A The catalog and Thomas Register.

24 Q You print copies of the catalog every year?

25 A No. Based on the need, we go through about

1 15,000 a year. We print 50, 60,000.

2 Q At one time?

3 A Um-hmm.

4 Q So you don't necessarily print catalogs every
5 year?

6 A No, we don't.

7 Q For example, the -- I think we have the current
8 one, which is 199, catalog number 199, which is
9 Exhibit R-4, is your current catalog.

10 A That's correct.

11 Q And do you remember when you printed this?

12 A '98 or '99.

13 Q So it's current today?

14 A Current right now until we empty -- get rid of
15 all the catalogs. We have many more products we're
16 adding, but for now that's the catalog that's used.

17 Q Would you have printed 50 or 60,000 in '98 or
18 '99 when you redid the catalog and came out with 199?

19 A Would we have --

20 Q How many would you have printed -- you said
21 sometimes you print 50 to 60,000 at one time.

22 A Right.

23 Q Would you have printed 50 to 60,000 in '98 or
24 '99?

25 A Depending on the cost and the availability of

1 the funds and how much we allocate toward it, it would
2 depend.

3 Q Do you know how much you allocated in 2001
4 toward the catalog?

5 A We didn't run any catalogs.

6 Q Did you print any catalogs in '01?

7 A No. We just printed fliers, updated fliers and
8 quick ship items. So we do have fliers that we send
9 to update.

10 Q Well, let's work on the 87,000 number for '01.
11 What is the biggest expense, the Thomas Register then?

12 A Um-hmm.

13 Q Do you know how much that is?

14 A Not offhand.

15 Q Approximately?

16 A 65,000.

17 Q And would you have printed fliers in '01?

18 A Um-hmm.

19 Q What type of fliers?

20 A We target certain customers that we might be
21 sending fliers to. I think there were a couple
22 brochures. We're in the process now - that's why my
23 mind's flogged with fliers. We're in the process now
24 of developing them as well.

25 Q Did these go to existing customers?

1 A Yes. Or to anybody who is requesting an item
2 like that.

3 Q About how much would you have spent on fliers in
4 '01?

5 A I don't have that. I'm not sure.

6 Q And how many would you have printed?

7 A I think we did 2, 300 at a time, but we don't
8 have to print that many with the fax. I know a number
9 of them were faxed to customers.

10 Q What else goes into the 87,000? You probably
11 have in the range of 10 to 15,000 left after the
12 Thomas Register.

13 A We have - and the Ameritech ads. We have moneys
14 allocated - this is only actually the tip of the
15 iceberg that we put out, but we have - we give moneys
16 toward companies to do publications and advertise our
17 Grizzly mark for us.

18 Q Is that included in the advertising
19 expenditures?

20 A I believe so, yes.

21 Q So if you're in - is C&H a distributor?

22 A Yes, they are.

23 Q So if you appear in the C&H catalog, you would
24 give them some money to help pay for it?

25 A That one we don't. They haven't asked for it.

- 1 Q But some others you might?
- 2 A Some others do. We put moneys in toward that.
- 3 Q Does Pucel go to any trade shows?
- 4 A Indirectly we have. We go to trade shows
- 5 indirectly through our distributors. Like the one
- 6 that was in Cleveland, we give them our product and
- 7 then they put it on display and advertise for us.
- 8 Q Does Pucel ever have a booth at trade shows?
- 9 A We have, yes.
- 10 Q In 2001?
- 11 A No.
- 12 Q 2002?
- 13 A No.
- 14 Q 2003?
- 15 A No.
- 16 Q Prior to that?
- 17 A Prior to that.
- 18 Q When was the last time Pucel had a booth at a
- 19 trade show?
- 20 A When we had the Convention Center in Cleveland.
- 21 We were using it - it wasn't at the IX Center. I
- 22 believe that was six, seven years ago, maybe longer
- 23 than that.
- 24 Q So you don't typically go to trade shows?
- 25 A No.

1 Q That was special because it was in Cleveland
2 that year?

3 A It all depends. I would rather go through the
4 distributor since they already have the booth set up.
5 Actually, I went set up with a distributor and we had
6 it in St. Louis a few years ago. I was at a trade
7 show with them so I sent all the product down and I
8 actually manned the booth with them, but it wasn't
9 specifically my booth. I just helped pay for it.

10 Q What other promotion and advertising that Pucel
11 does would go into the advertising figure?

12 A Some of the magazines in the past we've done the
13 index cards that get sent out to customers.

14 Q Were Pucel products displayed at any trade shows
15 in 2002?

16 A Yes.

17 Q What trade shows?

18 A It was the one at the IX Center. It was the -
19 not sure of the name of the show.

20 Q What industry is represented by the show?

21 A Well, this one in particular was material
22 handling, casters. Material handling and industrial
23 equipment was where we put our equipment in the booth.
24 It was all types of equipment.

25 Q Material handling equipment?

1 A Some of it, yes.

2 Q What else?

3 A I didn't go this year. Typically they have
4 machinery. They have some service oriented -

5 MR. MITCHELL: Are you talking
6 about the show that's in November?

7 THE WITNESS: Yes.

8 MR. MITCHELL: That's the general
9 industrial show, I think.

10 THE WITNESS: Yes. It's Great
11 Lakes Industrial Show is what it's called.

12 MR. MITCHELL: Is that it, Great
13 Lakes Industrial?

14 THE WITNESS: Great Lakes
15 Industrial Show. It just dawned on me. I
16 went blank.

17 Q Does Pucel go to that every year through
18 distributors?

19 A It all depends.

20 Q Any other trade shows besides the Great Lakes
21 Industrial Show that Pucel's been to in the last few
22 years?

23 A I went to their industrial show in St. Louis.

24 Q When was that?

25 A That was three, four years ago.

1 Q Did you have a booth there?

2 A I helped. I paid for half of the booth and then
3 put the Grizzly Equipment in it.

4 Q Whose booth was it?

5 A It was one of our distributors.

6 Q They have other goods shown there besides
7 Pucel's, right?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Is Pucel's name on the booth?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Was the Pucel name on the booth in association
12 with a distributor?

13 A Yes. He had our names in each of our sections,
14 Then we had our catalogs on our equipment that we
15 passed out.

16 Q Now, what magazines does Pucel advertise in?

17 A There was a list that was given. I don't know
18 if you saw it. I sent that in.

19 Q I'll look for it. I remember something like
20 that.

21 MR. MITCHELL: Can we go off the
22 record for a second?

23 (Discussed had off the record.)

24 Q So that's Exhibit R-1 we're looking at now?

25 A That's correct.

1 Q It looks like I made up the list.

2 MR. MITCHELL: Yeah. That's what
3 I was thinking.

4 Q I see dates running back to 1983. Do you see
5 that second one from the top?

6 A Yes.

7 Q There's some other '80 dates throughout there
8 and I see some dates running up through 2001. So does
9 this list look fairly comprehensive of the
10 publications that you've placed advertisements in, at
11 least from '83 to 2001?

12 A I wouldn't limit it to this. It all depends
13 what you mean in publications because I feel the
14 thrust of us moving today is more the Internet and
15 things like that for advertising.

16 Q Excluding the Internet, printed publications.

17 A How about printed? That goes into another area
18 that I focus on even more would be some of the catalog
19 items of advertising that we send because there's -
20 the volume is in our printed - in the catalogs.

21 Q Those are distributor catalogs?

22 A Yes. They're pushing Grizzly Equipment, yes.

23 Q And the Internet -

24 A Internet.

25 Q - shows Grizzly Equipment by Pucel.

- 1 A Right. But what people do is take that
2 information off of ours and actually advertise it on
3 theirs. So there's a branching out even beyond this.
- 4 Q That's more recent.
- 5 A Over the past few years.
- 6 Q As far as printed publications go, is this list
7 fairly complete?
- 8 A For advertising?
- 9 Q In printed publications other than distributors'
10 catalogs.
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Now, the top one is Ameritech Industrial
13 Purchasing Guides. Is that the Yellow Pages?
- 14 A That would be referring to the R-3 that we
15 looked at before.
- 16 Q Are you in the Yellow Pages every year?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q In the Industrial Purchasing Guide section?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q So your advertising is on the Internet today?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q You are in distributors' catalogs?
- 23 A That's correct.
- 24 Q And you have your own catalog?
- 25 A Yes.

1 Q It does not look like you advertise much
2 anymore, other than the Yellow Pages, in any other
3 types of printed publications other than what we've
4 mentioned; is that right?

5 A That I'm not sure.

6 Q Are you aware of any trade journal, industry
7 publications that you're currently advertising in?

8 A No, I don't.

9 Q You're not aware of any?

10 A Not aware of any.

11 Q Do you think you are - do you think Pucel is
12 placing any ads out now in any type of trade journals
13 or magazines?

14 A That I'm not sure.

15 Q Who would know?

16 A Tony would know.

17 Q Is Tony in charge of advertising?

18 A Typically he handles the renewals. We also take
19 into consideration our advertising as what we put on
20 our equipment as well. We consider that advertising.

21 Q Does that fit into the advertising budget?

22 A Not necessarily, but we take that into
23 consideration, just the printing of the labels.

24 Q Let's take a look at R-4 then, the catalog. If
25 you go two pages in, "Dependability and integrity

1 since 1949." The first paragraph refers to Pucel is
2 the industry leader for over 50 years.

3 A Yes.

4 Q And the industry you're talking about there is
5 the material handling and industrial equipment field.

6 A Yes.

7 Q What does Pucel mean by they're the industry
8 leader?

9 A Within our industry, the Grizzly product line
10 has been one of the common ones throughout the country
11 and we believe that many of the people look to us in a
12 lot of ways, not only for design, but also of what we
13 have in our product line.

14 Q Does Pucel have the most complete material
15 handling product line in the industry?

16 A I think one of the most complete, yes.

17 Q And the next paragraph refers to Pucel is the,
18 quote, "industry choice" for quality dependable
19 products.

20 A Yes.

21 Q And again, that refers to the material handling
22 industry?

23 A Material handling and industrial industry.

24 Q What's the industrial industry?

25 A Industrial equipment, material handling and

1 industrial equipment. So it's a little bit broader
2 than just material handling.

3 Q What type of equipment is industrial equipment?

4 A Industrial equipment would be some of the
5 materials used in the industry in conjunction with
6 another product.

7 Q Can you give me an example?

8 A It would be in connection with conveyors, for
9 example, is a good example where they have other
10 equipment next to it, but they incorporate our product
11 in the industry as a part of their machines around
12 them and conveyors.

13 Q Did the industry bestow this upon you, that you
14 were the industry choice or is that your own words?

15 A I believe that, as well as when you watch in the
16 industry you can see how people copy certain things
17 that are typically yours that the industry starts
18 using. So just little signs that you see other
19 companies start using and incorporating into their
20 product line.

21 Q Did you ever run any polls or market studies -

22 A No, we haven't.

23 Q - as to whether or not Pucel is the industry
24 choice? Your answer is you haven't?

25 A We have not.

1 Q Other than your personal opinion, do you have
2 any support for the statement that Pucel is the
3 industry choice?

4 A From our distributors who have our equipment and
5 sell Grizzly Equipment, they have said the quality and
6 workmanship of it.

7 Q Have they said that you're the industry choice?

8 A In other words.

9 Q As far as being the industry leader, that's in
10 terms of what elements, sales, innovative product
11 lines? What things fit under what are you the
12 industry leader in?

13 A Constantly growing product line based on the
14 needs of the people, based on the needs of the
15 customers. We're not just limited to just a small
16 group of items. We're constantly growing in our
17 product line.

18 Q Do you have a bigger product line than any other
19 material handling company?

20 A We have a substantial amount. I'm not sure how
21 it totally matches up. We're up there with them.

22 Q Up there with who?

23 A With some of the competitors in the field.

24 Q Who are they?

25 A That would be people -

- 1 Q The big ones.
- 2 A People like Lyons, Equipto.
- 3 Q How do you spell -
- 4 A L-Y-O-N-S.
- 5 Q - the second one?
- 6 A Equipto is E-Q-U-I-P-T-O. Hodge. Those are
- 7 some of them. Grizzly Industrial.
- 8 Q Gross sales wise, is Lyons, Equipto and Hodge
- 9 larger than Pucel?
- 10 A I know Lyons is larger. I don't know about the
- 11 others. They're pretty comparable in size, Equipto
- 12 and Hodge.
- 13 Q Do you know what the total material handling
- 14 market is?
- 15 A No, I don't.
- 16 Q Do you know what percentage you have of that
- 17 market?
- 18 A No.
- 19 Q If a company sells a dolly or hand cart, are
- 20 they a competitor of Pucel?
- 21 A If they sell it?
- 22 Q If a company sells a dolly or hand cart, are
- 23 they competitors of Pucel?
- 24 A Not necessarily.
- 25 Q How do you determine who's a competitor?
-

1 A In selling those goods?

2 Q How do you determine who's a competitor of

3 Pucel?

4 A Manufacturing company that sells and distributes
5 our products in the industry.

6 Q What do you mean "in the industry"?

7 A In the industry, in the different channels in
8 which we sell to.

9 Q What channels do you sell to?

10 A We sell through channels of distributors, we
11 sell through the Internet end users.

12 Q So if I started selling - if I formed a company
13 and started selling dollies over the Internet, would
14 you consider me to be a competitor of yours?

15 A Only if you were using the same marks as ours,
16 then you would be.

17 Q Does Lyons use the same marks as Pucel?

18 A No, they don't.

19 Q Yet you said they were a competitor. I'm trying
20 to determine how you decide whether or not someone is
21 a competitor.

22 A Competitor is one who is taking sales away from
23 us. That would be a competitor. And not buying from
24 us.

25 Q Let me pose it this way for you. You say a

1 competitor takes sales away from you. Would you agree
2 that it might be a more apt description of a
3 competitor to say that someone who is competing with
4 you for the same sales?

5 A Could you repeat that?

6 MR. SCHMIDT: Can you read that
7 back?

8 (Record read.)

9 A That could be an aspect of it.

10 Q What other aspects are there to competitors,
11 that they would then fit in the category of being a
12 competitor?

13 A Well, a competitor is one who takes sales away
14 from us. A competitor would be, in our eyes, someone
15 who would be -

16 Q Let's back up for one second. Do all of your
17 competitors take sales away from you?

18 A Potentially it could.

19 Q Okay. Go ahead.

20 A Potentially.

21 Q And what else makes up a competitor, they take
22 sales away from you?

23 A A competitor would be someone who actually takes
24 - manufactures different goods than what we have,
25 meaning that they use their own facility to

1 manufacture, that would be a competitor.

2 Q To manufacture the same goods that you are?

3 A Same goods and other ones.

4 Q What do you mean "other ones"?

5 A It could be, because some people might be
6 manufacturing items that we don't have in our book, in
7 our catalog.

8 Q But they still might be a competitor?

9 A Potentially, yes.

10 Q Is Home Depot a competitor?

11 A No.

12 Q Why not?

13 A Because they don't sell these products that we
14 have.

15 Q Don't they sell hand trucks and dollies?

16 A I'm sure they do.

17 Q But you don't consider them to be a competitor?

18 A They're not manufacturing it so that's one
19 aspect of it, manufacturing it.

20 Q So only the manufacturers of the products of the
21 type in your catalog are competitors?

22 A Not necessarily.

23 Q I don't understand. Could you explain that?

24 A Well, for example, in the case in why we're
25 here, they're using the same mark with the same goods

1 and forming the confusion in the same formation of our
2 trade. We go after the same customers, so that's a
3 competitor. Taking sales from us. That's the
4 confusion of it all. We have the same mark of
5 Grizzly, the wording. We have the same bear. It's
6 the same goods and distributed, I believe, through the
7 same means through which we distribute from.

8 Q And that answer is how you define what a
9 competitor is?

10 A No. That's one aspect of a competitor.

11 Q You said you send out about 15,000 catalogs a
12 year.

13 A Yes.

14 Q How many of those are to existing customers?

15 A Actually, most of those are just from people who
16 are based off the catalog request form.

17 Q Do you know what prompts companies to request a
18 catalog?

19 A Really the Internet has actually prompted a lot
20 of that. We get a lot of individuals requesting
21 catalogs because they see us on the web site and they
22 want to have something in their hands with the
23 catalog. So it's not necessarily companies that are
24 after the Grizzly Equipment of ours.

25 Q So if you - one way of bringing in a new

1 customer would be that they go on your web site -

2 A Potentially.

3 Q - and request a catalog and you send them the
4 catalog.

5 A Yes. That's one way.

6 Q And then do they call you to place an order? Do
7 they call Pucel?

8 A They can, yes.

9 Q And who do they talk to when they call Pucel to
10 place an order?

11 A They call the people in the office that are
12 working.

13 Q Is there someone in particular that takes in new
14 orders?

15 A Not necessarily, no. Any of the guys will take
16 the orders.

17 Q Would it be you, your father?

18 A Not necessarily.

19 Q Who are the guys that would take the orders,
20 what's their job?

21 A We have one guy who typically does much of the
22 customer service and he'll do the processing of the
23 orders and then we have another guy that will answer
24 questions on a more technical level, if they have
25 technical questions, so we have them on hand as well.

1 Q I think you had just under five million in sales
2 in 2001.

3 A Um-hmm.

4 Q About 4.8, I guess, in 2002. What percentage of
5 those sales are with existing customers?

6 A I don't know.

7 Q 90 percent?

8 A I'm not sure.

9 Q Do you have any idea how much new business you
10 pick up in terms of new customers every year?

11 A Hundreds.

12 Q Pucel picks up hundreds of new customers every
13 year?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And are these customers going directly to Pucel?

16 A Some are.

17 Q What percentage would go directly to Pucel?

18 A That I'm not sure.

19 Q Do most of the new customers come through your
20 distributors?

21 A Some of them.

22 Q Where would most of them come through?

23 A We have some of them that -- a majority of them
24 are the ones on the catalogs. We have people coming
25 on board as a specialized mail order and they have

1 thousands of actual people that are part of that
2 program that sign up on a regular basis. That's one
3 avenue. Another avenue are new customers, people on
4 the web site that are placing orders and it gets drop
5 shipped all over the country.

6 Q Do you take orders on the Pucel web site?

7 A There's an order online. RFQ section and an
8 order online on our web site.

9 Q Is that with Pucel or with Thomas Register?

10 A That's in connection. Our web site will link
11 into Thomas Register. They host our order online.

12 Q So you're not doing it yourself?

13 A Well, it is us, we do all the work with it in
14 designing it, but they're hosting it and our web site
15 links directly into it.

16 Q Who takes the orders, the Thomas Register
17 people?

18 A No. It comes right to us. We just access the
19 file and it comes, we download. They don't send it to
20 us or anything. We actually go into our site and
21 actually download the information if it's an RFQ or an
22 order online.

23 Q Do you know what percent of your business is
24 done that way now, on the on-line order?

25 A No, I don't. It's grown over the past few

1 years.

2 Q Would it be less than 10 percent?

3 A I'm not sure.

4 Q Would the bulk of Pucel's business come through
5 companies ordering from major distributors?

6 A I'd say a lot of it goes through distributors
7 who then go into the end users themselves because
8 they're the ones who are actually hitting the streets
9 and getting everybody they can within their region.

10 Q How many different companies distribute Pucel
11 products?

12 A Thousands.

13 Q You have thousands of distributors?

14 A Um-hmm.

15 Q Companies like Global Industrial and C&H?

16 A Well, we have other distributors that actually
17 distribute our product line. For example, one company
18 might have - it has a few hundred partners within that
19 one company. So you're going to see one name as a
20 distributor, however, that's their corporate office,
21 but they have many partners who distribute the
22 product.

23 Q So how does Granger deal with Pucel when they
24 want to buy something?

25 A They just call us up and have a request for

1 quote.

2 Q They call you directly?

3 A Granger does, yes.

4 Q How many of your -- I assume they're one of
5 you're larger customers.

6 A They are one of our larger.

7 Q If you say in round numbers that your business
8 is about five million a year, are there ten or less
9 customers that make up about 90 percent of that?

10 A Are there -- could you re --

11 Q Ten or less customers that make up about 90
12 percent of that five million.

13 A No, not at all. No.

14 Q If you take five or ten of your largest
15 customers, what percentage of that would they make up?

16 MR. MITCHELL: Do you want the
17 answer for five or first for five and then
18 for ten or --

19 Q First for five.

20 A First for five. There would be probably 25, 30
21 percent, 25. Something like that.

22 Q And your ten largest customers would be what
23 percent --

24 A That I don't know.

25 Q -- of the total?

1 MR. MITCHELL: If you don't know -
2 A It's a small percentage.
3 MR. MITCHELL: - that's your
4 answer.
5 A Yeah. I don't know.
6 Q It's in excess of 25 percent?
7 A For -
8 Q Did you just say for five customers it was
9 roughly 25 percent?
10 A Well, it drops way off percentage wise. So it
11 might be one to two percent because there's so many of
12 them, it makes up one, two percent.
13 Q If you took your top ten customers, would gross
14 sales to those customers be in excess of a million
15 dollars?
16 A Yes.
17 Q Your ten largest customers?
18 A Yes.
19 Q Would it be in excess of two million?
20 A That I don't know.
21 Q Somewhere between one and two million?
22 A It's less than two million.
23 Q Now, do you deal directly with those ten
24 customers?
25 A Do I personally?

-

1 Q No. Someone from Pucel. Do they go through
2 distributors or do they work directly with Pucel?

3 A They work directly through Pucel when they buy
4 Grizzly Equipment.

5 Q Now, how does Pucel typically employ your
6 customers?

7 A We typically will periodically send out
8 literature. We will do cold calls periodically trying
9 to gain customers.

10 Q Who do you send out literature to?

11 A It all depends. Like we've been trying to get
12 more customers in terms of like the shipping, in that
13 industry, to we'll move into different targeted areas
14 to try to get more business. We'll call on certain
15 people that are potential people that would buy the
16 equipment.

17 Q Do you sell exclusively to companies?

18 A I don't understand that question.

19 Q Does Pucel have any individuals that are
20 customers?

21 A Yes, we do.

22 Q And how many individuals?

23 A I don't know that.

24 Q What do you sell to individuals?

25 A We sell cabinets, workbenches, carts, platform

1 trucks, dollies. Anything that they would need.

2 Q What percent of the five million would you say
3 is purchased by individual customers?

4 A That I don't know. I don't have that
5 information.

6 Q Would you say less than five percent?

7 A I don't know.

8 Q Who would know?

9 A I'm not sure.

10 Q How do you target individuals in your
11 advertising?

12 A Basically through the Internet is the biggest
13 source to target individuals.

14 Q Other than the Internet, how do you target
15 individuals?

16 A We have what we call a scratch and dent through
17 some of our auctions on some of our returns and we get
18 a large number of people that come to that, so they're
19 continual customers after that. They might have a
20 small machine shop or they might use it for their own
21 personal use and they acquire it through that auction
22 and then they continue and they keep coming back. So
23 there's a number of customers that we've acquired over
24 the years that will just keep coming back for
25 equipment.

1 Q And is this like a garage sale?

2 A It's a way -- some things that are maybe
3 scratched, you know.

4 Q Where does this take place?

5 A At our facility.

6 Q So they come to Pucel?

7 A Um-hmm.

8 Q And there's an auction and they buy a scratched
9 desk or cabinet?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Could be a housewife as far as you know?

12 A It could be. Sure.

13 Q How do you know they're individuals versus
14 company representatives?

15 A Well, when you talk to them and mingle with
16 them, you know they're taking it home or they will
17 have to come back.

18 Q So you mingle with them during the auction?

19 A Periodically.

20 Q How often do you do that?

21 A Once a year, once every other year we try and do
22 that. Lately it's been a little bit -- we've had more
23 people coming in so we haven't had to have them. We
24 get rid of some of the stuff.

25 Q How does the Pucel web site target individuals?

1 A Anybody all over the country can actually go
2 online, as you know, and it could be when they type in
3 our equipment, ours comes up.

4 Q I understand that, but how do you on your web
5 site target individuals?

6 A By the products that we have.

7 Q Are they meant for individual use?

8 A Absolutely. Yes. We also have -- we have a
9 company that actually distributes directly to the
10 homes and they sell in children's bedrooms our
11 equipment, they go directly into people's garages some
12 of our equipment.

13 Q What company is that?

14 MR. MITCHELL: Well, we'll object
15 because identity of a customer.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: Is the company part
17 of Pucel or is it a customer?

18 MR. MITCHELL: It's a customer of
19 Pucel.

20 A That sells directly into the homes.

21 MR. MITCHELL: And they resell to
22 individuals in homes for use in the home.

23 - - - - -

24 (Exhibit Mlakar R-16 was
25 marked for identification.)

1 - - - - -

2 (Recess had.)

3 Q Here's your original for safekeeping as
4 promised.

5 A Goes in my special file.

6 Q R-16 is a 1967 catalog that doesn't have any
7 Bates numbers because we just got that today. So
8 there's no numbers, which is fine with me right now,
9 so this is a 1967. That should be enough for all of
10 us.

11 A That's fine.

12 MR. SCHMIDT: I guess we're going
13 to have all these with no numbers.

14 MR. MITCHELL: Right. You do have
15 the numbered pages that correspond to the
16 tabbed sections, but I don't know what
17 number they are without looking it up.

18 Q If you look at the back page - actually, a
19 couple - let's start with this. Looking at the back
20 page of Exhibit R-16, is this something you put on
21 when you mail it on who to route to?

22 A Pardon me?

23 Q When this catalog was mailed, there's a number
24 of different types of areas listed on the back that
25 the catalog may go to. Are you on the last page?

- 1 A Yes, I am.
- 2 Q Do you see where it says "Please route to" under
3 Pucel?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Are these the type of companies or buyers that
6 you would traditionally route your catalogs to?
- 7 General foreman, is that someone that you would send
8 them to?
- 9 A We could, but not solely to these people.
- 10 Q But would these be the main people who Pucel
11 would sell to?
- 12 A Not necessarily. This was done in '67 which was
13 a little bit before my time with the company, so what
14 the intent is, it was limited to those people, but
15 even in -
- 16 Q Is it important for you today to send catalogs
17 to general foremen of companies?
- 18 A I prefer not to.
- 19 Q How about metal and material handling engineers?
- 20 A No, I wouldn't.
- 21 Q Maintenance department?
- 22 A Not necessarily.
- 23 Q Production?
- 24 A No.
- 25 Q Product design?

1 A No.

2 Q Equipment buyers?

3 A Not necessarily.

4 Q What's your focus today with the catalog?

5 A I like actual names. I prefer that method. I

6 don't like this method. So I -

7 Q I'm not asking about the method on identifying a

8 general foreman, but the names, what type of positions

9 do the people hold that you're focusing sending the

10 catalogs to? I'm asking are they equipment buyers of

11 companies?

12 A They could be. This is a little bit limiting.

13 Q Can you list who you like to send catalogs to?

14 A You might have people, but I prefer names in

15 themselves.

16 Q I understand the names. These people hold jobs.

17 A Right.

18 Q What jobs do they hold?

19 A I don't necessarily know what jobs they have

20 specifically. Might be an engineer, it could be a

21 foreman. It could be - I mean, it could be those

22 items, but not necessarily. This sort of puts people

23 into just a general category, into a box, whereas I

24 think today it's more open ended than something like

25 this.

1 Q Who typically places orders from your larger
2 customers?

3 A It varies. We have a broad range of customers
4 anywhere from customers that have things in their home
5 to people who have a smaller shop that just need a
6 cart or a workbench in their facility. Although some
7 of these might work, because even in a small place,
8 many times they - if you notice on any type of
9 literature that's sent out or advertising, in order to
10 get a book, you have to say what you are. Well, you
11 could be anything you want. You could have a
12 three-person shop and you're the manager, you're the
13 product manager. You could have - you know what I'm
14 saying? It doesn't matter. These catalogs would be
15 distributed to anyone.

16 Q But they're typically plants in industrial
17 settings?

18 A Back then possibly.

19 Q Today for the most part isn't that the bulk of
20 your sales are to companies?

21 A We sell to the company and the company has their
22 end user. Their end user could be anyone in their
23 area. It could be someone off the street. It could
24 be - I mean, they're going to sell to whoever they
25 want because some of the actual distributors have

-

1 retail stores where they have hand trucks of ours,
2 carts. I mean they actually show them in their
3 showroom so it could be anybody.

4 Q So your products are shown in retail showrooms?

5 A Some of them are, yes.

6 Q Which showrooms?

7 A I don't know all of them.

8 Q Do you know any of them?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Can you name some?

11 A Yes. Right down the street from us there's a
12 person who sells material handling and casters. They
13 have ours in the front of their office, their showroom
14 and part of that is our equipment.

15 Q Any place outside of Cleveland?

16 A Yes. On the West Coast there's a company that
17 actually has our equipment in their window as well and
18 sells it on a regular basis.

19 Q And what type of - is this a retail
20 establishment -

21 A Yes.

22 Q - or warehouse?

23 What is the one in California?

24 A What is it called?

25 Q Yeah. I mean, you talk about a showroom or a

1 store.

2 A It's just - their company is called Black, Inc.

3 I don't think it makes -

4 MR. MITCHELL: That's fine.

5 A It's called Black, Inc. and they have a store

6 and actually is expanding into another retail store

7 where he has our stuff viewed in the storeroom so

8 those are people off the street.

9 Q And he sells material handling equipment?

10 A Not necessarily. He does and he doesn't. He

11 sells our industrial equipment, but he's using it for

12 a different function. That's what I was saying that

13 we have a broad range of customers. They're actually

14 putting our units and using them on - some of his

15 customers put their televisions on them because they

16 want that industrial look.

17 Those other two companies I was referring to

18 that are selling to the public, that's just a big

19 thing in New York now. In fact, a lot of our

20 equipment is even in showrooms in New York City. Very

21 popular.

22 Q When you say "showrooms," are these street level

23 stores?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And how are your products getting into those

1 stores?

2 A The Internet more and more. We have - it seems
3 like in the last few years there's been a great desire
4 for the industrial equipment look so we've been
5 getting just - that's where a lot of people are coming
6 on to the web site.

7 Q How do you get into these stores? Is that
8 through efforts of your distributors or people at
9 Pucel?

10 A Actually, people - both I would say. Some of
11 them see us on the web site and they say I'm
12 interested in this and others might be a distributor,
13 could be.

14 Q Now, for New York stores that show your product,
15 or California stores, do you ship to them, Pucel, or
16 does a distributor ship to them?

17 A We ship directly to them.

18 Q And do you ship multiple units or just one of
19 each that they want and then when someone wants it,
20 they call you for an order?

21 A No. There's actually been a demand so they
22 order multiple units.

23 Q So somebody might have ten cabinets in stock at
24 a retail location?

25 A Potentially, yeah.

-

1 MR. MITCHELL: Same thing is true
2 with some of your distributors as well,
3 right?

4 A Yeah. We have some stocking distributors as
5 well that carry the goods and then send - as they sell
6 them, then they just release them and then they order
7 more.

8 MR. MITCHELL: And they display as
9 well, right?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes.

11 Q Do they have retail showrooms?

12 A I believe, yes.

13 Q Who is an example of a distributor?

14 A We have one distributor in particular that has
15 warehouses in - I believe they have their showrooms,
16 one's here in Ohio, New Jersey, Chicago, California.
17 There's five and they just opened up a sixth one.
18 Georgia is the fifth one.

19 MR. SCHMIDT: I think it's part
20 of the production and interrogatories, but
21 I don't remember any of this being in
22 there.

23 MR. MITCHELL: Any of what?

24 MR. SCHMIDT: This type of
25 information being sold at retail. For

1 example, in New York, none of that was
2 responded to. So I think you guys have to
3 look at that, bring that up to date a
4 little bit if you have information on all
5 of these other uses because, I mean, all we
6 have in front of us is what you've given
7 me.

8 MR. MITCHELL: I would agree with
9 that. I think that some of this is new
10 information.

11 MR. SCHMIDT: I mean, I've read
12 everything in here this weekend and this is
13 new and it doesn't sound like it just
14 happened yesterday.

15 Q Right? It's been going on a couple of years?

16 A Yes. But it -- what happens is -- that's why we
17 kept saying how broad everything is, that it just
18 keeps expanding into more and more areas.

19 MR. MITCHELL: It's a very
20 expansive distribution and sales.

21 MR. SCHMIDT: Well, I would say
22 that you're really extremely short then on
23 your discovery because there is a whole
24 other area that I never heard about and I'm
25 sitting here and deposing him and I don't

1 have any of that information in front of
2 me. It hasn't been answered, no documents
3 have been produced. There's been no
4 indication that any of your products are
5 displayed or shown at retail to my
6 knowledge of what's in the discovery to
7 date. So you need to bring me up to date
8 on that.

9 MR. MITCHELL: Yeah. We'll take a
10 look back at that and see if there are any
11 documents, but I think that one of the
12 interrogatories alluded to the breadth of
13 the distribution and sales through, among
14 other things, the Internet and through the
15 distributors' links to the Pucel site on
16 the Internet.

17 Do you want to stop for lunch now?

18 MR. SCHMIDT: Yeah, before it gets
19 too late.

20 Will you stipulate that anything that
21 you've produced I can use rather than
22 having me mark it from here and your
23 production documents that you won't object
24 to it?

25 MR. MITCHELL: You mean because

1 they aren't marked, because they don't have
2 a Bates stamp number on it, is that what
3 you mean?

4 MR. SCHMIDT: No. Because they
5 aren't identified in a deposition.

6 MR. MITCHELL: I don't understand.
7 What do you mean they're not identified?

8 MR. SCHMIDT: I don't want to sit
9 - I mean, sometimes people typically go
10 through and mark every document so that
11 they can use it later on in a brief and
12 argument or whatever.

13 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: Would you stipulate
15 that anything that you've produced you
16 won't object to?

17 MR. MITCHELL: As far as?

18 MR. SCHMIDT: My use of.

19 MR. MITCHELL: But you don't
20 intend to mark it, is that what you're
21 saying?

22 MR. SCHMIDT: Right.

23 MR. MITCHELL: Let me think about
24 that because it might be awfully confusing
25 later.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Because otherwise
2 I'm going to go through all these things
3 and get it marked.

4 MR. MITCHELL: Let me think about
5 it. I'm inclined not to so stipulate
6 because I won't be able to make any sense
7 out of it later. That's my only concern.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: That's all right.

9 - - - - -

10 (Lunch recess had at 12:45 p.m.)

11 - - - - -

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Tuesday, March 18, 2003

2 2:10 p.m.

3 - - - - -

4 (Anthony Mlakar present.)

5 - - - - -

6 CONTINUED EXAMINATION OF ROBERT MLAKAR

7 BY MR. SCHMIDT:

8 Q So, Mr. Mlakar, I think you said that you're
9 somewhat involved in advertising and marketing, but
10 that your father is principally responsible for the
11 advertising.

12 A Yes. He signs the contracts.

13 Q Is there anyone at the company other than you
14 two that determine the type of advertising and the
15 goals of your advertising other than you two?

16 A No. The two of us.

17 Q Do you work with an advertising agency?

18 A Could you define that what an advertising agency
19 is? What do you --

20 Q An agency that places advertisements.

21 A No, not necessarily.

22 Q Do you develop your own advertisements?

23 A Yes. But we have other people do the -- you
24 know, where they give the ideas. That's what I was
25 asking.

1 Q Do you contract with somebody outside to help
2 prepare your ads after you give them ideas?

3 A No.

4 Q You work that all out in-house?

5 A In-house, yes.

6 Q And then you go directly to the media that
7 you're using, for example, you'll contact Thomas
8 Register directly?

9 A I have people doing the computer work, the
10 layout. I work with a couple people, you know. The
11 fliers I was telling you about.

12 Q In-house?

13 A I do them in-house and then we have the other -
14 someone else to do the computer work. That's correct.

15 Q Outside?

16 A Yes.

17 Q You go to an outside -

18 A Yes.

19 Q - graphics design firm?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Now, you don't do any TV or radio advertising,
22 correct?

23 A Not ourselves directly, no.

24 Q When you say not yourself, are you referring to
25 someone like Global Industrial or C&H may run a

1 television or radio ad?

2 A We don't have ads, but our stuff has been on
3 television.

4 Q How so?

5 A We have one of our customers who puts them on
6 their show, some of our pieces.

7 Q Can you explain that? It's been on TV, it can't
8 be too much of a secret.

9 A Yeah. She incorporates our product line into
10 hers that she sells so she'll do a feature television
11 show on what she's doing and she'll have our products
12 in front of her and on television she'll talk about
13 them.

14 Q What TV show?

15 A Martha Stewart.

16 Q What products of yours will she show on the
17 show?

18 A She'll do the desk, the stands.

19 Q Anything else?

20 A I'm not sure if she put on her show directly, it
21 was a drawer unit workbench.

22 Q And what's the frequency that your products have
23 been on the Martha Stewart show?

24 A Directly talking about ours, I would say three
25 to four times.

1 Q And when did this occur?

2 A In the last few years.

3 Q In 2003?

4 A I'd say it started in '99, 2000.

5 Q Did it go into 2001?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Do you have videotape of the show?

8 A Yes.

9 MR. SCHMIDT: Can you produce that
10 as the usage of the name on TV media?

11 MR. MITCHELL: I don't see why
12 not.

13 Q Do you have a problem making me a copy of that
14 and sending it out?

15 A No.

16 Q I'd like to show that to the client. Is the
17 name Pucel mentioned by Martha Stewart?

18 A Now that you mention it, I was trying to figure
19 that out.

20 Q You can't remember?

21 A That I can't remember.

22 Q What do you remember that was said about your
23 products in terms of who the manufacturer is, the name
24 of the product? Do you remember anything?

25 A Yeah. She talks -- sometimes she talks about

1 that she found this great company, she was looking for
2 years, that can produce this and it's a family-owned
3 business and she kind of gives information like that
4 with regard to it.

5 Q Did you get any calls off of that show, any of
6 those shows? There was a number of times they were on
7 so did you receive any calls as a result of being on
8 the TV?

9 A I really don't know that.

10 Q Tony might?

11 A Pardon me?

12 Q Tony might know? Your father might know?

13 A Not necessarily.

14 Q Is Pucel attending any trade shows in 2003?

15 A I'm not sure yet.

16 Q Do you know if Pucel will be shown at trade
17 shows or part of someone else's booth at trade shows
18 in 2003?

19 A I imagine we will be, yes.

20 Q What shows are you looking at for 2003?

21 A That one industrial, the one in St. Louis
22 typically will probably have our products in there.
23 It's based on requests as the year evolves. If we're
24 willing to ship the products out there, have them man
25 the booth.

1 MR. MLAKAR: And Cleveland.

2 A We had that one in November. That would be -
3 the next one would be in November.

4 Q There's a Cleveland show you'll probably attend
5 in 2003?

6 A That Great Lakes Industrial Show.

7 Q That's annual?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Who attends that show? Do you know the class of
10 customers?

11 A Just by me being there and going through it,
12 it's all different people. It's pretty popular in
13 Cleveland. A lot of people go from businesses for
14 their own use. They're not necessarily connected with
15 a company, but they will go for their own self. Some
16 are going - are sent from their company.

17 Q I asked you earlier and I thought you said that
18 you didn't have any idea what percentage to the total
19 your sales are to individuals. Is that right, you
20 didn't know?

21 A That's correct.

22 Q Does the company keep such records?

23 A No, we don't.

24 Q Individuals aren't the focus of your business
25 though, are they?

1 A It's a part of our business.

2 Q A small part, right?

3 A I can't say that because you have to remember
4 the distributors sell to the individual people as
5 well.

6 Q Customers like Granger that are the heart of
7 your business in terms of generating sales -

8 A They're a larger one, but it's the extra 2,
9 3,000 that are the smaller percentage that actually
10 makes the bulk of it so you have -

11 Q Are those individuals or smaller companies?

12 A Not necessarily smaller companies. It's just
13 they comprise the bulk of the business.

14 MR. MITCHELL: You might want to
15 explain that better to him.

16 A Well, you have that 25 percent I was talking to
17 you about of being 25 percent of the volume, but then
18 you have many people that are only one through three
19 percent of the total whole of the amount so it doesn't
20 really mean that they're small or large on that
21 percentage.

22 Q Do you ship to all 50 states?

23 A Yes, we do.

24 Q Is there a greater concentration of shipments to
25 customers in any part of the country than any other?

1 A I'm not sure.

2 Q Now, the Thomas Register takes up two-thirds to
3 three-quarters of your advertising budget. What's the
4 purpose of using the Thomas Register?

5 A Thomas Register handles all the different
6 mediums for us to advertise in, which is appealing.
7 It advertises in book form. It advertises in CD form.
8 It advertises in web form. So it handles all the
9 different mediums in which we would like to advertise
10 in and they handle that.

11 Q Who uses the Thomas Register?

12 A Well, actually, anybody can use the Thomas
13 Register.

14 Q I'm sure of that, but there's probably a
15 customer base that they're geared toward.

16 A They're geared toward -- it's hard to say because
17 right now what they do is they have -- they use Google
18 and some of the other search engines that are actually
19 plugging right into their site so the amount of hits
20 into our catalog is pretty phenomenal. So it could be
21 anybody who types in some of the keywords of
22 workbenches. They're targeting a more broader range
23 of people, all people. It could be business, it could
24 be the private person.

25 Q Isn't Thomas Register an industrial guide of

1 suppliers?

2 A Many of them are the ones who handle their
3 books, industrial supplies, people who will be using
4 industrial equipment order the Thomas Register books,
5 but they handle all different services. They're not
6 limited to one particular area.

7 Q How long have you been using, you being Pucel,
8 been using the Thomas Register?

9 A As advertising?

10 Q Yes.

11 A I think -

12 MR. MLAKAR: I'd be better able to
13 answer that.

14 A Yeah. As long as I've known, at least over 25
15 years for sure.

16 Q You've used it to advertise in?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And does Pucel also use the Thomas Register as a
19 purchasing guide?

20 A Occasionally.

21 Q Pucel has a web site that's Pucel-Grizzly.com.

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And was there a different domain name prior to
24 Pucel-Grizzly.com?

25 A No. We have Grizzly/Pucel.com as well. Those

1 are the two we have.

2 Q Did you ever have just Pucel.com?

3 A No, we did not.

4 Q So your first and only domain names were

5 Pucel-Grizzly and Grizzly/Pucel?

6 A That's correct.

7 Q Now, does your web site stand on its own or is

8 it only tied in with the Thomas Register?

9 A I have it linked right into Thomas Register

10 because of the e-commerce and everything on that web

11 site is everything in our catalog.

12 Q Everything on what web site?

13 A Everything in our web site.

14 Q On the Pucel web site?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Is in your catalog?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q Everything in the catalog is on the web site?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And the 65,000 that you spend in advertising

21 with the Thomas Register, does that relate to the web

22 site link?

23 A Yes.

24 Q It's a fee they charge for Pucel to be listed in

25 the Thomas Register?

1 A They do. They charge. Yes.

2 MR. MLAKAR: It's not just the web
3 site.

4 A Yeah. It's the whole e-commerce package.

5 Q You mentioned there's CDs and so forth. To sign
6 up for the Thomas Register - it's roughly 65,000 a
7 year for Pucel to sign up with the Thomas Register.

8 A In the different mediums.

9 Q In the different media?

10 A Um-hmm. And that varies. It doesn't have to be
11 that number, just doesn't have to be that number now.

12 Q You mentioned that you have a lot of different
13 customers, but who are Pucel's primary customers?

14 MR. MITCHELL: We don't really
15 want our customers disclosed.

16 Q Without the names, just tell me the type of
17 businesses that they're involved in.

18 MR. MITCHELL: Okay. That's fair.

19 A We have people that, as I mentioned before,
20 plastic working could be, electronic working, could be
21 woodworking, metal working.

22 Q It could be, but do you have a large woodworking
23 client?

24 A We don't specifically see sometimes all of the
25 end users who would be using it, but we know we have

1 clients that actually have shops and metal working,
2 woodworking that actually use that equipment.

3 MR. SCHMIDT: I think it would be
4 relevant to disclose those if there are any
5 in business.

6 MR. MITCHELL: You got a
7 woodworker right next door, right?

8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Right next
9 door to me, same thing.

10 Q Is that a - and I tried to limit this first by
11 saying who are your primary customers, not just that
12 there happens to be a woodworker next door. If your
13 business is going to make it or break it, what are the
14 types of customers that are going to keep you going -

15 A All of those.

16 Q - without naming the names?

17 A Without the names of the companies?

18 Q Without naming specific customer names. I
19 assume you have some key accounts. I'm trying to get
20 at the type of business that your key accounts are
21 engaged in, not that they could be this or could be
22 that. But in reality you have, I assume, key
23 accounts; is that right?

24 MR. MITCHELL: Could I interject
25 something?

1 What I think he's asking is that you
2 sell to - in many different ways, but you
3 sell to distributors, you sell to
4 individuals on the Internet and I think
5 what his question is what are the business
6 of those distributors, who do they in turn
7 supply the equipment to. I think that's
8 what your - I think that's your question.

9 MR. SCHMIDT: That's part of it.

10 MR. MITCHELL: As far as classes
11 of customers.

12 MR. SCHMIDT: That's part of it.

13 Q I think you have probably a number of accounts
14 that you deal directly with, long-term customers.
15 Would that be right?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Somebody like Granger, that's one name we've
18 mentioned. Granger uses your products in what type of
19 businesses, what business are they in?

20 A They sell industrial equipment and they're not -
21 they sell to metal working.

22 Q Does Granger use your equipment or does Granger
23 resell it?

24 A They resell it.

25 Q They're an equipment supplier?

1 A Material handling, industrial equipment,
2 motors. All sorts of areas.

3 Q Do most of the people that you sell to end up
4 reselling your product?

5 A Not necessarily.

6 Q So it's a mix, some use it and some resell it?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q Of course, everything like C&H and Global
9 Industrial, that's all reselling?

10 A That's correct.

11 Q Because they don't use it, they're regular
12 distributors?

13 A That's correct.

14 Q Are your biggest accounts in terms of volume and
15 gross dollar sales companies that resell?

16 A Yes.

17 Q How involved is Pucel in soliciting customers
18 directly?

19 A How do we do that?

20 Q Do you do that?

21 A We do that through the Internet.

22 Q Other than the Internet?

23 A Just calls.

24 Q Is there a pattern set up for making such calls?

25 I think you mentioned you don't have any in-house

1 salesmen.

2 A That's correct.

3 Q So how does Pucel go about when they're not
4 using distributors, how do they go about directly
5 marketing products?

6 A Individuals?

7 Q No. How does Pucel go out to anybody? Do you
8 make sales calls? Do you or your father make sales
9 calls?

10 A Occasionally we do.

11 Q What's occasionally?

12 A I'll go and customers -- some of our customers
13 request me to go into some of the places either for a
14 presentation or for a specific project.

15 Q That's an existing customer?

16 A Yeah. We've also done things with sales leads.
17 We've had -- you can subscribe to it where you have
18 sales leads where you get an actual contact name.

19 Q Do you make cold calls?

20 A Off of those sales leads, if we feel it would be
21 a good enough lead, we would follow up with a call.

22 Q Is there an average size of order that you're
23 aware of for Pucel's products in terms of hundreds of
24 thousands of dollars?

25 A I'd probably say about 150, 160.

- 1 Q And what would some of the larger orders be -
- 2 A We have -
- 3 Q - on an annual basis, say?
- 4 A Of what one individual order would be, large?
- 5 Q Yeah.
- 6 A Like 3,000.
- 7 Q Are most of Pucel's customers fairly
- 8 sophisticated as to what type of product they're
- 9 looking for and its purposes.
- 10 A I think it all depends on the company as to who
- 11 they have. I'm not sure.
- 12 Q Well, most of them, if not all of them, have
- 13 some level of experience in purchasing products of
- 14 this type, correct?
- 15 A I would imagine so, yes.
- 16 Q Don't you talk to them occasionally?
- 17 A Yes, I do.
- 18 Q And they know you?
- 19 A Maybe not me specifically.
- 20 Q They know Pucel?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q They know your father possibly?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q So they know who they're dealing with when
- 25 they're talking to you?
-

1 A Some do.

2 Q Now, the Pucel 1967 catalog, which is our R-16
3 and R-4, which is the current catalog, for the most
4 part the product line hasn't changed; is that correct?

5 A It's been upgraded.

6 Q But basically what you were selling in 1967 is
7 what Pucel is selling today?

8 A Yeah. The elements in '67 are in the '99
9 catalog today, most of them.

10 Q Most of them. And when you say they have -
11 well, they're in the - you're in the same categories
12 in terms of in '67 there were workbenches, cabinets,
13 desks, carts, drum equipment, racks, stands, tables,
14 trucks.

15 A That's correct.

16 Q And I would imagine that that fairly well
17 matches today's index of products.

18 A We just added certain areas, like updated like
19 computer cabinets that we didn't have back then.
20 We've updated into more work station applications that
21 weren't necessarily there. So we've brought it to a
22 different level from then.

23 Q But they're still workstations or workbenches
24 that you -

25 A That's correct.

1 Q - designed to fit modern technology?

2 A Yes.

3 Q There's no present plans to expand the product
4 line outside of your core line, is there?

5 A No, not at this point. We do have other items
6 we're preparing right now to add into the catalog.

7 Q You don't plan on selling drill presses next
8 year, do you?

9 A No.

10 Q Or power tools?

11 A No.

12 Q Now, has Pucel licensed anyone to use the
13 trademark Grizzly?

14 A No, we haven't.

15 Q Have you authorized anyone to use the trademark
16 Grizzly?

17 A People use it in their publications that you see
18 within the people sending out their catalogs.

19 Q Your distributors?

20 A That's correct.

21 Q You jointly prepare ads with them or authorize
22 them to prepare ads using your name?

23 A We authorize them and then we approve those, the
24 construction of them, make sure the wording is
25 correct.

1 Q But what they're selling are Pucel products with
2 the Grizzly name on it?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q They're not using the Grizzly name to sell
5 products other than those products manufactured by
6 Pucel, are they?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q Now, Pucel doesn't have any retail services.

9 A Only through the Internet.

10 Q If that's to be considered a retail store, then
11 it's your retail. You have no physical location?

12 A No, we don't.

13 Q Are you aware of any instance where Pucel ever
14 lost a sale to Grizzly Industrial?

15 A I'm not aware of it. The only thing would be
16 that one letter where that person faxed it over and
17 was asking for a quote.

18 Q That person was wanting to purchase from Pucel,
19 weren't they?

20 A Well, they called up wanting it and then found
21 out that it wasn't us after we faxed it and then they
22 said, "Well, why don't you quote it." So it was a
23 situation like that.

24 Q Where they could have been showing you
25 something, can you give me something like that?

- 1 A Could have been.
- 2 Q You're not exactly sure what their motive was?
- 3 A That's correct.
- 4 Q And you didn't handle that order, if there was
- 5 one, right?
- 6 A No.
- 7 Q There's been a number of instances, maybe five
- 8 to ten instances, over the past few years where
- 9 someone called Pucel or sent a fax to Pucel and
- 10 mentioned either the name Grizzly Industrial or
- 11 mentioned products that Pucel doesn't sell, correct?
- 12 A Could you repeat that?
- 13 Q There are approximately five to ten instances
- 14 that you're aware of where people have written to
- 15 Pucel or called Pucel mentioning Grizzly Industrial or
- 16 a product of Grizzly Industrial that you don't sell,
- 17 is that your understanding?
- 18 A There's a lot more than just a few over the past
- 19 few years.
- 20 Q I said five to ten.
- 21 A Yeah. There's a lot more than that.
- 22 Q How many?
- 23 A I'm not sure exactly.
- 24 Q Do you keep records of that?
- 25 A No, not specifically. Not every case.

1 Q Then you don't know how many?

2 A No, but I know that it's more than five to ten
3 for a fact.

4 Q What more can you tell me about that?

5 A Well, for example, just last Thursday or Friday
6 we had a call come in and it was just mentioned to me.
7 It wasn't documented or written down.

8 Q What was mentioned to you?

9 A Someone called, it was probably 7:30 a.m.,
10 called from Home Depot and wanted a Grizzly product so
11 they called us. He looked it up and called our number
12 and that's the extent that I know of it. But it would
13 be like that, instances like that that were occurring
14 all the time.

15 Q You sell Grizzly products.

16 A What's that?

17 Q You said someone called you referring to Grizzly
18 products and you sell Grizzly products.

19 A That's correct. They called. But it was some
20 item that was not ours. That's a confusion.

21 Q Do you know what the item was?

22 A No, I don't. Tony might know, but I'm just made
23 aware of it, just that it's happening and occurring.
24 That's the extent that I have of it.

25 Q Do you know if it was a Grizzly Industrial

1 product?

2 A Occasionally that's what it is they're looking
3 for. They say they want a Grizzly product, they start
4 giving a part number, we say we don't have that part
5 number and then it starts evolving because we go under
6 the assumption that we're Grizzly. It's Grizzly
7 products. So that's not unusual. So if someone says
8 I want a Grizzly product, that's not an unusual
9 request. And then they say I want model number
10 JN50212, and they're saying like, well, okay, then it
11 starts going deeper, what is it, and then we start
12 finding out that it's not our product directly.

13 Q Do you have firsthand knowledge of any of these
14 instances that you're talking about?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And what's the extent of your firsthand
17 knowledge?

18 A It would be some of the documented issues that
19 came up here.

20 Q Did you talk to any of the people that sent the
21 documents?

22 A No, I haven't.

23 Q So the only knowledge you have is secondhand
24 then?

25 A Directly I know that I've had at least one or

1 two of them myself. I don't have an opportunity to
2 the phone as I would like.

3 Q Do you remember the one or two that you may have
4 taken directly?

5 A Just the confusion. I can't specifically.

6 Q I don't know what you mean when you say "just
7 the confusion."

8 A Well, what I'm saying is they were asking for a
9 product and I'll say, yes, this is Grizzly, but it's
10 not the product that you're asking for. And they go,
11 "Well, can you direct me to the product the dust
12 collector?" And then I always left it at that and
13 said "No," but I never pursued it or went any further.

14 Q What are Sianor products?

15 A They're light switch plates.

16 Q Is Sianor a Pucel trademark?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Is that a separate business of Pucel from
19 material handling?

20 A No. It's all part of it, part of the company.

21 Q Are Sianor products in the Pucel catalog?

22 A No. We have a separate catalog that we send for
23 that.

24 Q And those are light switch plates?

25 A Um-hmm.

1 Q And you sell those under the Sianor trademark?

2 Am I saying it right, Sianor?

3 A Yeah. You're right. Sianor.

4 Q Now, prior to the Internet the past few years,
5 the focus of Pucel was on industrial users, correct?

6 A In years past.

7 Q In years - prior to the time that you went on
8 the Internet.

9 A That's hard to say because we didn't see all the
10 end users to that product.

11 Q Well, your target audience was certainly
12 industrial users, wasn't it, prior to the Internet?

13 A Industrial distributors we focused on, but like
14 I said, a distributor could sell to anybody they want
15 within their region or their district in which they're
16 selling.

17 Q Isn't it your understanding though that they
18 typically sell to industrial users?

19 A I don't have control over that. That's not a
20 concern of mine.

21 - - - - -

22 (Exhibit Mlakar R-17 was
23 marked for identification.)

24 - - - - -

25 Q 17 does not have a document number because Mr.

1 Mitchell produced that today. Mr. Mlakar, I have put
2 in front of you Exhibit R-17.

3 A Yes.

4 Q And that is the front cover of *Metal Working*
5 *Digest*.

6 A Um-hmm.

7 Q Pucel does not advertise in *Metal Working*
8 *Digest*, does it?

9 A At this point we do not have any ad in it.

10 Q Has Pucel ever run an ad in *Metal Working*
11 *Digest*?

12 A Tony would have a better idea of that.

13 Q Not to your knowledge?

14 A We have publications we've been in similar to
15 this and I'm not sure specifically it's *Metal Working*
16 *Digest*. I can't answer yes on that.

17 Q Looking at Exhibit R-1, remember that list of -

18 A Yes.

19 Q Looking at that list, can you think of any
20 printed publication that Pucel has advertised in other
21 than what's listed here?

22 A I don't specifically sign the contracts so I
23 don't know all of them. If they are not here, I would
24 not be aware of it.

25 Q Okay. I'm just asking you are you aware.

1 A No, I'm not.

2 Q You said you're not aware of any others that are
3 not listed here.

4 A That's correct.

5 Q Then I have at least one question for Tony.

6 - - - - -

7 (Exhibit Mlakar R-18 was
8 marked for identification.)

9 - - - - -

10 Q To save some time, I'm going to mark a lot of
11 these catalogs that you brought and I just want you to
12 say that you can identify them and that it contains or
13 doesn't contain an ad of yours.

14 A Okay.

15 Q Unless you want me to ask the questions, but I
16 would assume -

17 MR. MITCHELL: That's easier. You
18 can just give it to him, the same question.

19 Q There's a series here and I'm assuming some of
20 these are C&H, some are Global. I'd like to establish
21 that C&H is a distributor of yours -

22 A Yes.

23 Q - of Pucel. Global is a distributor?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And that these are pages from current or recent

1 catalogs that carry an ad or otherwise display Pucel's
2 products?

3 A That's correct.

4 MR. SCHMIDT: And I'm just going
5 to keep marking these and give you a
6 series, if that's okay with you, Ken.

7 MR. MITCHELL: That's fine.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: That's all I want to
9 establish is that these are your
10 distributors' catalogs and these are the
11 excerpts.

12 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

13 MR. SCHMIDT: Some, not all
14 inclusive.

15 A Right. That's fair.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: Why don't we take a
17 break.

18 - - - - -
19 (Exhibit Mlakar R-19 through R-25
20 were marked for identification.)

21 - - - - -
22 (Recess had.)

23 Q We have a series of exhibits which I want you to
24 identify just in general terms as being Pucel
25 distributors and respective product placement of Pucel

1 products and their catalogs. So if you want to just
2 look at that -- actually, let me identify the whole
3 series there, which would run from Exhibit R-18
4 through R-25, so if my general statements are then
5 applicable to all of them, we'll just move on once you
6 confirm that.

7 MR. MITCHELL: That's fine.

8 A You don't want me to comment on each one, just
9 look at them all and make one general statement?

10 Q If you have a comment on a particular one, feel
11 free, but don't feel compelled to. If it speaks for
12 itself, that's all that needs to be said.

13 A In response to R-18 to R-25, those are our
14 distributors in those catalogs and they do contain
15 Grizzly Equipment in them. It's not all-inclusive I
16 noticed on some of the pages, but it does represent
17 our product in there. I noticed some pages were
18 missing, but --

19 Q R-18 through R-25 would be representative of the
20 distributors of the type shown in those documents and
21 how your product is displayed in their catalogs; is
22 that right?

23 A Could you repeat that?

24 Q The Exhibits R-18 to R-25 would be
25 representative samples of distributors like C&H and

1 Global, that is Pucel's distributors, and how they
2 display your product in their catalogs?

3 A Yes. That is a sampling of our customers, yes.

4 Q And representative of how your product is sold
5 by customers like that?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Now, just to recap, the Global and C&H catalogs
8 are one way that Pucel's products are sold.

9 A Yes.

10 Q The other way is directly through Pucel
11 catalogs.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Another way is over the Pucel-Grizzly web site.

14 A Yes.

15 Q And are there any other ways that the product is
16 sold?

17 A Well, I did mention the fact that people do come
18 in the building, it's not a retail store, but they do
19 come in and we have outside people from the
20 neighborhood who just know we exist, like the product,
21 so -

22 Q Is that in addition to the annual auction sale
23 of -

24 A Yes, it is.

25 Q - second items?

1 A Yes, it is.

2 MR. MITCHELL: And just so the
3 recap also includes the retail stores he
4 had testified about, some retail store
5 activity in California and one or two -
6 five or six different places I think it was
7 total.

8 Q And is it accurate to say that you directly
9 place your product in some retail stores in
10 California, Cleveland and also New York?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q Any other cities?

13 A None that I'm aware of.

14 MR. MITCHELL: I thought the
15 testimony was Chicago and Atlanta, that
16 there were -

17 A Those were with the one company we were
18 referring to has six distribution centers and I
19 believe - I know that they stock our product and I'm
20 not quite sure how it's presented, but they're in each
21 area, California, New Jersey, Georgia, Ohio and
22 Chicago and then they just opened up one more.

23 Q These are distributors -

24 A Yes.

25 Q - that have showrooms?

1 A That stock our product.

2 Q But you don't know if the product is shown in
3 their showroom?

4 A I know that they have where our customers - they
5 say you can come in and do like a pick up or a will
6 call, and I'm not quite sure how, if that's a store
7 that they have. I just haven't visited them yet.

8 Q But what you're aware of in a traditional retail
9 environment is the one store in California, one in
10 Cleveland and one or more in New York?

11 A Yes. That's what I'm aware of.

12 Q That actually is a retail store that has your
13 products in the store, you can walk in off the street
14 and purchase it?

15 A And then we also have that one company who
16 actually -

17 Q Could you - before that, could you - I'm not
18 sure if you said yes to that. So in the traditional
19 retail environment it's those three places I mentioned
20 where people can actually walk in off the street and
21 buy your product?

22 A In a conventional way like that, yes.

23 Q And then you were saying?

24 A We also have another means that people are
25 selling to other people, in a sense, coming off the

1 street. The market is changing off the web site that
2 goes directly into the homes. So these people are
3 accessing - it becomes like a retail store and it's
4 shipped directly to their home.

5 Q So the web site you're considering -

6 A Absolutely.

7 Q - your electronic retail store?

8 A Absolutely, yes.

9 MR. SCHMIDT: So that we get
10 enough time with Tony, I think we ought to
11 switch over.

12 MR. MITCHELL: Are you finished
13 with Bob or Pucel or do you want to reserve
14 some time yet for that today? It's fine if
15 you do.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: Yeah. He couldn't
17 answer some questions and Tony could.

18 MR. MITCHELL: I just want to
19 reiterate he'll read the transcript.

20 (Recess had.)

21 - - - - -

22 (Exhibit Mlakar R-26 was
23 marked for identification.)

24 - - - - -

25

1 CONTINUED EXAMINATION OF ROBERT MLAKAR

2 BY MR. SCHMIDT:

3 Q R-26, is that the Pucel web site?

4 A Yes, it is.

5 Q There's a - I put a Post It on a page. Is that
6 the - if someone wants to order, if they go on your
7 web site and wants to order, is that the order page?

8 A No. This is just an e-mail page.

9 Q What is an e-mail page?

10 A An e-mail page, if they want any information on
11 a particular topic, the e-mail page would be - could
12 potentially be for RFQ, request for quote.

13 Q Is there an order page in there somewhere?

14 A Yes. When you click on the product and then put
15 it into the shopping cart, it will direct you to the
16 order form.

17 Q Would the order form show up on what I printed
18 out or it wouldn't? That's just what's available when
19 you print out the web site?

20 A This would be more of a correspondence sheet and
21 not necessarily an order form sheet.

22 Q If I click on order, is that something I could
23 print out?

24 A You should be able to.

25 Q Without ordering?

1 A Yes. I would imagine. Print the screen or -

2 Q Yeah.

3 A Yes.

4 Q You think you can?

5 A Um-hmm.

6 MR. SCHMIDT: If I can't, I'll
7 let you guys know and maybe you'll do that
8 for me.

9 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

10 A Sure.

11 Q I just want to see what an order page looks
12 like.

13 A Sure.

14 Q Is it all the same?

15 A It looks basically all the same. It depends on
16 what the item is.

17 Q Is there anything there close to what the order
18 form looks like?

19 A I don't see it, no.

20 MR. MITCHELL: Do you have an
21 extra - do you have a copy of that?

22 MR. SCHMIDT: I have one, yeah.
23 They only made me two.

24 MR. MITCHELL: Okay. That's fine.
25 I think it's a matter of record. I don't

1 see it in there.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: You'll get that one
3 back.

4 MR. MITCHELL: We'll get a copy of
5 that from the court reporter.

6 MR. SCHMIDT: They had a lot of
7 trouble printing it out and as I was
8 leaving the office they had to make two and
9 I wanted three. Maybe you guys could just
10 do that for me then. I'll try and do it
11 too, but I'm just asking if you would give
12 me -

13 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: In fact, if you
15 could send it to the court reporter, I'd
16 like IT attached to the back page as a
17 sample, I would like it to be part of R-26
18 as a sample of the order form that way we
19 all are on the same page.

20 MR. MITCHELL: Is that a complete
21 printout of your web site there?

22 MR. SCHMIDT: I'm told it was, but
23 I can't - if it's not, you can fix it up.
24 Be my guest.

25 MR. MITCHELL: Because it should

1 be content wise equivalent to the catalog.

2 THE WITNESS: Yes, it should be.

3 I'll go from memory, see if I can -

4 MR. MITCHELL: So we should send
5 that to Rebecca Brown?

6 MR. SCHMIDT: Yeah. And one copy
7 to me if you don't mind and that way it's
8 on the official exhibit and this way you've
9 approved to add it. Is that fair?

10 MR. MITCHELL: Yes.

11 MR. SCHMIDT: Both of you two then
12 have approved it rather than me trying to
13 tack it on some time.

14 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

15 MR. SCHMIDT: Great. I appreciate
16 that.

17 MR. MITCHELL: Are you finished?

18 MR. SCHMIDT: No, but you got to
19 quit sometime.

20 - - - - -

21 (Deposition concluded at 4:25 p.m.)

22 - - - - -

23

24

25

Robert A. Mlakar


The State of Ohio,)
) SS: CERTIFICATE
County of Cuyahoga.)

I, Rebecca L. Brown, Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that the within-named ROBERT A. MLAKAR was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by him/her as aforesaid.

I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified and was completed without adjournment.

I do further certify that I am not a relative, employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-captioned action; I am not financially interested in the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in the event of this action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this 4th day of April, 2003.



Rebecca L. Brown, Notary
Public in and for the
State of Ohio.

My commission expires 6/5/05.

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 1

**BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
Petitioner,

CONSOLIDATED

v.

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.
Respondent.

Opposition No. 123,506	Mark: GRIZZLY.COM
Cancellation No. 31,984	Mark: GRIZZLY
Cancellation No. 32,024	Mark: GRIZZLY
Cancellation No. 32,025	Mark: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL


**GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.'S NOTICE OF DEPOSITION
UNDER Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(b)(6)**

TO: Mr. Kenneth L. Mitchell
Woodling, Krost and Rust
9213 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland, OH 44094

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that commencing on Tuesday, March 18, 2003, at 9:30 a.m., at the offices of Baker & Hostetler LLP, 3200 National City Center, 1900 East 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(b)(6), 37 CFR 2.124(b)(2), and TBMP 404, before a duly authorized notary public or some other officer authorized to administer oaths, Grizzly Industrial, Inc. will take the deposition on oral examination of:

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., which, in accordance with Rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, may designate one or more officers, directors, or managing agents, or other persons who consent to testify on its behalf with respect to the matters set forth in the attached Exhibit A.

February 20, 2003



Joseph F. Schmidt
Lisa C. Childs
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLC
401 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1900
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 661-2100 (ph.) / (312) 222-0818 (fax)

Attorneys for Respondent
Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

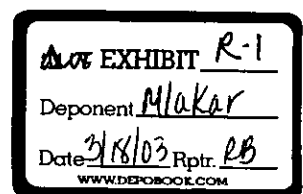


Exhibit A

1. The selection, adoption, and first use of Pucel's GRIZZLY and Bear logo ("the Marks"), and all trademark and service mark applications and registrations therefor.
2. Pucel's advertising, sale and marketing of products and services under the Marks.
3. All litigation, oppositions, and disputes, including, but not limited to, all instances when Pucel has objected to or received objections from third parties regarding the use or registration of the Marks, or any other mark or logo alleged to be likely to cause confusion with the Marks.
4. Third party uses of the mark GRIZZLY, of which opposer is aware, including the date and circumstances under which opposer first learned of each such use, and the nature and extent of opposer's knowledge of each such third party use.
5. Pucel's knowledge of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.
6. Pucel's knowledge of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.'s use of the marks GRIZZLY, GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, and GRIZZLY.COM for its goods and services.
7. All alleged instances of actual confusion or likelihood of confusion between the Marks and Grizzly Industrial, Inc.'s marks GRIZZLY, GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, and GRIZZLY.COM.
8. Market research and investigations which refer or relate to all alleged confusion or likelihood of confusion between the Marks and Grizzly Industrial, Inc.'s marks GRIZZLY, GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, and GRIZZLY.COM.
9. The purported fame of the Marks, including the identity of the market in which the Marks are famous, scope of advertising, sales made, and length of use.
10. The allegation that the Marks will be diluted.
11. All factual allegations in Pucel's notices of opposition and petitions for cancellation.
12. The channels of trade in which Pucel's products have been, currently are, or will be sold, distributed, advertised or otherwise marketed or promoted in connection with the Marks.

13. The nature of the business in which the primary purchasers and end users of Pucel's products are engaged.

14. The annual advertising and promotion costs of Pucel attributable to products sold or distributed under the Marks, for each year from the date of first use to the present.

15. The methods of advertising and all types of media used to advertise and promote the products in connection with which Pucel uses the Marks, including, but not limited to, the advertisements apparently placed in the following media:

- Ameritech Industrial Purchasing Guides (1991) (Z000356-58),
- New Equipment Digest (1983),
- Northern Ohio Regional Industrial Purchasing Guide (1984) (Z000267),
- Regional Industrial Buying Guide (Northern Ohio) (1995) (Z000271),
- Regional Industrial Buying Guide (Northern Ohio) (1996) (Z000275),
- Thomas Register (1998) (Z000279a),
- Industrial Equipment News (February 1984) (Z000294),
- Industrial Literature Review (Fall 1985) (Z000295),
- Midwest Purchasing Management (various in 1991 and October 1993) (Z000298-304),
- U.S. Industrial Directory (1988 and 1995, 1997) (Z000305-14),
- U.S. Export Directory (1991 and 1993) (Z000315-16),
- Printing Equipment Guide (1998) (Z000317),
- Greater Cleveland Growth Assoc. Membership Directory (1996) (Z000321),
- Laquiladora Supplier Handbook (undated) (Z000322),
- Chilton's Lit for Industry (1993) (Z000323-25),
- Literature Digest (1994, 1989, 1988, 1987, 1986, 1985, 1984, 1983) (Z000336-45),
- Ameritech proofs and yellow pages (2001 proof - Pucel, 2000 proof - Pucel, 1997 proof - Grizzly, 1992 yellow pages for Ohio - Grizzly and Pucel, 1991 yellow pages for Ohio - Grizzly, 1988 proof - Pucel) (Z000346-55);
- Ameritech Industrial Purchasing Section advertisements and/or proofs (Ohio 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001) (Z000359-67), and
- various undated, unidentified advertisements (e.g., Z000326-335)

16. The number of commercial impressions made each year since 1983, including, but not limited to, identification of all magazines or trade journals, number of catalogs printed, number of catalogs distributed, editions of catalogs prepared, and the method of distribution, number of hits Pucel's web site receives, direct sales force contacts, sales presentations whether by Pucel or a distributor, toll free number calls, the circulation of each publication in which Pucel advertises,

number of persons attending any trade shows in which Pucel participates, the number of visits any Pucel booth or the like receives at such trade shows.

17. Sales made each year since 1983, including, but not limited to, the number of sales, the average sale in dollars, the geographical location of Pucel's customers, the number of customers, number of active customer accounts, and the percentage of Pucel's sales since 1983 made to (a) persons in Ohio, (b) all sales to persons in Ohio, and the contiguous states of Michigan, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia, (c) all sales to persons in states east of the Mississippi River, (d) all sales made in each state of the United States; and (e) all sales made outside the United States.

18. Pucel's competitors.

19. Pucel's top 50 selling products and Pucel's annual sales in round numbers of each of these products since 1983.

20. The percentage of sales in dollars made to (a) Pucel's five largest customers, (b) Pucel's ten largest customers, and (c) Pucel's hundred largest customers.

21. Pucel's knowledge of the web site www.grizzly.com.

22. The creation and maintenance of Pucel's internet web sites, including the domain www.pucel-grizzly.com and Pucel's link to the Thomas Register web site at www.pucel-grizzly.thomasregister.com/olc/pucel-grizzly, including the date when Pucel first used each such web site, any attempts to obtain any other web site names, such as www.grizzly.com or www.grizzly.net, and the annual sales resulting from using such web sites.

23. The financial books and records, including, but not limited to, the determination of advertising expenditures and gross sales since 1983.

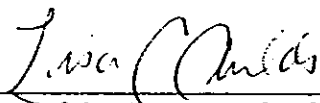
24. Pucel's distributors.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.'S NOTICE OF DEPOSITION UNDER Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(b)(6) was served on

Charles R. Rust
Kenneth L. Mitchell
Woodling, Krost and Rust
9213 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland, OH 44094

via first class mail, postage prepaid, this 20th day of February, 2003.

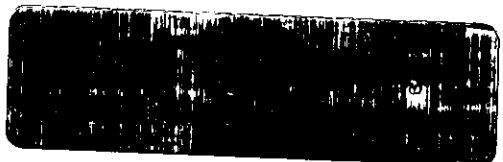


One of the Attorneys for Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 2



MFG. BY PUCEL ENTERPRISES INC., CLEVELAND, OH 44114
(216) 881-4604



~~EXHIBIT~~ EXHIBIT R-2
Deponent Mlakar
Date 3/18/03 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOSITION.COM

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 3

AMERITECH

THIS IS A PROOF

OF YOUR ADVERTISEMENT IN THE
AMERITECH INDUSTRIAL
PURCHASING GUIDES

**DISREGARD REPRODUCTION
QUALITY**

This proof is for your files. It is a
facsimile produced from an electro-
static copying machine and should
be reviewed only for the accuracy
and placement of the text and illus-
trations.

PLEASE CHECK CAREFULLY:

1. NAME
2. TELEPHONE NUMBER
3. ADDRESS
4. YELLOW PAGES HEADING
5. COPY CONTENT

NOTE THE DIRECTORY INTO WHICH
THIS AD WILL BE INSERTED APPEARS
ON THE LINES ABOVE THE ADVER-
TISEMENT. IF THE AD IS TO BE IN-
SERTED INTO MORE THAN ONE
DIRECTORY, CODED THREE LETTER
ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED.

CCI - N. & S. Carolina
EPI - E. Penn
FLI - Florida
ILI/WIS - Illinois/Wisconsin
INI - Indiana
MAI - Mid Atlantic
MIU - Michigan
MSI - Georgia/AL/TN
NEI - Greater New England
NJI - New York/New Jersey
OHI - Ohio
SCI - S. California
WPI - W. PA./W. & C. New York

DO NOT RETURN UNLESS
CORRECTIONS ARE NECESSARY.
IF NECESSARY PRINT CHANGES,
SIGN AND RETURN BY DATE
SHOWN BELOW.

JAN 15 1991 D

MAIL TO:

Ameritech Industrial Yellow Pages, Inc.
35 W. Warren - Ste 700
Pontiac, Michigan 48342

INDUSTRIAL

Yellow Pages Purchasing Guides

PUCEL ENTERPRISES INC
ATTN: ANTHONY MLAKAR
1440 E 36TH ST
CLEVELAND OH 44114



903485064T

903485064T/2QH/3/M/8003364986/Y/WHITE(027)

PUCEL ENTERPRISES INC (M)
(715)OHI/MATERIAL HANDLING EQPT(361700)

SINCE 1949



Pucel ENTERPRISES, INC.

DESIGNING
ENGINEERING
DEVELOPMENT
MANUFACTURING



MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Designing • Engineering • Development • Manufacturing

- METAL CABINETS • WORK BENCHES • HAND TRUCKS • SHOP TRUCKS • CARTS
- DRUM HANDLING EQPT • LOCKERS • RACKS • SHELVING • DOLLIES

1-800-336-4986

216 881-4604

FAX# 216 881 6731

1440 E 36th St Cleveland, OH 44114

~~Amr~~ EXHIBIT R-3

Deponent MLakar

Date 3/18/03 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM

SUPERSEDING COPY

7000356

SIGNATURE

DATE

AMERITECH

THIS IS A PROOF

OF YOUR ADVERTISEMENT IN THE
AMERITECH INDUSTRIAL
PURCHASING GUIDES

**DISREGARD REPRODUCTION
QUALITY**

This proof is for your files. It is a
facsimile produced from an electro-
static copying machine and should
be reviewed only for the accuracy
and placement of the text and illus-
trations.

PLEASE CHECK CAREFULLY:

1. NAME
2. TELEPHONE NUMBER
3. ADDRESS
4. YELLOW PAGES HEADING
5. COPY CONTENT

NOTE THE DIRECTORY INTO WHICH
THIS AD WILL BE INSERTED APPEARS
ON THE LINES ABOVE THE ADVER-
TISEMENT. IF THE AD IS TO BE IN-
SERSED INTO MORE THAN ONE
DIRECTORY, CODED THREE LETTER
ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED.

CCI - N. & S. Carolina
EPI - E. Penn
FLI - Florida
ILI/WIS - Illinois/Wisconsin
INI - Indiana
MAI - Mid Atlantic
MII - Michigan
MSI - Georgia/AL/TN
NEI - Greater New England
NJI - New York/New Jersey
OHI - Ohio
SCI - S. California
WPI - W. PA./W. & C. New York

DO NOT RETURN UNLESS
CORRECTIONS ARE NECESSARY.
IF NECESSARY PRINT CHANGES,
SIGN AND RETURN BY DATE
SHOWN BELOW.

JAN 09 1991 D

MAIL TO:

Ameritech Industrial Yellow Pages, Inc.
35 W. Warren - Ste 700
Pontiac, Michigan 48342

INDUSTRIAL

Yellow Pages Purchasing Guides

2HS

CCP: 03887950
ACCOUNT: 8003364986
BATCH: H357 RUN DATE: 12/19
HEADING: HASH:
MATERIAL HANDLING EQPT
DIRECTORY: 819 - MIDSOUTH INDU

PUCEL ENTERPRISES INC

• Designing • Engineering
Development • Manufacturing
- Metal Cabinets - Work Benches - Hand Trucks -
- Shop Trucks - Drum Handling Eqpt - Lockers -
- Carts - Racks - Shelving - Dollies

1 800 336-4986 FAX 216 881-6731

1440 E 36th St Cleveland, Ohio 44114

SUPERSEDING COPY

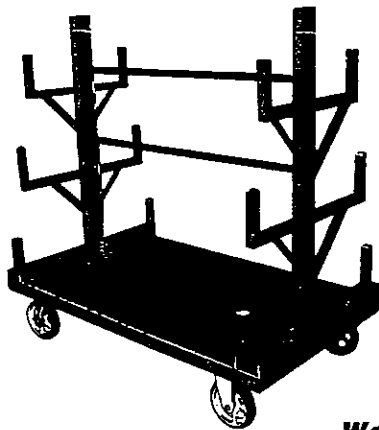
2000357

SIGNATURE

DATE

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

**MANUFACTURER OF MATERIAL
HANDLING EQUIPMENT**
Designing • Engineering • Development



We Feature:

- METAL CABINETS
- WORK BENCHES
- HAND TRUCKS
- SHOP TRUCKS
- CARTS
- LOCKERS • RACKS
- SHELVING • DOLLIES
- DRUM HANDLING EQPT

**Quality Custom Applications
A Specialty**

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION DESIGNED FOR RUGGED USE

1-800-336-4986 216-881-4604
FAX# 216-881-6731



SINCE 1949
PRODUCTS

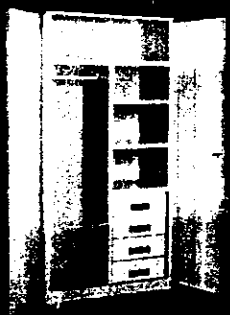
Pucel

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1440 EAST 36th STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

7000358

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 4



Grizzly



CE 19

WOODLING, KROST AND RUST
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW
9213 CHILLICOTHE ROAD (STATE ROUTE 306)
KIRTLAND, OHIO 44094
TOLL FREE PH: 866-241-4150 TOLL FREE FAX: 866-241-4043

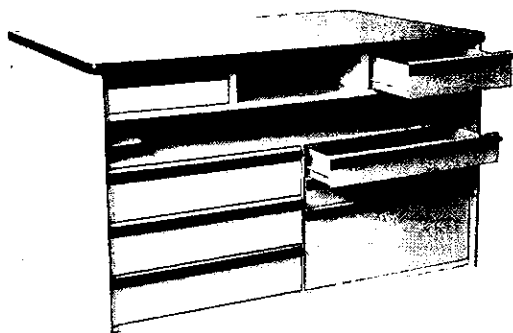
TO: 2000395

1-800-336-4986

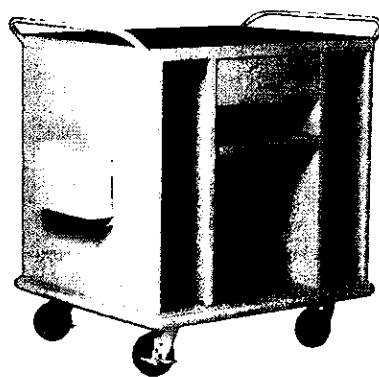
www.pucel-grizzly.com
Cleveland, Ohio USA
Catalog No. 199

EXHIBIT R-4
Deponent MLakar
Date 3/18/03 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN & SPECIALTY SERVICES





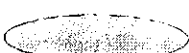






We maintain an engineering department for the exclusive use of our customers. If you have special needs, please send us your requirements so we may submit a design and quote for your approval. Please send as much basic information as you can to help us handle your request.



Grizzly Color Chart

We offer a variety of colors to suit your needs. You may choose any color below at no additional charge.

-  Gray
-  Dark Green
-  Vista Green
-  Dark Brown
-  Beige
-  Dark Blue
-  Light Blue
-  Orange
-  Red
- Putty



We can also match any color to fit your application for a minimum charge. Paint chip required for a proper match.



Dependability and Integrity Since 1949.

Our innovative product line and engineering technology has made Pucel Enterprises, Inc. the industry leader for over 50 years in the material handling and industrial equipment field.

Pucel is the "Industry Choice" for quality dependable products due to our dedication to excellence, and our corporate vision being keenly focussed on your ever changing needs. In this catalog you will find equipment and hundreds of products to address your material handling requirements.

Please keep in mind, our Research and Development department constantly strives to respond to the needs of our customers. If you do not find a product that specifically addresses your application, please give us a call. Our custom design department will be able to help.

Thanks to our dedicated customers we are setting the standard in the industry.

*Respectfully Yours,
Pucel Enterprises, Inc.*

***Grizzly...
The Industry
Leader.***

SALES - TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Ordering

Your written purchase order should specify each item by number, description, and finish color. May order by phone, fax, mail or e-mail.

Prices

All prices are F.O.B. OUR PLANT, CLEVELAND, OHIO; and subject to change without notice; and they do not include any applicable taxes, duties, or any government charges. We reserve the right to invoice at the prices prevailing at the time of shipment.

Specifications

Specifications are subject to change without notice. Due to minor design changes, equipment may not conform exactly to photographs in catalog.

Routing

Shipment will be made the best way by commercial carriers; U.P.S. or parcel post is shipped prepaid. When shipment is prepaid at the customer's request, a separate invoice will be submitted, which must be paid within 30 days of invoice date; except however, U.P.S. and parcel post charges will be added to the original invoice.

Packaging

All items are packaged for domestic shipment. Additional charge will be made for special packaging.

Damaged Goods

When damage is noted on delivery, the carrier agent is to make the damage notation on your delivery receipt. **DO NOT SIGN THE DELIVERY RECEIPT UNLESS THIS IS DONE.** The consignee must make claim directly and promptly to the carrier for any damage. When damage is not discovered until all of the items are unpacked, request must be promptly submitted to the carrier for concealed damage inspection and adjustment. All items are thoroughly inspected prior to shipment.

Returned Goods

All items returned without our written permission will be refused. Request for return of goods must be made within 10 days of the receipt of goods. A 15% handling and reconditioning charge will be made on authorized returned items. Goods must be returned prepaid at customer's expense. Special items, or modified catalog items, are not returnable.

Changes and Cancellations

Items designed as special or modified catalog items are not subject to change or cancellation as they are manufactured for each individual order.

Corrections

Stenographic, clerical, or any other errors, are subject to correction.

Delays

All orders, contracts and agreements are made subject to delays contingent upon accidents, strikes, embargoes, or any other causes beyond our control.

Terms

All prices are NET - 30 days from date of invoice. A 1% cash discount is allowed if payment is made within 10 days from date of invoice.

Open account can be established with an acceptable Dun and Bradstreet rating. Firms listed and not rated, or not listed, are requested to submit three major trade references and one banking reference with their order to facilitate prompt handling.

These said "Sales-Terms and Conditions" apply to all of the equipment (Standard, Modified and Special), and related matters in this catalog, and are subject to the pricing as contained in the current Price List and subsequent Price Lists as issued from time to time, which may be issued without notice.

All Grizzly Equipment is fully guaranteed to be manufactured in accordance with commercial standards and specifications shown in our catalog. Equipment is fully inspected before leaving our plant and is guaranteed against defective workmanship for 3 months from date of purchase. However, we cannot be held responsible for abuse by user beyond normal usage.

This is your guarantee of a product of highest quality.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cabinets

Storage	4-9
Bin	4
Bi-Fold Door	4
Gas Cylinder	5
Book Shelf	5
Storage Bin	5
Wardrobe	6-7
Lockers	6-7
Door	8
Wall / Bench	8
Drawer	9
File	9

Desks

	10-11
Standing	10
Shop Cabinet	10
Filing Cabinet	11
Security Computer	11
Shop	11

Cabinet Work Benches	12-13
----------------------	-------

Mobile Cabinet Work Benches	14-17
-----------------------------	-------

Tool & Repair Bench Cabinets	18-19
------------------------------	-------

Assembly Stools	20
-----------------	----

Welding Benches	20
-----------------	----

Tool Stands	21
-------------	----

Work Benches	22-24
--------------	-------

Ergonomic Benches	25
-------------------	----

Work Stations	26-29
---------------	-------

Work Bench / Station Accessories	29-31
----------------------------------	-------

Tables & Carts	32, 33
----------------	--------

Carts & Trucks	34-49
----------------	-------

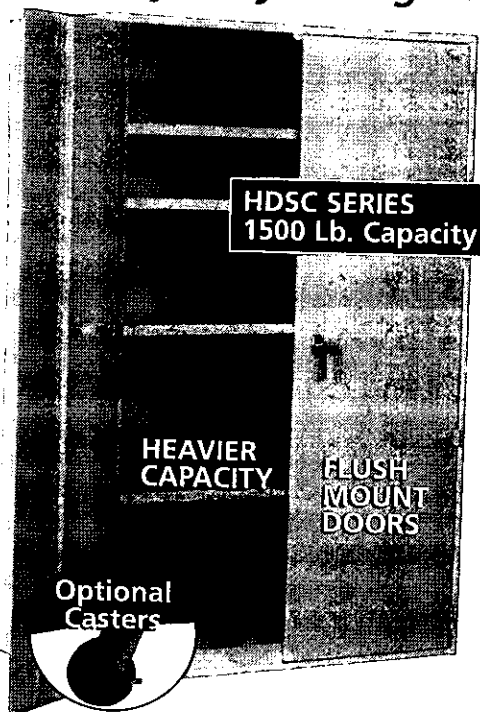
Drum & Can Handling Equipment	50-53
-------------------------------	-------

Shelving & Racks	54-55
------------------	-------

CABINETS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Extra Heavy Duty Storage Cabinets



Model	W	H	D	Shelves	Wt.
HDSC-3648-19-2	36	48	19	2	205
HDSC-3660-19-3	36	60	19	3	250
HDSC-3672-19-4	36	72	19	4	300
HDSC-3678-19-4	36	78	19	4	318
HDSC-3684-19-4	36	84	19	4	336
Additional shelf for above					20

HDSC-3648-24-2	36	48	24	2	220
HDSC-3660-24-3	36	60	24	3	282
HDSC-3672-24-4	36	72	24	4	346
HDSC-3678-24-4	36	78	24	4	364
HDSC-3684-24-4	36	84	24	4	382
Additional shelf for above					25

HDSC-4848-19-2	48	48	19	2	230
HDSC-4860-19-3	48	60	19	3	286
HDSC-4872-19-4	48	72	19	4	343
HDSC-4878-19-4	48	78	19	4	360
HDSC-4884-19-4	48	84	19	4	378
Additional shelf for above					25

HDSC-4848-24-2	48	48	24	2	268
HDSC-4860-24-3	48	60	24	3	333
HDSC-4872-24-4	48	72	24	4	399
HDSC-4878-24-4	48	78	24	4	416
HDSC-4884-24-4	48	84	24	4	436
Additional shelf for above					30

Available with casters - add a "C" after the model number
5x2 Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel with brake)

Each unit is constructed of 12 gauge sides, 14 gauge reinforced shelves and bottom. Cabinets available 19" or 24" deep, 36" or 48" wide. All models include one fixed shelf. All other shelves are adjustable on 4" centers. Keyed handle included. Extra shelves available at additional charge.

*Tested at 3,000 lbs. evenly distributed, with no effect to shelf or cabinet.

Extra Heavy Duty Storage Bin Cabinets

50 Bin Storage Cabinet



No. of Containers for HDSC-367224-BD

	W	D	H
48	4"	5"	3"
48	4"	7"	3"
18	6"	11"	5"
12	8"	15"	7"
6	16"	15"	7"

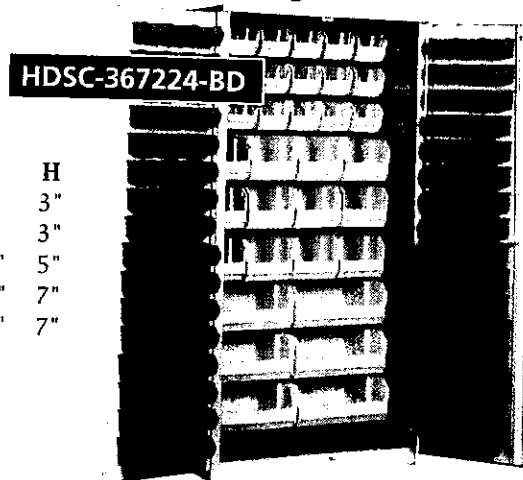
HDSC-3672-B

No. of Containers for HDSC-3672-B

	W	D	H
24	4"	7"	3"
18	6"	11"	5"
8	16"	15"	7"

This unit is constructed of 12 gauge sides, 14 gauge reinforced shelf and bottom. All models have one fixed center shelf. All containers hang on mounting panels welded to cabinet back to easily remove and interchange the containers. Dimensions 19"D x 36"W x 72"H. Weight 300 lbs.

132 Bin Storage Cabinet

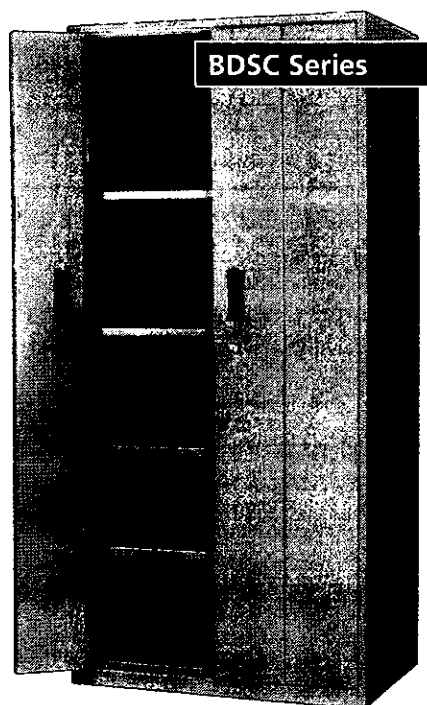


HDSC-367224-BD

Cabinet all welded with 12 gauge sides, louvered panels mounted to cabinet back and inside doors. Complete with shelf clips for addition of shelves adjustable on 2" centers. Double swing doors equipped with 3-point locking mechanism and chromed locking handle. Weight 400 lbs.

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

Bi-fold Door Cabinet



BDSC Series

Cabinet has bifold doors that project only 9" when open. Doors have a 3-point lock mechanism with a built in cylinder lock and 2 keys. All welded, fully assembled.

Model	W	H	D	Shelves	Wt
BDSC-3678-18-4	36"	78"	18"	4	215
BDSC-3678-24-4	36"	78"	24"	4	250
BD18-SHELF					10
BD24-SHELF					13



HDTC-2442

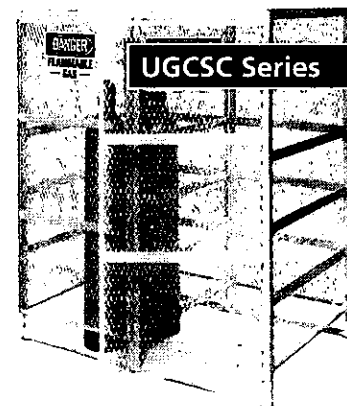
Heavy Duty Tool Cabinet

Unit equipped with padlock hasp and keyed handle for extra security. 12 gauge top, bottom and door. Dimensions 19"D x 24"W x 42"H. 12-1/2" clearance between shelves. Weight 128 lbs.

Gas Cylinder Storage Cabinets



GCSC Series



UGCSC Series

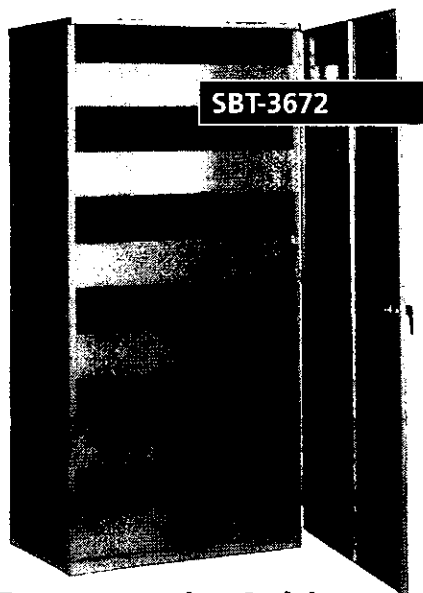
Store flammables, LP gas cylinders for plant safety. Expanded metal open air design. Protects cylinders. Hinged lockable doors prevent tampering and theft. Complete with safety signs. Finish: Safety yellow unless otherwise specified.

Horizontal Storage Units

Model	Capacity	W	D	H	Wt
GCSC-4	4 Cyl.	30"	38"	42"	206
GCSC-8	8 Cyl.	30"	38"	72"	272
GCSC-12	12 Cyl.	45"	38"	72"	338
GCSC-16	16 Cyl.	60"	38"	72"	505

Vertical Storage Units

Model	Capacity	W	D	H	Wt
UGCSC-8	8 Cyl.	30"	38"	72"	187
UGCSC-16	16 Cyl.	60"	38"	72"	365



SBT-3672

Storage Bin Cabinet

Openings measure 12"W x 20"D x 12" High at back and tapers to 6" high at front. Furnished with plain handle. Keyed handle is available at additional charge. Overall dimensions 21"W x 36"L x 74"H. Weight 322 lbs.



BSC-3675

Book Shelf - Storage Cabinet

Top unit is constructed of heavy gauge steel. There are two fixed shelves, 12" deep, for storage of books and catalogs. Cabinet below has three fixed shelves, 10" clearance. Furnished with keyed handle. Dimensions 36"W x 19"D x 75"H. 48" high from floor to top of storage cabinet. Weight 235 lbs.

CABINETS / LOCKERS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Wardrobe Storage Cabinets

WSC-3672
with 1416-4 Drawer Unit

These units are all welded, constructed of heavy gauge steel. Dimensions 21"D x 36"W x 72"H. Each model includes a keyed handle. Optional padlock hasp available at an additional charge. Weight 248 lbs.

(Model WSC-3672 with 1416-4 drawer unit weight 335 lbs.)

WSC-3672

Double Personal Lockers

DPL-1621

Each stackable locker comes equipped with three fixed shelves, padlock loop eye, and keyed handle. Top locker size 16-1/4"D x 21-1/4"W x 34"H. Weight 85 lbs.

Bottom locker size 16-1/4"D x 21-1/4"W x 30"H. Weight 89 lbs.

Shelf clearances:

- 5" top shelf to first shelf
- 5" first to second shelf
- 4-1/4" second to third shelf
- 10-1/2" third shelf to bottom

Personal Lockers

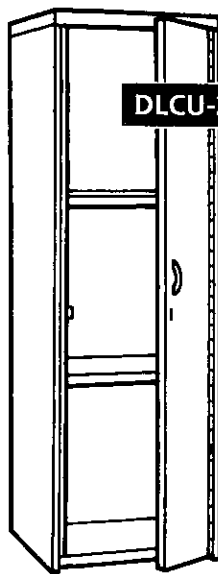
PL-1875

Heavy duty, all welded steel locker. Slope top single door locker 18"W x 18"D x 75" O.A.H. Unit has a 3" high base. Equipped with shelf, hanger bar, rear coat hooks and flush mount keyed handle. Louvers on door for ventilation. Weight 175 lbs.

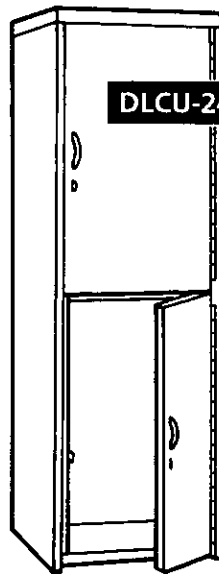
CABINETS / LOCKERS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

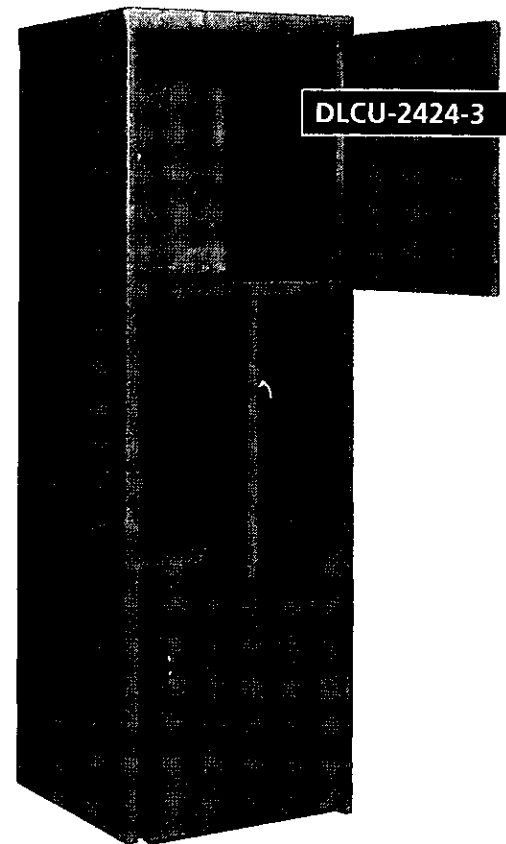
Heavy Duty Locker Cabinet Units



DLCU-2424-1



DLCU-2424-2

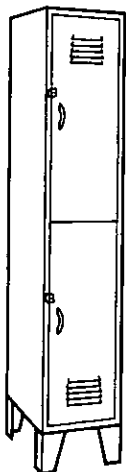


DLCU-2424-3

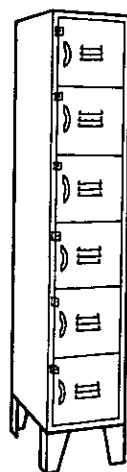
Doors equipped with pull handle and padlock loop eyes. The entire unit is all welded, constructed of 14 gauge steel. Overall dimensions 24"W x 24"D x 74"H.

Model	No. of Doors	Compartment Size		Wt.
		Height	Width	
DLCU-2424-1	1	22 1/2"	23 1/2"	228
DLCU-2424-2	2	34 1/2"	23 1/2"	215
DLCU-2424-3	3	22 1/2"	23 1/2"	230

Steel Lockers

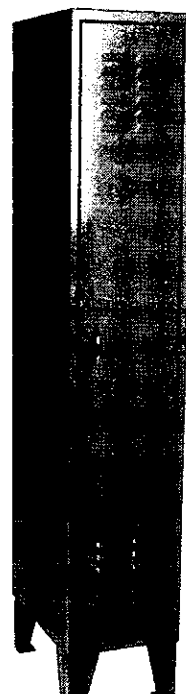


DOUBLE TIER



MULTI-TIER

Lockers are welded and fully assembled. Single tier unit has a shelf 10" from top, coat rod, 1 double prong hook and 2 single prong coat hooks. Double tier has 1 double prong hook and two single prong hooks. Multi-tier have all open compartments. Doors have padlock loop with chrome handle. Louvers on front door. Holes in sides provided for bolting multiple units together. For overall height, add 6".



SINGLE TIER LOCKERS

Single Tier Locker

Model	W	D	H	Wt.
STL-1212-60	12"	12"	60"	62
STL-1218-60	12"	18"	60"	75
STL-1212-72	12"	12"	72"	71
STL-1218-72	12"	18"	72"	86
STL-1818-72	18"	18"	72"	105

Double Tier Locker

Model	W	D	H	Wt.
DTL-1212-60	12"	12"	60"	62
DTL-1218-60	12"	18"	60"	75
DTL-1212-72	12"	12"	72"	71
DTL-1218-72	12"	18"	72"	86
DTL-1818-72	18"	18"	72"	105

Multi-Tier Locker

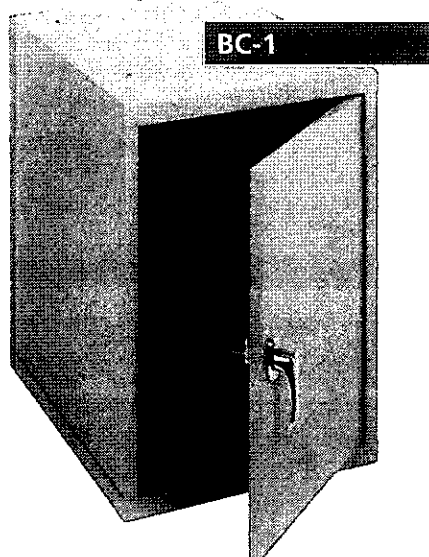
Model	W	D	H	Wt.
MTL-1212-60*	12"	12"	60"	73
MTL-1218-60*	12"	18"	60"	90
MTL-1212-72	12"	12"	72"	84
MTL-1218-72	12"	18"	72"	104
MTL-1818-72	18"	18"	72"	130

* 60" models contain 5 locker openings

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CABINETS

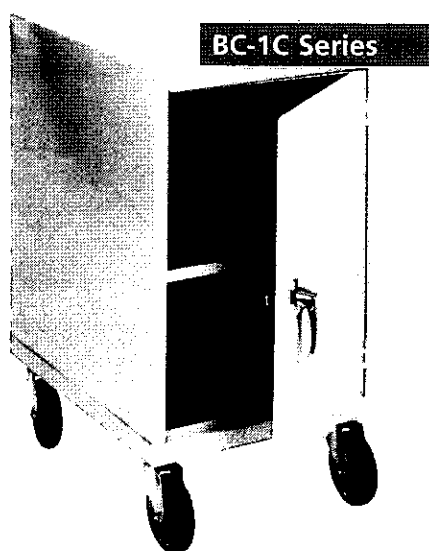
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



BC-1

Door Cabinets

Cabinet dimensions 18"W x 24"D x 26"H. One shelf adjustable on 4" centers included. Extra shelves, keyed handle, and No. 6 base available at an additional charge. Weight 55 lbs.

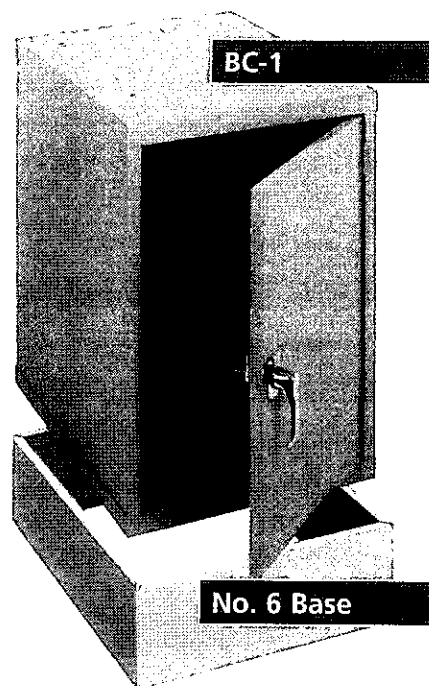


BC-1C Series

Portable Door Cabinets

Portable cabinets for general use. Cabinet size 18"W x 24"D. One adjustable shelf on 4" centers included. Options available at an additional charge: keyed handle, extra shelves.

Model	H	Casters	Cap.	Wt.
BC-1C3	30"	3" Rubber	500	60
BC-1C5	32"	5" Poly.	1000	65
Additional shelf				8



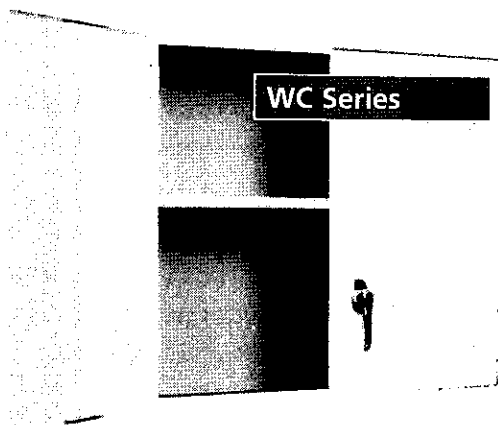
BC-1

No. 6 Base

Cabinet Base

Optional Base welded on DC-1, BC-1 and DCF-1 cabinets. 6-1/4" high. Weight 10 lbs.

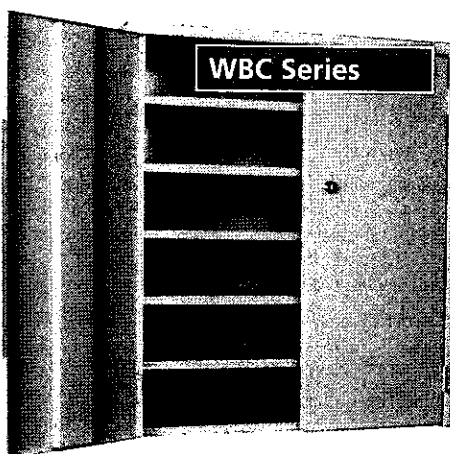
Wall / Bench Cabinets



WC Series

Heavy duty all welded steel cabinets. Can be mounted on a wall or bench. Flush mount double doors with 2-point locking handle. Includes one adjustable shelf. Units are 27" H x 14" D.

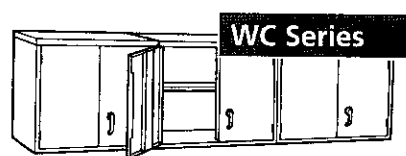
Model	Width	Wt.
WC-3027	30"	60
WC-3627	36"	68
WC-4827	48"	88



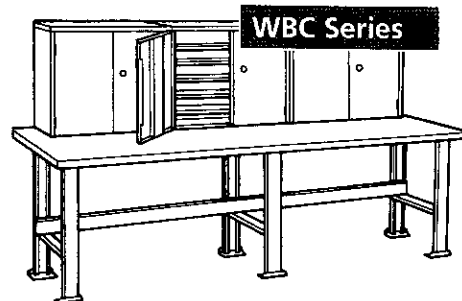
WBC Series

All welded cabinets keep small parts organized and out of the way. Can be mounted on a wall or bench. Doors are secured with a cylinder lock (2 keys included).

Model	W	D	H	Shelves	Wt.
WBC-2621-4	26 1/2"	9"	21"	4	39
WBC-2630-6	26 1/2"	9"	30"	6	53
WBC-2630-3	26 1/2"	9"	30"	3	44
WBC-3524-2	35 1/2"	9"	24"	2	45



WC Series



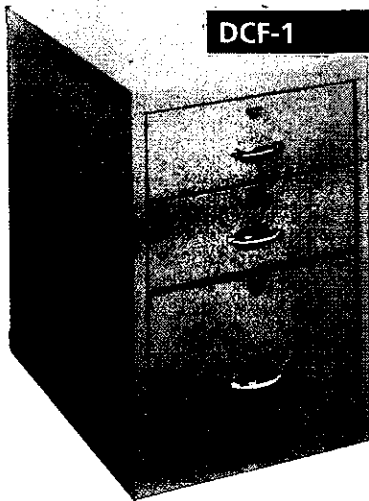
WBC Series



GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

DRAWER CABINETS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



DCF-1

File Drawer Cabinet

Cabinet dimensions 18"W x 24"D x 26"H. Top two drawers include sliding tray which holds small items. Larger lower drawer can be used as a file drawer. Optional cylinder lock and No. 6 base available at an additional charge. Weight 105 lbs.

Model	Height	Casters	Wt.
DCF-1	26"	None	105

DCF-1C

Same as DCF-1, except has 3" or 5" casters welded to unit.

Model	H	Casters	Capacity	Wt.
DCF-1C3	30"	3" Rubber	500	113
DCF-1C5	32"	5" Poly.	1000	119

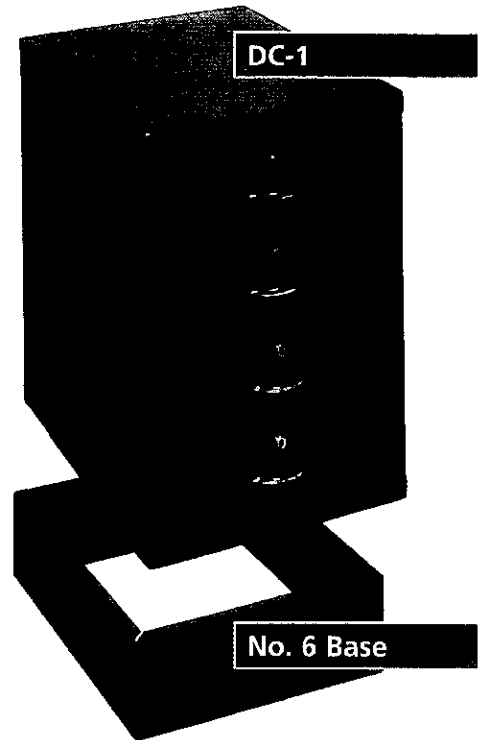


**DC-1
with No. 6 Base**

Drawer Cabinet

Cabinet dimensions 18"W x 24"D x 26"H. Each drawer includes a sliding tray, which holds small items within easy reach. Individual drawer size 14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H. Optional cylinder locks and No. 6 base available at an additional charge. Weight 110 lbs.

Model	Height	Casters	Wt.
DC-1	26"	None	110



DC-1

No. 6 Base

Cabinet Base

Optional Base welded on DC-1, BC-1 and DCF-1 cabinets. 6-1/4" high. Weight 10 lbs.

Portable Drawer Cabinet

Drawers slide on ball bearing steel rollers. Cabinet size 18"W x 24"D. Each drawer includes a sliding tray, which holds small items within easy reach. Individual drawer size 14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H. Optional cylinder locks available at an additional charge.

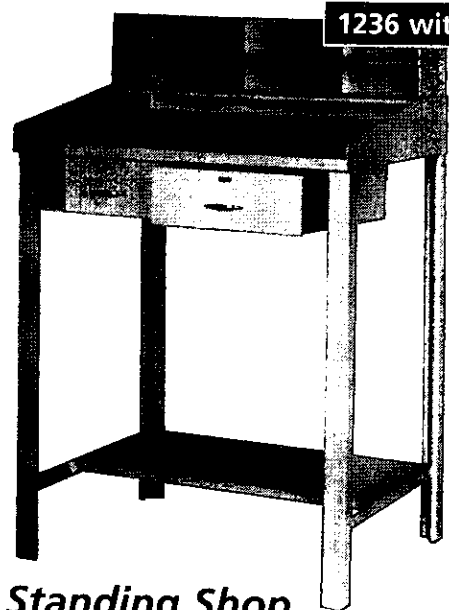
Model	Height	Casters	Capacity	Wt.
DC-1C3	30"	3" Rubber	500	118
DC-1C5	32"	5" Polyurethane	1000	124



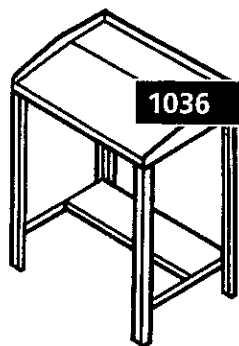
DC-1C5

DESKS

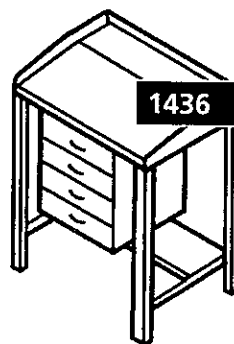
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



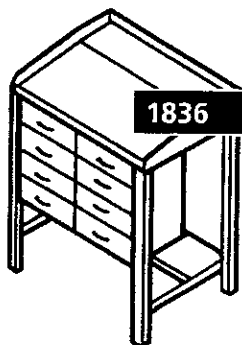
1236 with P-66



1036



1436



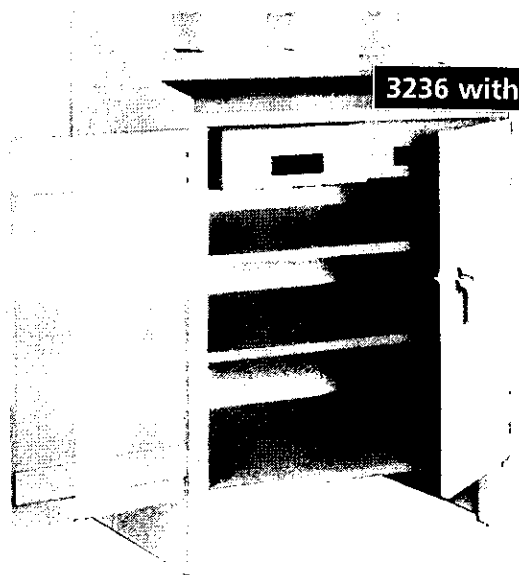
1836

Standing Shop Desks

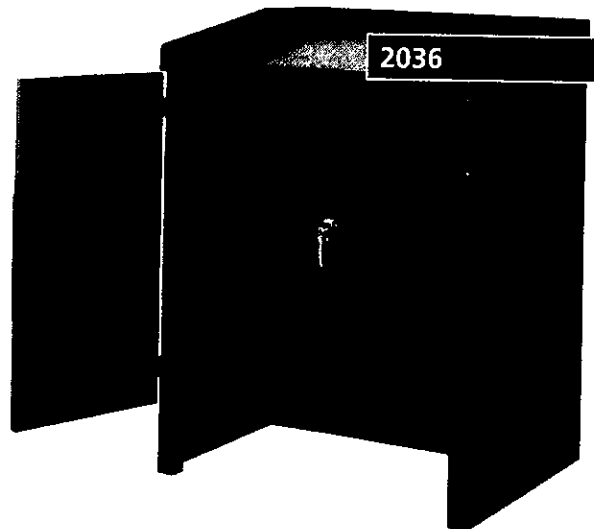
Open body desk. Some models include drawers. Desk dimensions 36"W x 30"D x 43"H. Overall height 48". With optional P-36 pigeon hole unit 53"H; P-66 pigeon hole unit 57"H. Optional cylinder locks on drawers available at an additional charge.

Model	Description	Wt.
1036	Basic unit	85
1236	Has two no. 1416-1 drawer units*	115
1436	Has no. 2024-4 drawer unit*	225
1836	Has two no. 1424-4 drawer units*	325
P-36	Pigeon Hole Unit	15
P-66	Pigeon Hole Unit	24

*See page 30 for drawer specs.



3236 with P-36



2036

Shop Cabinet Desks

Enclosed body desk comes complete with doors and shelves. Some models include drawers. Desk dimensions 36"W x 30"D x 43"H. Overall height 48". With optional P-36 pigeon hole unit 53"H; P-66 pigeon hole unit 57"H. Optional cylinder locks in drawers and keyed handle in door available at an additional charge.

Shelf

3-Shelf Unit

Floor to bottom shelf	7"
Bottom shelf to center shelf	11 3/4"
Center shelf to top shelf	8"
Top shelf to desk top	12"

2-Shelf Unit

Floor to bottom shelf	7"
Bottom shelf to top shelf	19 3/4"
Top shelf to desk top	12"

Clearances

Model	Shelves	Drawers	Wt.
2036	2	0	184
2136	2	1	202
2236	2	2	219
3036	3	0	205
3136	3	1	222
3236	3	2	240
P-36	Pigeon Hole Unit		15
P-66	Pigeon Hole Unit		24

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

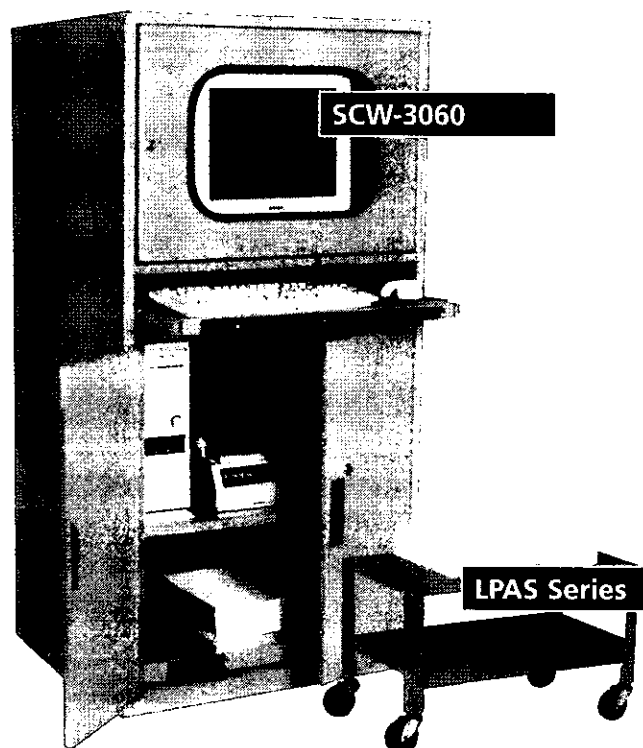
Pigeon Hole Units



Three - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep. Overall length 36". Overall height 7". Weight 15 lbs.



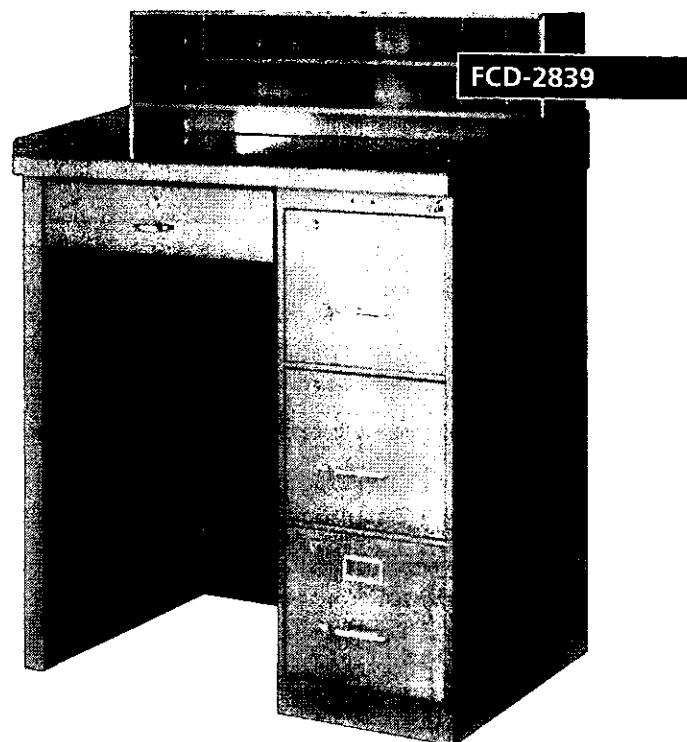
Six - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep. Overall length 36". Overall height 11". Weight 24 lbs.



Security Computer Work Station

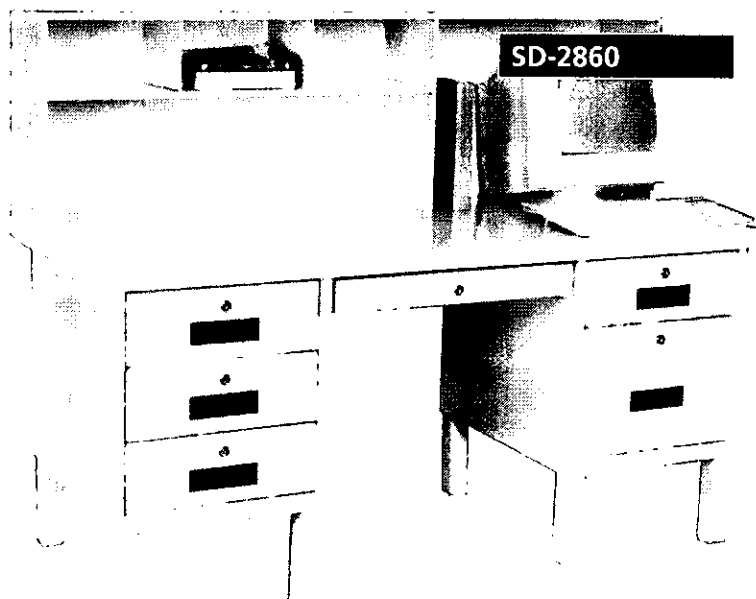
Enclosed all steel work station protects equipment from many types of industrial environments. 30"W x 60"H x 26"D. A clear plexiglass upper door with cylinder lock, keeps monitor clean and secure. Ventilated space for monitor and CPU. Pull-out keyboard shelf. Lower cabinet with cylinder lock has adjustable shelf and lower pull-out shelf. Computer equipment & monitor not included.

Model	W	D	H	Wt.
SCW-3060	30"	26"	60"	275
LPAS-1616	16"	16"	14"	19
LPAS-1323	23"	13"	14"	22



Filing Cabinet Desk

Unique multi-purpose desk features standard three drawer letter size locking filing cabinet on right side. Locking desk drawer. Bottom shelf on left side. 1/4" acrylic mounted over steel top. Pigeon hole unit. Desk dimensions 28"W x 39"L x 53-1/2"H. 42"H to the work surface. Weight 275 lbs.

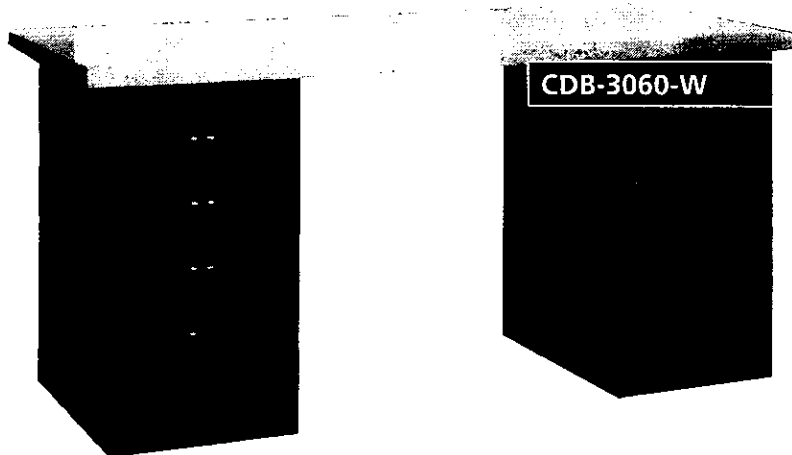


Shop Desk

Desk is equipped with steel top, double pedestal, six spacious drawers, each with cylinder locks. Drawers slide on ball bearing steel rollers. Desk also includes a convenient pigeon hole unit. Overall dimensions 28"W x 60"L x 52"H. Computer equipment & monitor not included. Weight 295 lbs.

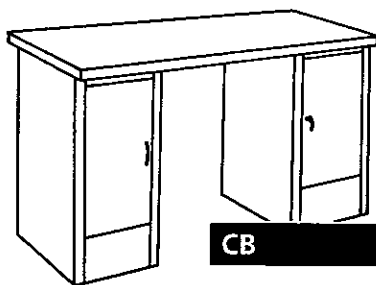
CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

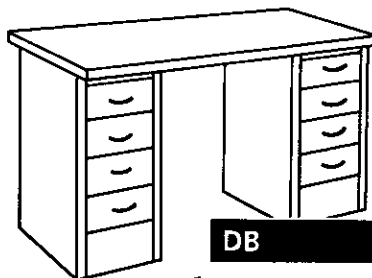


Base Cabinet Work Bench

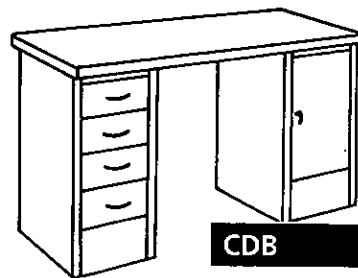
Four drawer and door units can be ordered in various combinations to form overall base. Bases are 18"W, 24"D. Steel, laminate, composition, or maple wood top for standard or particular requirements. Bench tops can be furnished with side and back stops and risers (see pages 29-31). All models are 34" overall height with No.6 base.



CB



DB



CDB

Door Cabinets

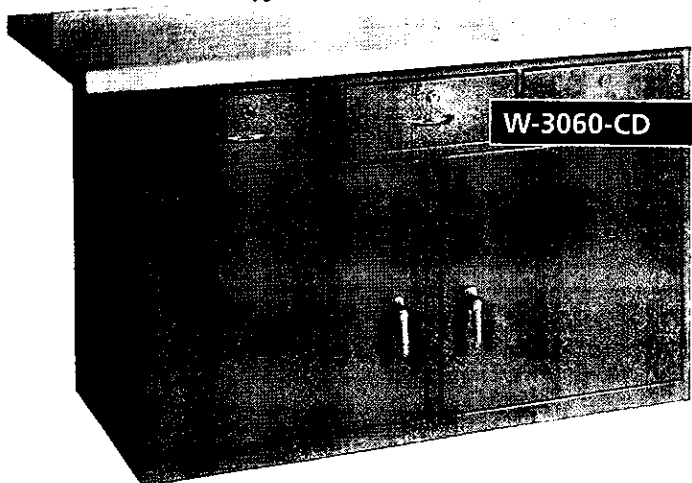
Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CB-2860-S	Steel	28"	60"	205
CB-2872-S	Steel	28"	72"	230
CB-3060-W	Wood	30"	60"	210
CB-3072-W	Wood	30"	72"	235

Drawer Cabinets

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
DB-2860-S	Steel	28"	60"	300
DB-2872-S	Steel	28"	72"	320
DB-3060-W	Wood	30"	60"	305
DB-3072-W	Wood	30"	72"	325

Drawer and Door Cabinets

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CDB-2860-S	Steel	28"	60"	240
CDB-2872-S	Steel	28"	72"	275
CDB-3060-W	Wood	30"	60"	245
CDB-3072-W	Wood	30"	72"	280



Cabinet Drawer Work Bench

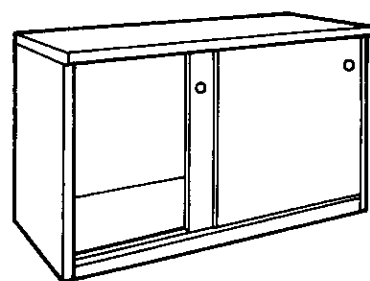
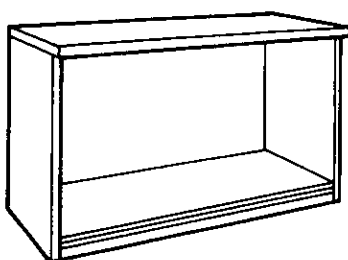
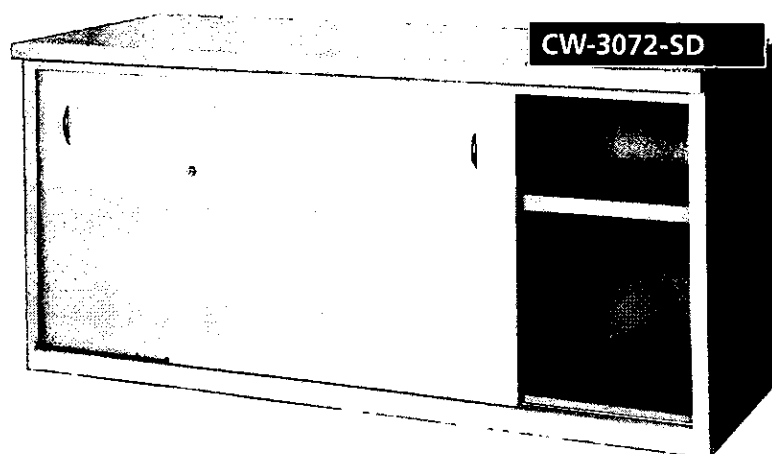
This bench provides a large working space with plenty of storage. There are three drawers mounted side by side with cylinder locks. These are 1424-1 drawers (see page 30). Cabinet has two doors with one fixed shelf, which is centered. Doors with keyed handle. Maple wood top 30" x 60" x 1-3/4". Also available with optional composition or laminate top. 33-1/2" overall height. Weight 310 lbs.

CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

CS-CW Series

Steel, laminated, composition or wood tops. With or without sliding doors. Sliding doors are factory installed, equipped with cylinder lock and two keys. Shelves adjustable on 4" centers. Side and back stops, bench risers, can be added (see pages 29-31). Base is 25" deep. All models are 34" overall height.



Basic Unit

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CS-2860	Steel	28"	60"	204
CS-2872	Steel	28"	72"	234
CW-3060	Wood	30"	60"	220
CW-3072	Wood	30"	72"	254

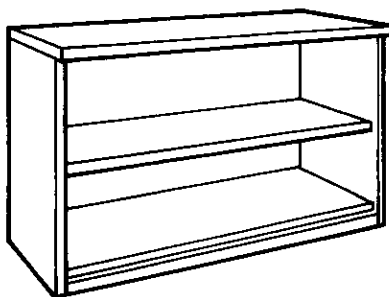
Basic Unit with Sliding Doors

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CS-2860-D	Steel	28"	60"	248
CS-2872-D	Steel	28"	72"	286
CW-3060-D	Wood	30"	60"	264
CW-3072-D	Wood	30"	72"	306

Grizzly Color Chart

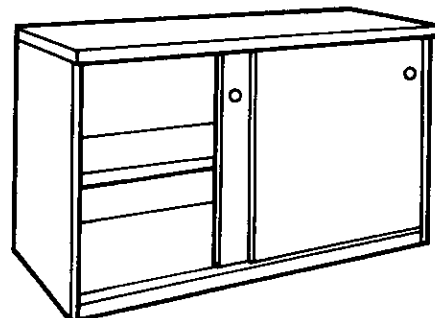
These colors are available at no additional cost. Please specify color when ordering.

	Gray
	Dark Green
	Vista Green
	Dark Brown
	Beige
	Dark Blue
	Light Blue
	Orange
	Red
	Putty



Basic Unit with Shelf

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CS-2860-S	Steel	28"	60"	239
CS-2872-S	Steel	28"	72"	274
CW-3060-S	Wood	30"	60"	255
CW-3072-S	Wood	30"	72"	295



Basic Unit with Shelf & Sliding Doors

Model	Top	D	W	Wt.
CS-2860-SD	Steel	28"	60"	283
CS-2872-SD	Steel	28"	72"	326
CW-3060-SD	Wood	30"	60"	300
CW-3072-SD	Wood	30"	72"	346

Additional Shelves

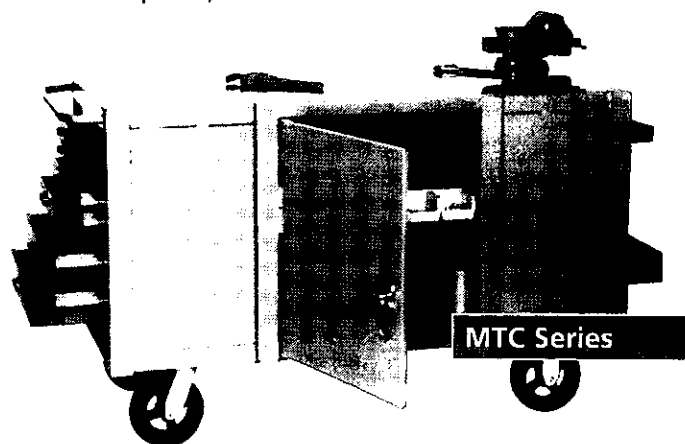
Model	D	W	Wt.
S-60	22"	60"	35
S-72	22"	72"	40



Custom colors available on all items at an additional cost.

MOBILE CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



MTC Series

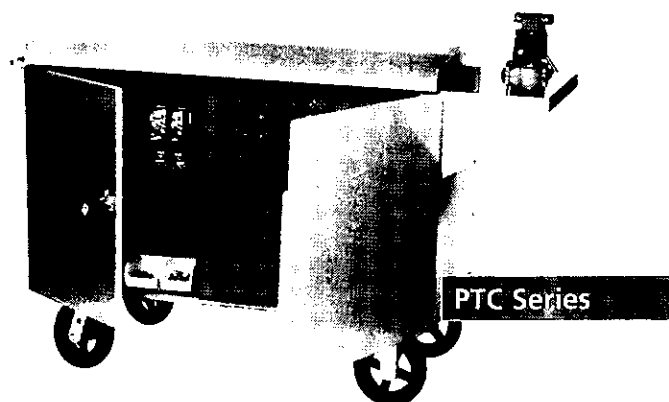
Portable Maintenance Center Work Benches

4,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2-1/2" Semi-steel or Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Bench furnished with two nine drawer tool cabinets for the storage of tools, parts, and other items. Equipped with a keyed handle on the compartment doors and a cylinder lock on the tool cabinets for extra security. Bench dimensions 28"D x 60"W x 38-1/2"H. Overall length 64-1/2". Options available at an additional charge: machinists vise and floor lock.

Model	Casters	Wt.
MTC-60S	Semi-steel	696
MTC-60R	Mold-on rubber	688
Floor lock		5
Vise		27



PTC Series

Portable Tool Cabinet Work Benches

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, two swivel)

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Bench furnished with a nine drawer tool cabinet for the storage of tools, parts, and other items. Sides and back stops prevent objects from falling off work area. Equipped with a keyed handle on the door and a cylinder lock on the tool cabinet for extra security. Bench dimensions 26"D x 48"W x 37-1/4"H. Overall dimensions 40-1/4"H x 63"L. Options available at an additional charge: machinists vise, floor lock, 3/16" steel plate top.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PTC-48S	Semi-steel	348
PTC-48R	Mold-on rubber	345
Floor lock		5
3/16" Steel Plate Top		67
Vise		27

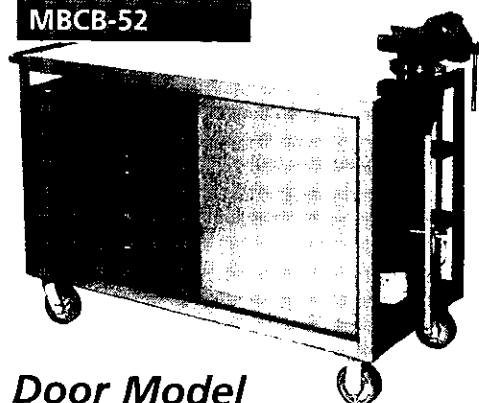


Mobile Service Bench

4,000 LBS. CAPACITY

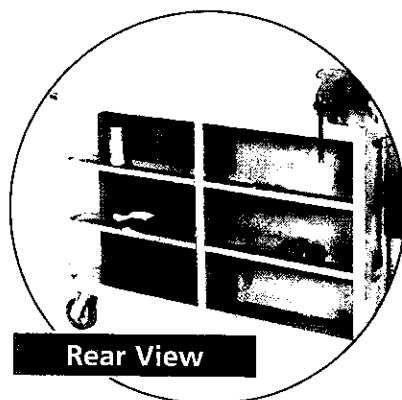
All-welded steel 52" x 24" rolling bench has a strong 14 gauge work surface. Locking tool chest has 9 drawers: two - 21-1/2"W x 3-1/2"H, two - 21-1/2"W x 1-3/4"H, four - 6-1/2"W x 1-3/4"H, and one central locking 6-1/2"W x 3-1/2"H, drawer. Three 52"W x 8"D utility shelves add to storage space. Two swivel and two rigid 5" x 2" polyurethane wheel casters for easy maneuverability on all floor surfaces. Options available at additional charge: machinists vise, floor lock.

MBCB-52



Door Model

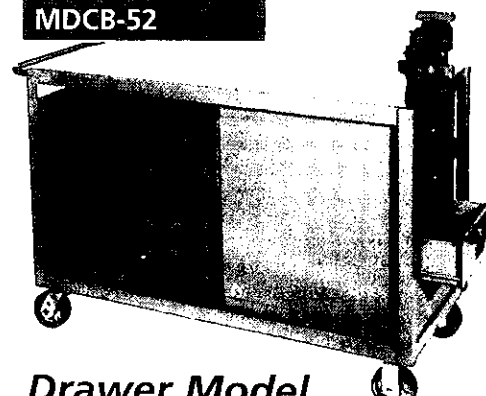
Tool chest and end mounted 18"W x 24"D lockable hinged door cabinet with adjustable shelf. Weight 314 lbs.



Rear View

Both door and drawer cabinet models offer additional storage space across the rear of the bench.

MDCB-52

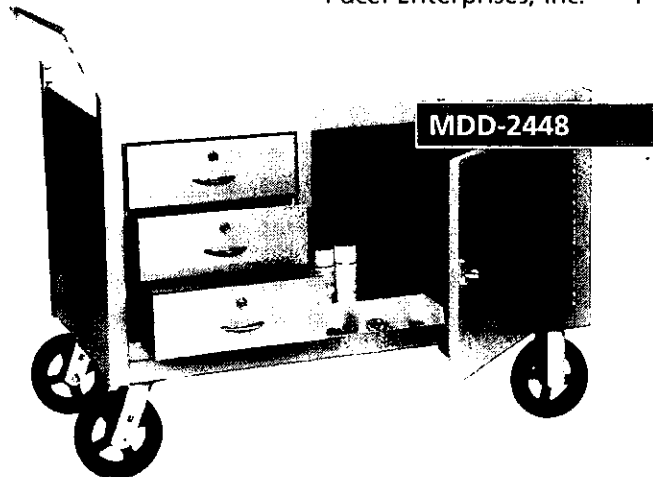


Drawer Model

Tool chest and end mounted lockable cabinet with four drawers, each one 14-1/2"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H drawers, glide smoothly on ball bearing rollers. Weight 369 lbs.

MOBILE CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



Mobile 3-Drawer Door Cabinet

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

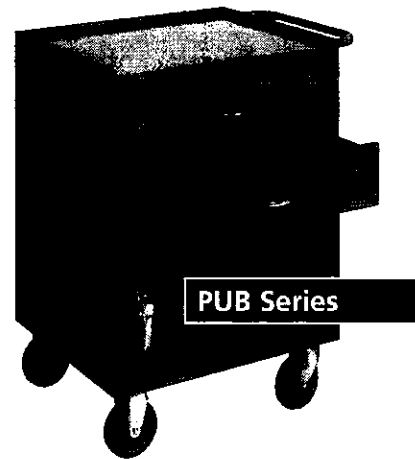
6" x 2" Mold-on rubber

2,400 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber

Top surface 48"W x 24"D x 31"H with 6" casters complete with 16" x 20" x 5" H drawers with individual key and locks and hinged door with locking handle. Offset tubular handle and two rigid, two swivel rubber tired roller bearing wheels for easy maneuverability.

Model	Casters	Wt.
MDD-2448-6R	6" Mold-on rubber	259
MDD-2448-8R	8" Mold-on rubber	268



Portable Drawer And Door Cabinet

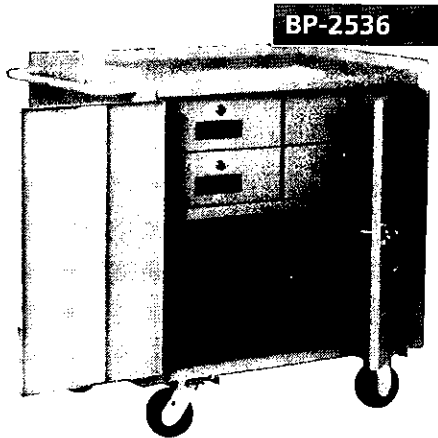
1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

Semi-steel or Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

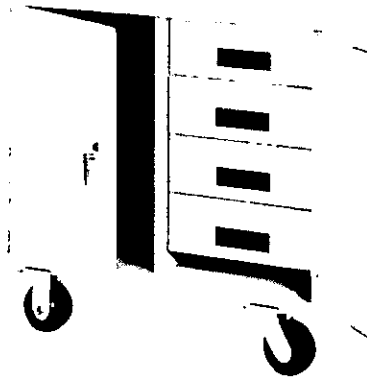
Truck dimensions 20"D x 24"W x 34"H. Inside cabinet area 13"H x 22"W x 20"D. Drawer size 20"W x 19"D x 5"H.

Optional keyed handle on door or cylinder locks on drawers available at an additional charge.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PUB-24SW	5" Semi-steel	138
PUB-24RW	5" Polyurethane	134

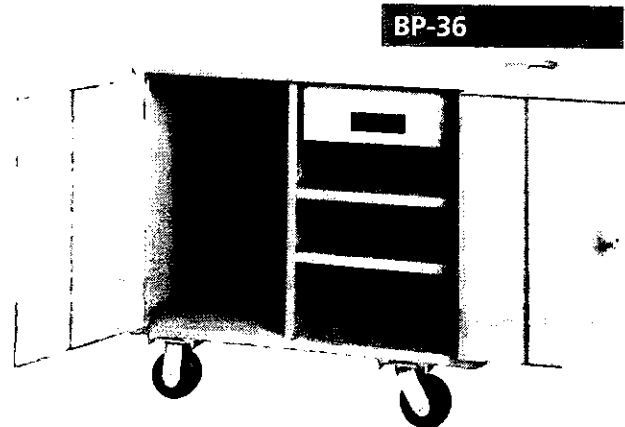


BP-2536



BP-36 with
1416-4

Model	Casters	Wt.
BP-36S	Semi-steel	220
BP-36S w/1416-4	Semi-steel	276
BP-36P	Phenolic	215
BP-36P w/1416-4	Phenolic	271
BP-2536S	Semi-steel	295
BP-2536P	Phenolic	290
Floor lock		5
3/16" Steel Plate Top		45



BP-36

BP Series

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

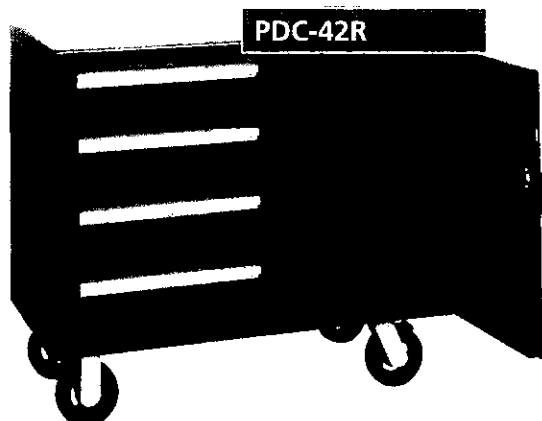
Drawer with tool tray. Large compartment for storing bulky items. Two intermediate shelves for storage. 12 gauge steel top strong enough to mount a vise. A single drawer unit is furnished with each model. Dimensions 24"D x 36"W x 34"H. Options available at an additional charge: maple top, side and back stops, extra drawer units, (see pages 29-31) floor lock, keyed handle in door, and a 3/16" steel plate top.

Model BP-2536, a multi-purpose portable cabinet with four drawers and one shelf. Cylinder locks on the drawers and a keyed handle on the door are included for added security. Dimensions 36"W x 25"D x 36-3/8" overall height.

MOBILE CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

PDC Series



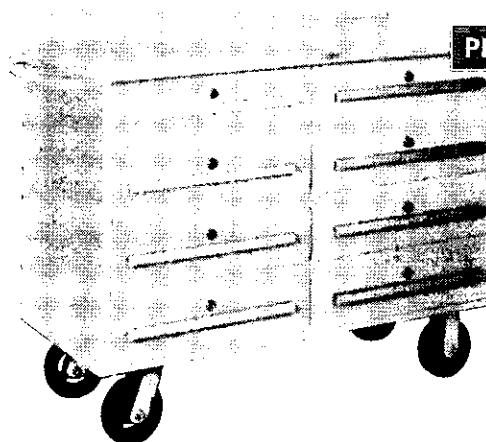
PDC-42R

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Semi-steel or Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Top size 21-1/2"D x 42"W. Overall height 36-1/4". Storage cabinet and shelves 18" x 18-3/4". Shelf clearance 8-1/4". Drawer height: top drawer 3", center drawers 4", bottom drawer 6". Padlock closure furnished with unit to lock both door and drawers. Floor lock option available at an additional charge.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PDC-42S	Semi-steel	217
PDC-42R	Mold-on rubber	220
Floor lock		5



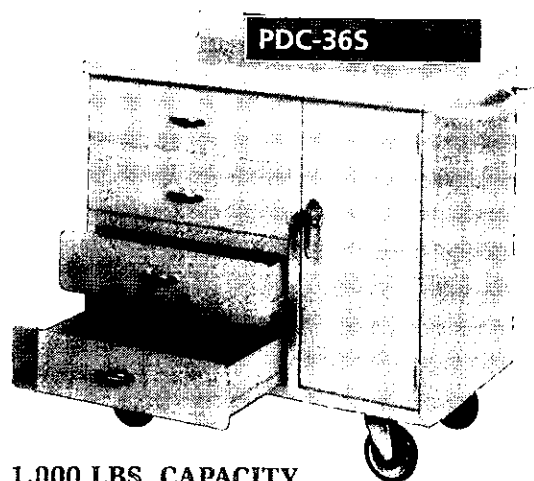
PDC-46P

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Unit consists of 8 drawers. Cabinet top size is 21"D x 46"W. Overall height is 36". Drawer sizes are 20"W x 18"D x 4"H. Optional cylinder locks available at an additional charge.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PDC-46S	Semi-steel	282
PDC-46P	Phenolic	279
Floor lock		5



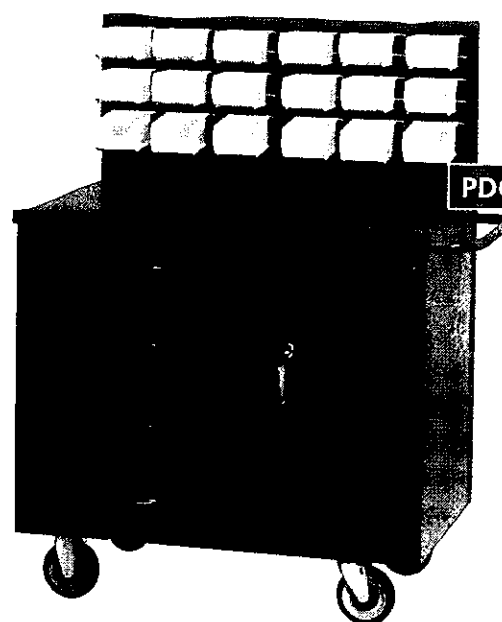
PDC-36S

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel).

Equipped with four large drawers on steel ball bearing slides. When handle is latched, the door and drawers are secured in place. Drawer size 20"W x 18"D x 4"H. Cabinet size 21-1/4"D x 36"W x 34"H. Options available at an additional charge: side stops, floor lock, keyed handle on door, cylinder locks on drawers.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PDC-36S	Semi-steel	168
PDC-36R	Polyurethane	165
Floor lock		5



PDC-B Series

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel).

Same as the PDC-36 Series with a mounting panel welded to the back of the cabinet, which holds 18 containers 4"W x 5"L X 3"H. The unit is shipped complete with the 18 containers.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PDC-36S-B	Semi-steel	185
PDC-36R-B	Polyurethane	182
Floor lock		5

MOBILE CABINET WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Portable Cabinet Work Benches

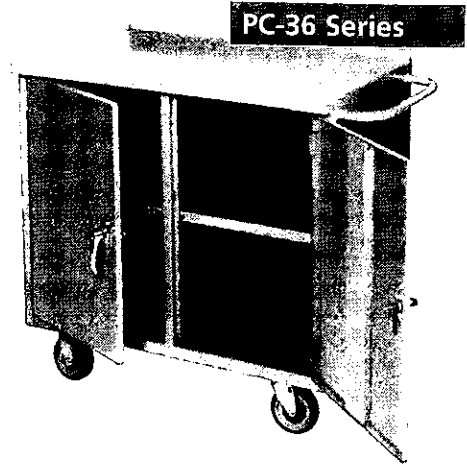
1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Back stops prevent objects from falling off the work area. Work area dimensions 21-1/4"D x 36"W x 34"H.

Back stops standard on all models. Options available at an additional charge: side stops, extra shelf, floor lock, cylinder lock for doors.

Model	Casters	Wt.
PC-36S	Semi-steel	118
PC-36R	Polyurethane	114
Extra shelf		16
Floor lock		5

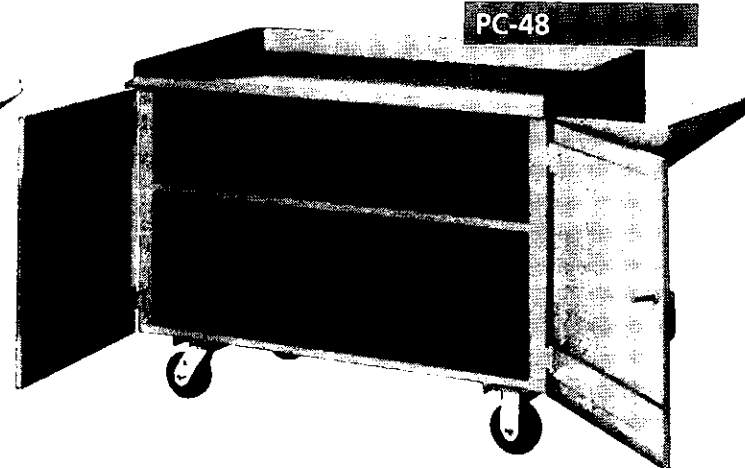
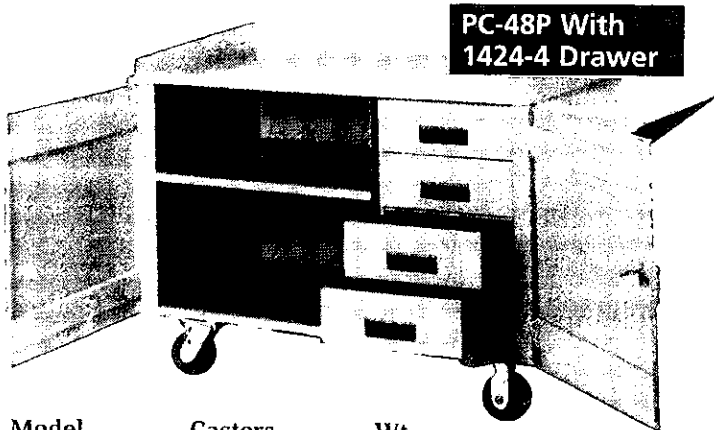


Portable Cabinet Work Benches

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Side and back stops prevent objects from falling off the work area. Work area dimensions 26"D x 48"W x 34"H. Overall dimensions 37" height, 63" length. Vise shelf standard on all models. Options available at an additional charge: steel bench riser shelf, extra shelf, 1424-4 drawer unit, floor lock, pigeon hole units.

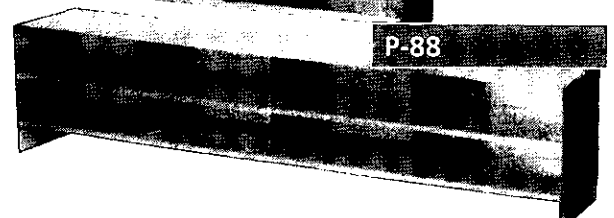


Model	Casters	Wt.
PC-48S	Semi-steel	250
PC-48S w/1424-4	Semi-steel	360
PC-48P	Phenolic	247
PC-48P w/1424-4	Phenolic	357
Extra shelf		26
Floor lock		5



Optional Accessories

Model	Description	Wt.
R-48	Steel bench Riser shelf	20
P-48	Pigeon hole unit 7" H x 48" L Four 4" x 12" Opening 9" deep	18
P-88	Pigeon hole unit 11" H x 48" L Eight 4" x 12" Opening 9" deep	27



GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

TOOL AND REPAIR BENCH CABINETS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

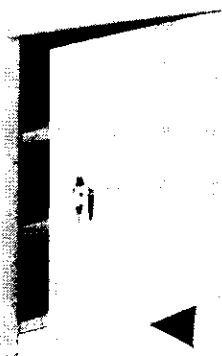
C-Series

3,000 LBS CAPACITY

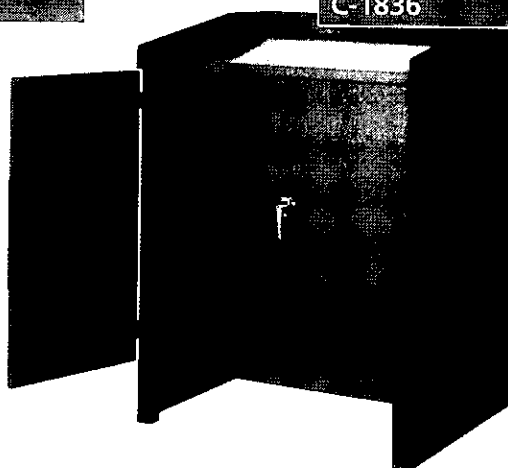
Heavy duty benches provide solid working surface. All models 34" to working surface. 37" overall height. Units constructed of 12 gauge top, 14 gauge side leg panels.

Two models available, two shelves with one door, and one shelf with two doors. Optional extra shelves and keyed handles available at an additional charge.

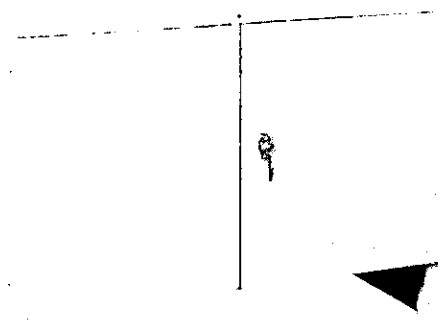
C-1824



C-1836



C-2448



Model	W	D	Shelves	Doors	Wt.
C-1824	24"	19"	2	1	112
Additional shelf					11

Model	W	D	Shelves	Doors	Wt.
C-1836	36"	19"	1	2	140
Additional shelf					15
C-1848	48"	19"	1	2	166
Additional shelf					20

Model	W	D	Shelves	Doors	Wt.
C-2436	36"	25"	1	2	160
Additional shelf					19
C-2448	48"	25"	1	2	190
Additional shelf					25

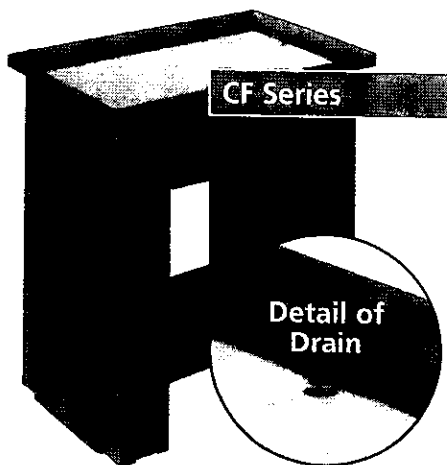
CF, CM, CT Series

3,000 LBS CAPACITY

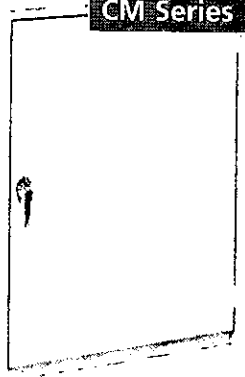
Rugged cabinets with 1-1/8" tray coolant tops with 1/2" pipe connection. A model for every purpose. Floor lugs to secure base to floor. An option is the No. 1015 - removable side shelf, available at an additional charge.

Drawer size and model - 1416-1 (14"W x 16"D x 5" H inside dimension). All drawers equipped with stops, ball bearing steel rollers, and 1" deep tool tray (see page 30). Cylinder lock available at additional charge. CM Series are without shelves.

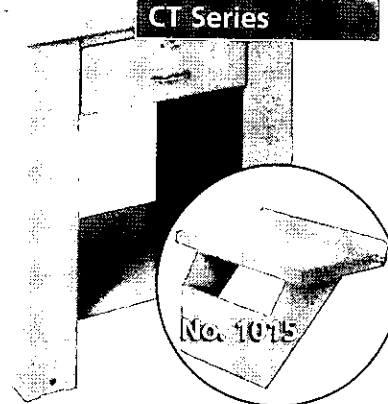
CF Series



CM Series



CT Series



Model	D	W	H	Wt.
CF-2830	20"	28"	30"	80
CF-2835	20"	28"	35"	86
CF-3630	20"	36"	30"	90
CF-3635	20"	36"	35"	96
No. 1015	Removable side shelf 10" x 15"			10

Model	D	W	H	Wt.
CM-2830	20"	28"	30"	95
CM-2835	20"	28"	35"	105
CM-3630	20"	36"	30"	115
CM-3635	20"	36"	35"	125
No. 1015	Removable side shelf 10" x 15"			10

Model	D	W	H	Wt.
CT-2830	20"	28"	30"	90
CT-2835	20"	28"	35"	96
CT-3630	20"	36"	30"	100
CT-3635	20"	36"	35"	106
No. 1015	Removable side shelf 10" x 15"			10

TOOL AND REPAIR BENCH CABINETS

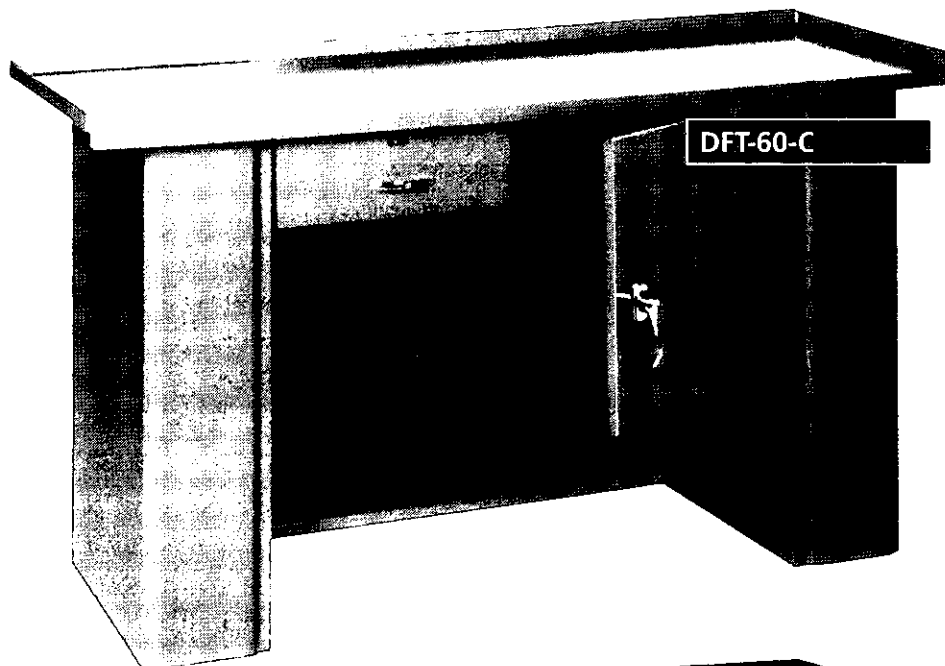
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Machine Cabinet Stands

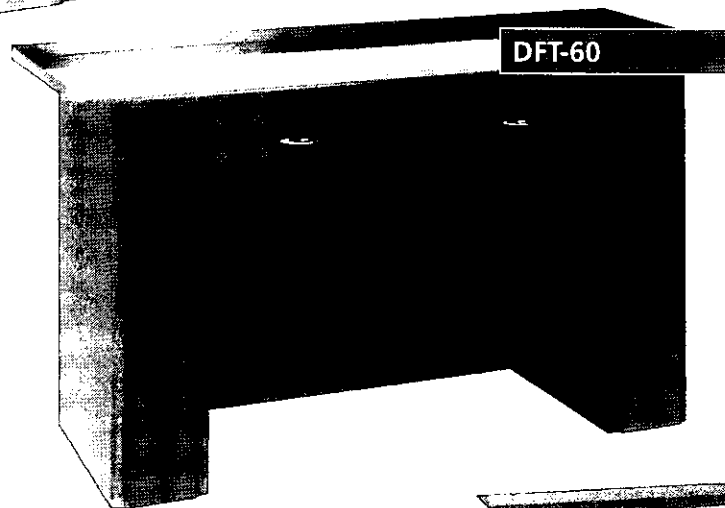
3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

Heavy duty construction allows for work on engines, pumps and any other repair items. Can also be used for mounting lathes, grinders, drill presses etc. CT-models are with coolant top with 1/2" pipe connection. DFT models are with drop front. Designed for strength and appearance, convenient shelf 15-3/4" x 36". Grizzly 1416-1 drawer units furnished on all stands (see page 30). For CU-18 work bench cabinet, see page 30. Cylinder locks available on all models at additional charge.

All models 22"W x 60"L x 32"H.



DFT-60-C



DFT-60

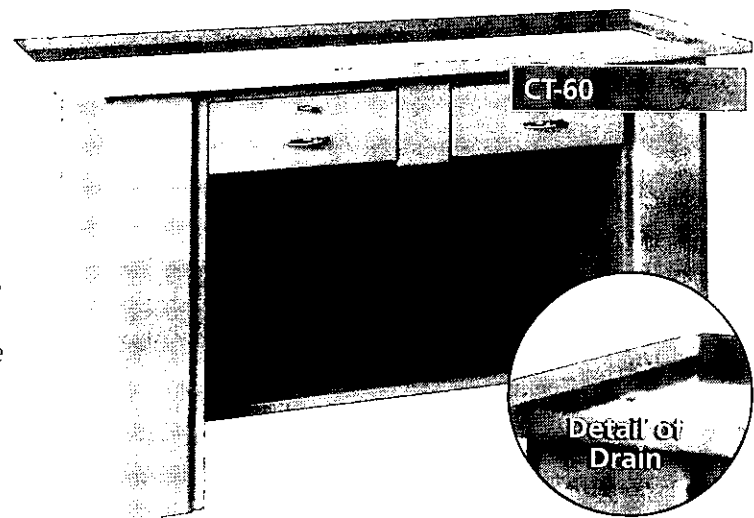
Model	Description	Wt.
DFT-60-C	With cabinet No. CU-18 and one drawer	238
DFT-60	Drop front top, back and side stops 1 1/4"H, 2 1416-1 drawers	198
CT-60	Coolant top, tray 1 1/8" deep with 1/2" pipe	198



Grizzly Color Chart

These colors are available at no additional cost. Please specify color when ordering.

	Gray		Dark Blue
	Dark Green		Light Blue
	Vista Green		Orange
	Dark Brown		Red
	Beige		Putty



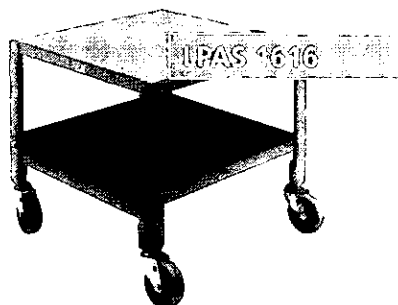
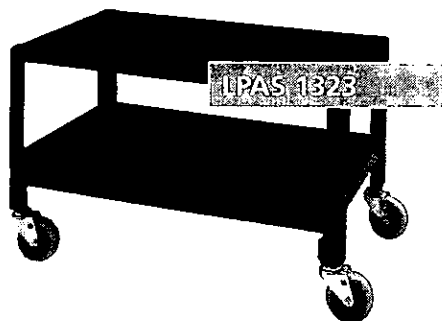
CT-60

Detail of Drain

Custom colors available on all items at an additional cost.

ASSEMBLY STOOLS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



Low Portable Assembly Stools

300 LBS. CAPACITY

3" soft rubber stem casters (all swivel)

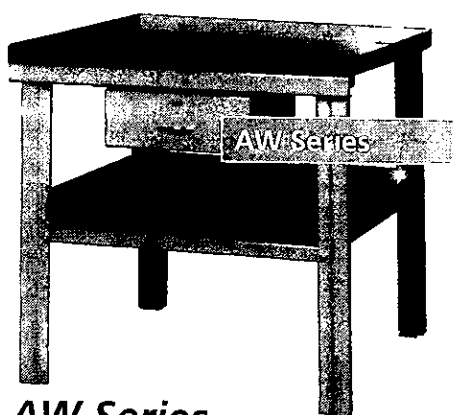
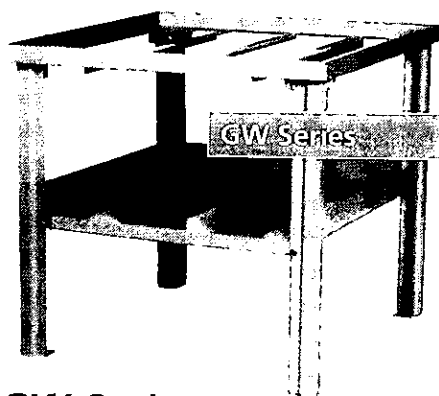
For general maintenance and assembly use. Convenient 14" high, 1" tray bottom shelf. Has drop front on second shelf for easy sliding and carrying parts and tools.

Model	W	L	Wt.
LPAS-1616	16"	16"	19
LPAS-1323	13"	23"	22

WELDING BENCHES

Gas Welding Bench

ARC Welding Benches



GW Series

A sturdy gas welding bench for extra strength and durability. Top is constructed of 12 gauge steel, capable of holding 32 fire bricks (not furnished). Embossed 14 gauge steel legs. 16 gauge shelf divided into three equal sections for rod storage. Pads on bottom to protect floor. Shipped knocked down (some assembly required). Dimensions 36"W x 36"D x 34"H. Unit can be shipped with a 1416-1 drawer unit (see page 30). Optional cylinder lock on drawer available at an additional charge.

Model	Wt.
GW-3636	95
GW-3636-DR (with 1416-1 drawer unit)	110

AW Series

Built for rugged service. The 12 gauge top has three flanges up and front flange down. Legs are double formed, embossed 14 gauge steel. Shelf is divided into three equal sections for the storage of rods. Dimensions 36"W x 36"D x 34"H. Unit can be shipped with a 1416-1 drawer unit (see page 30). Optional cylinder lock on drawer available at an additional charge.

Model	Wt.
AW-3636	125
AW-3636-DR (with 1416-1 drawer unit)	140

AWS Series

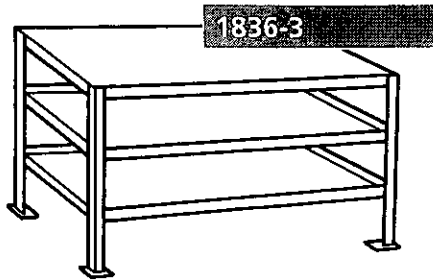
The arc welding bench can be purchased with a 20 gauge steel shield. The shield comes complete with three see-thru windows. Shield easily snaps on the top flange, no bolting required. The see-thru welding shield eliminates the danger of eye flash burn while watching the welder. No need for glasses or hand shields. Unit is also available with a solid shield. Dimensions 36"W x 36"D x 68"H. Unit is shipped with a 1416-1 drawer unit (see page 30). Optional cylinder lock on drawer available at an additional charge.

Model	Wt.
AW-3636-S (with solid shield)	180
AW-3636-WS (with see-thru shield)	175

Heavy Duty Tool Stands

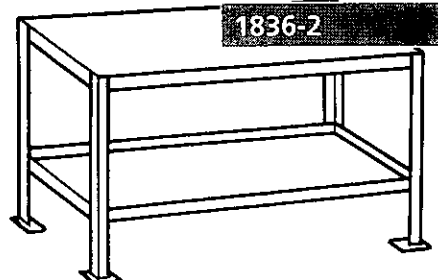
2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

Heavy duty tool stands have a broad usage in many industries where heavier than average loads are used. Bench drawers can be added (see page 30). All models are 32-1/2" overall height. Shelves are 12 ga. steel, 2" deep. Top shelf is flat, center and bottom are tray type.



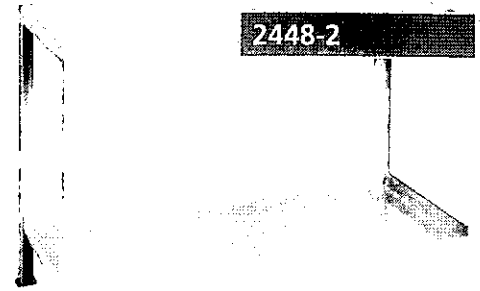
1836-3

With Top, Bottom and Center Shelves
Shelf Clearance 10-1/8"



1836-2

With Top and Bottom Shelves -
Shelf Clearance 22-1/4"



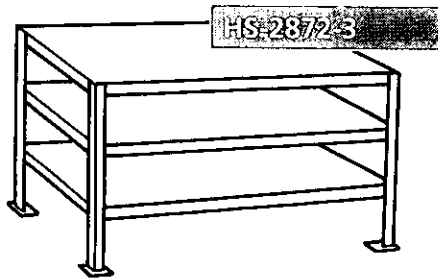
2448-2

Model	D	W	Wt.	Model	D	W	Wt.
1830-3	18"	30"	85	1830-2	18"	30"	62
1836-3	18"	36"	98	1836-2	18"	36"	70
1848-3	18"	48"	120	1848-2	18"	48"	85
1860-3	18"	60"	148	1860-2	18"	60"	104
2430-3	24"	30"	112	2430-2	24"	30"	83
2436-3	24"	36"	130	2436-2	24"	36"	95
2448-3	24"	48"	162	2448-2	24"	48"	116
2460-3	24"	60"	192	2460-2	24"	60"	136

Extra Heavy Duty Tool Stands

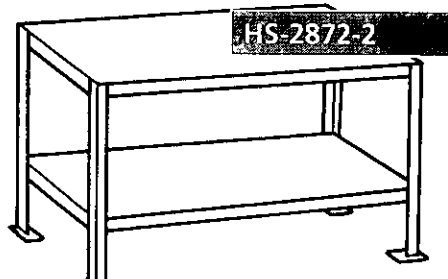
3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

For handling extremely heavy load requirements. All shelves are flat. Bench drawer units can be added. (see page 30) All models 36" high. Shelves are 12 gauge steel. Extra heavy-duty steel angle used.



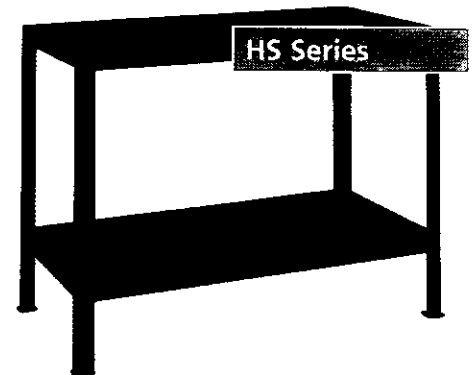
HS-2872-3

With Top, Bottom and Center Shelves -
Shelf Clearance 10-5/8"



HS-2872-2

With Top and Bottom Shelves -
Shelf Clearance 23-1/2"



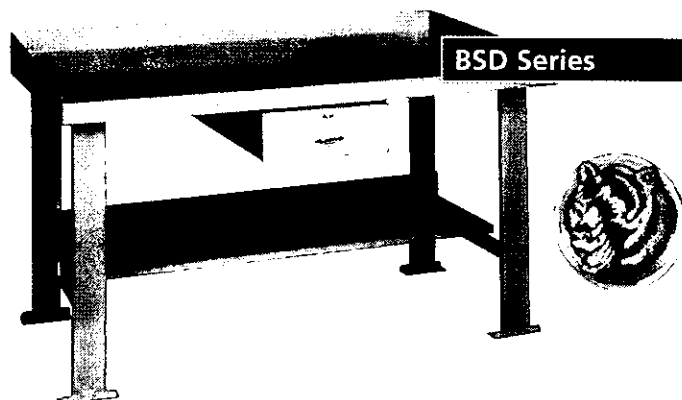
HS Series

Model	D	W	Wt.	Model	D	W	Wt.
HS-2448-3	24"	48	185	HS-2448-2	24"	48	135
HS-2460-3	24"	60	215	HS-2460-2	24"	60	155
HS-2472-3	24"	72	245	HS-2472-2	24"	72	175
HS-2848-3	28"	48	205	HS-2848-2	28"	48	145
HS-2860-3	28"	60	240	HS-2860-2	28"	60	170
HS-2872-3	28"	72	275	HS-2872-2	28"	72	195
HS-3448-3	34"	48	230	HS-3448-2	34"	48	165
HS-3460-3	34"	60	280	HS-3460-2	34"	60	190
HS-3472-3	34"	72	335	HS-3472-2	34"	72	240



WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

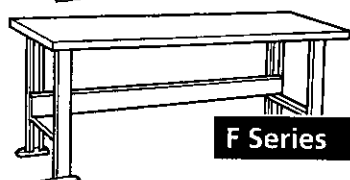


BSD Series

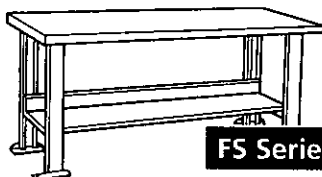
Work Benches

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

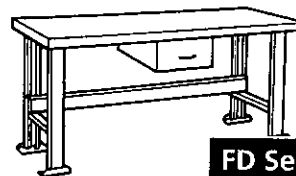
All models constructed of 12 gauge steel tops, back and side stops, and legs; 16 gauge stringers and shelves. The top, stringer, and legs are all reinforced for additional strength. Standard height of the work benches is 32-1/2" high. Benches can be made 34" high at an additional charge. All benches 96" or longer have three bench legs. Shelves are 15-1/4"D. Drawer units are 1424-1 (14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H).



F Series



FS Series



FD Series

Flat top with stringer

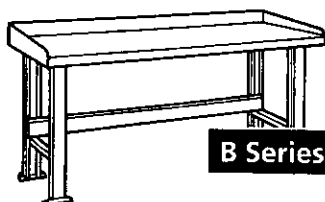
Model	D	W	Wt.
F-2448	24"	48"	107
F-2460	24"	60"	120
F-2472	24"	72"	134
F-2496	24"	96"	180
F-24120	24"	120"	195
F-2848	28"	48"	118
F-2860	28"	60"	132
F-2872	28"	72"	148
F-2896	28"	96"	198
F-28120	28"	120"	215
F-3448	34"	48"	132
F-3460	34"	60"	148
F-3472	34"	72"	164
F-3496	34"	96"	220
F-34120	34"	120"	250

Flat top with stringer & shelf

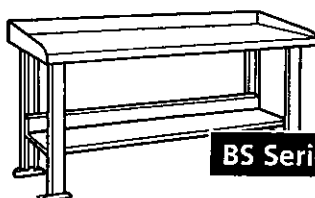
Model	D	W	Wt.
FS-2448	24"	48"	125
FS-2460	24"	60"	142
FS-2472	24"	72"	160
FS-2496	24"	96"	214
FS-24120	24"	120"	235
FS-2848	28"	48"	132
FS-2860	28"	60"	150
FS-2872	28"	72"	170
FS-2896	28"	96"	229
FS-28120	28"	120"	255
FS-3448	34"	48"	150
FS-3460	34"	60"	170
FS-3472	34"	72"	186
FS-3496	34"	96"	250
FS-34120	34"	120"	280

Flat top with stringer & drawer unit

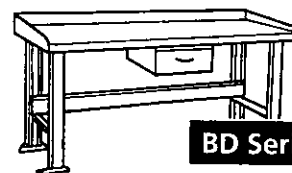
Model	D	W	Wt.
FD-2448	24"	48"	132
FD-2460	24"	60"	145
FD-2472	24"	72"	159
FD-2496	24"	96"	205
FD-24120	24"	120"	230
FD-2848	28"	48"	143
FD-2860	28"	60"	157
FD-2872	28"	72"	173
FD-2896	28"	96"	223
FD-28120	28"	120"	250
FD-3448	34"	48"	158
FD-3460	34"	60"	174
FD-3472	34"	72"	189
FD-3496	34"	96"	245
FD-34120	34"	120"	275



B Series



BS Series



BD Series

Top with back & side stops & stringer

Model	D	W	Wt.
B-2448	24"	48"	108
B-2460	24"	60"	121
B-2472	24"	72"	135
B-2496	24"	96"	181
B-24120	24"	120"	196
B-2848	28"	48"	119
B-2860	28"	60"	133
B-2872	28"	72"	149
B-2896	28"	96"	199
B-28120	28"	120"	216
B-3448	34"	48"	133
B-3460	34"	60"	149
B-3472	34"	72"	166
B-3496	34"	96"	222
B-34120	34"	120"	251

Top with back & side stops, stringer & shelf

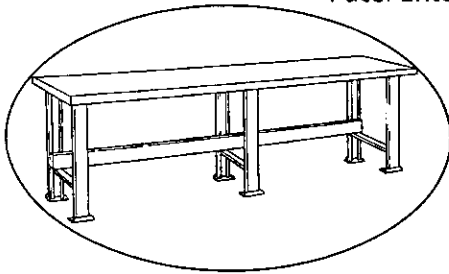
Model	D	W	Wt.
BS-2448	24"	48"	126
BS-2460	24"	60"	143
BS-2472	24"	72"	161
BS-2496	24"	96"	215
BS-24120	24"	120"	236
BS-2848	28"	48"	133
BS-2860	28"	60"	151
BS-2872	28"	72"	171
BS-2896	28"	96"	229
BS-28120	28"	120"	256
BS-3448	34"	48"	151
BS-3460	34"	60"	171
BS-3472	34"	72"	188
BS-3496	34"	96"	252
BS-34120	34"	120"	281

Top with back & side stops, stringer & drawer unit

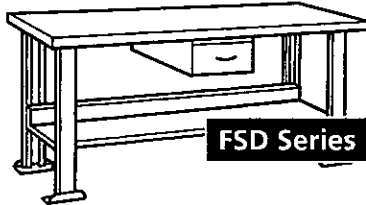
Model	D	W	Wt.
BD-2448	24"	48"	133
BD-2460	24"	60"	146
BD-2472	24"	72"	160
BD-2496	24"	96"	206
BD-24120	24"	120"	231
BD-2848	28"	48"	144
BD-2860	28"	60"	158
BD-2872	28"	72"	174
BD-2896	28"	96"	224
BD-28120	28"	120"	251
BD-3448	34"	48"	159
BD-3460	34"	60"	175
BD-3472	34"	72"	191
BD-3496	34"	96"	247
BD-34120	34"	120"	276

WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



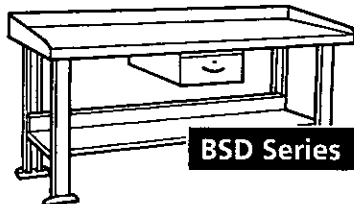
Note: Benches 96" or longer require 3 bench legs



FSD Series

Flat top with stringer, shelf & drawer unit

Model	D	W	Wt.
FSD-2448	24"	48"	150
FSD-2460	24"	60"	167
FSD-2472	24"	72"	185
FSD-2496	24"	96"	239
FSD-24120	24"	120"	270
FSD-2848	28"	48"	157
FSD-2860	28"	60"	175
FSD-2872	28"	72"	195
FSD-2896	28"	96"	253
FSD-28120	28"	120"	290
FSD-3448	34"	48"	176
FSD-3460	34"	60"	196
FSD-3472	34"	72"	211
FSD-3496	34"	96"	275
FSD-34120	34"	120"	315



BSD Series

Top with back & side stops, stringer, shelf & drawer unit

Model	D	W	Wt.
BSD-2448	24"	48"	151
BSD-2460	24"	60"	168
BSD-2472	24"	72"	186
BSD-2496	24"	96"	240
BSD-24120	24"	120"	272
BSD-2848	28"	48"	158
BSD-2860	28"	60"	176
BSD-2872	28"	72"	196
BSD-2896	28"	96"	254
BSD-28120	28"	120"	292
BSD-3448	34"	48"	177
BSD-3460	34"	60"	197
BSD-3472	34"	72"	213
BSD-3496	34"	96"	277
BSD-34120	34"	120"	317

Work Bench Accessories - For additional accessories, see pages 29-31

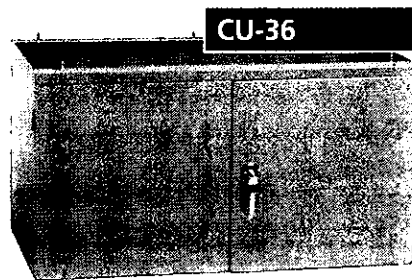
Work Bench Risers

The storage capacity of your work bench may substantially increase without reducing the work area by adding an optional riser. Fits easily between standard side and back stops. Dimensions 10-1/2"D x 12"H to work surface.

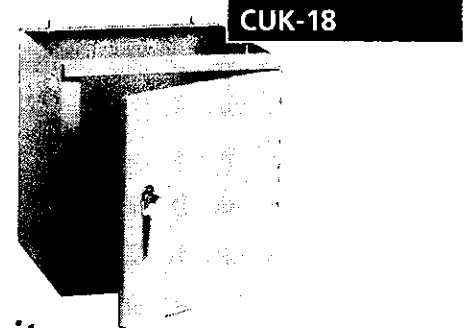
Model	W	Wt.
R-36	36"	15
R-48	48"	19
R-60	60"	23
R-72	72"	27
R-96	96"	34



R Series



CU-36

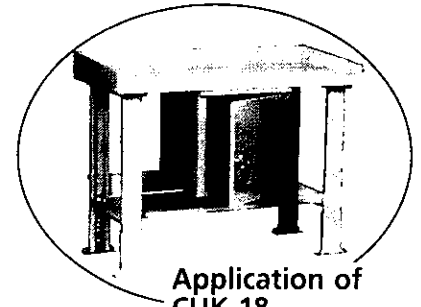


CUK-18

Work Bench Cabinet Units

Standard units furnished with open tops. For use on work benches. Can be used with either wood top or steel top work benches. The units are quickly attached to wood tops by lag screws. The CUK models include a keyed locking handle. All models are 19"H x 19"D. Shelf clearance 8". Please indicate if the unit will be installed on a steel or wood top bench.

Model	W	Wt.
CU-36	36"	60
CU-18	18"	42
CUK-36	36"	60
CUK-18	18"	42



**Application of
CUK-18**

Grizzly Color Chart

These colors are available at no additional cost. Please specify color when ordering.



Gray



Dark Blue



Dark Green



Light Blue



Vista Green



Orange



Dark Brown



Red

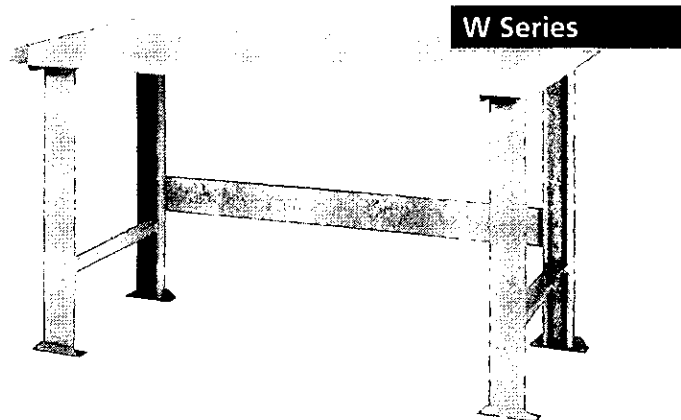
Beige

Putty

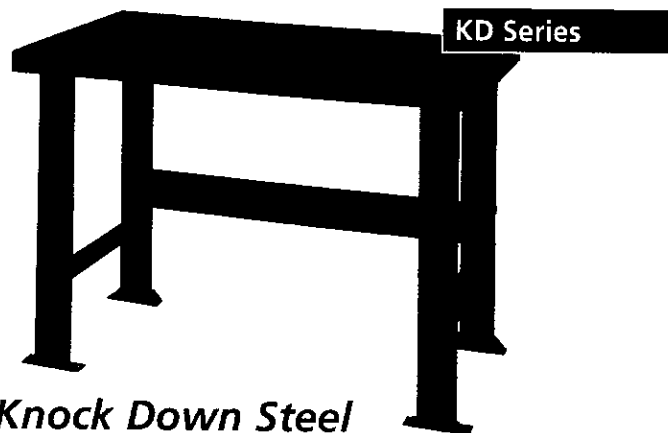
Custom colors available on all items at an additional cost.

WORK BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



W Series



KD Series

Knock Down Work Benches

These benches available with hard maple, composition, or laminate top, two bench legs, and one stringer. A third leg is added for units 96" or longer. Bench includes bolts, nuts, lag screws, and washers. All parts are provided for easy assembly. Benches are 34-1/4" overall height. For details on all work bench options and accessories, see pages 29-31.

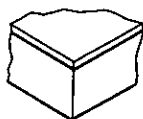
Model	D	W	Wt.
W-2448	24"	48"	107
W-2460	24"	60"	124
W-2472	24"	72"	138
W-3048	30"	48"	127
W-3060	30"	60"	147
W-3072	30"	72"	166
W-3096	30"	96"	226
W-30120	30"	120"	264
W-30144	30"	144"	296
W-3648	36"	48"	143
W-3660	36"	60"	167
W-3672	36"	72"	188
W-3696	36"	96"	256
W-36120	36"	120"	295
W-36144	36"	144"	344

Specify top from chart below when ordering.

Knock Down Steel Top Work Benches

Reinforced welded top designed with channels for drawer hanger attachment. Sturdy reinforced legs with floor pads that can be anchored to the floor. Bolts, washers, and nuts are furnished. Elongated holes facilitate fast assembly. Top and legs are constructed of 12 gauge steel, stringers of 16 gauge. Overall 32-1/2" high. Side and back stops installed at factory. For details on all work bench options and accessories, see pages 29-31.

Model	D	W	Wt.
KD-2448	24"	48"	107
KD-2460	24"	60"	120
KD-2472	24"	72"	134
KD-2848	28"	48"	118
KD-2860	28"	60"	132
KD-2872	28"	72"	148
KD-3448	34"	48"	132
KD-3460	34"	60"	148
KD-3472	34"	72"	164

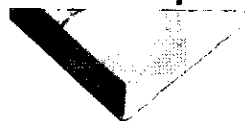


Pressed Wood Tops

1/4 pressed wood tops are attached to any work bench top. Available in any size up to 48" x 96".

Work Bench Tops

Hard Maple Tops



Composition Tops



High Pressure Laminate Tops



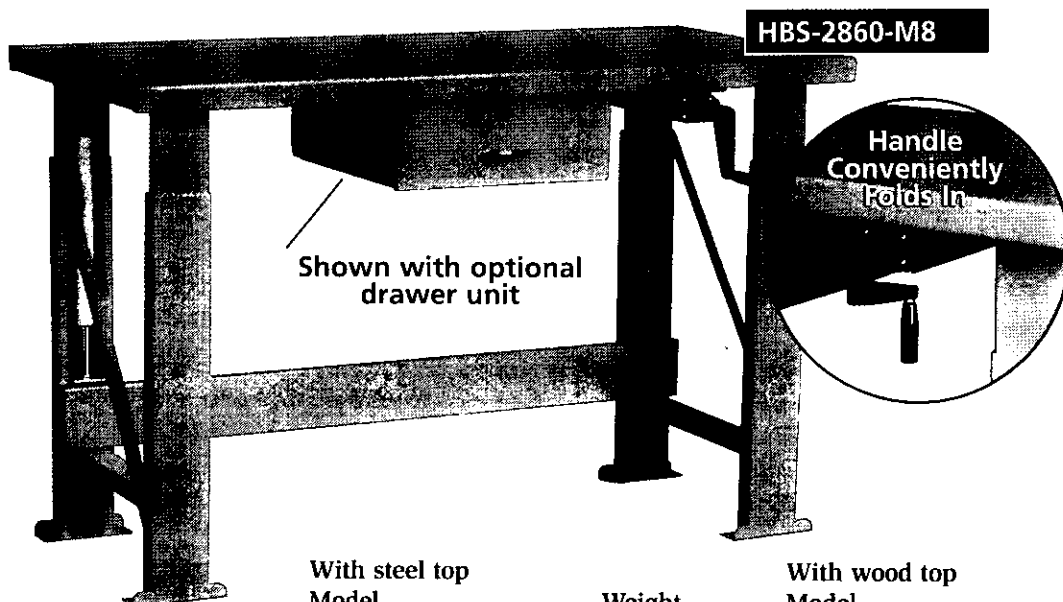
Size		Hard Maple		Composition		Laminated	
D	W	Model No.	Wt.	Model No.	Wt.	Model No.	Wt.
24"	48"	GW-2448	58	PW-2448	60	LW-2448	56
24"	60"	GW-2460	72	PW-2460	75	LW-2460	70
24"	72"	GW-2472	86	PW-2472	90	LW-2472	84
30"	48"	GW-3048	74	PW-3048	75	LW-3048	70
30"	60"	GW-3060	93	PW-3060	94	LW-3060	88
30"	72"	GW-3072	112	PW-3072	113	LW-3072	105
30"	96"	GW-3096	150	PW-3096	150	LW-3096	140
30"	120"	GW-30120	187	PW-30120	188	LW-30120	175
30"	144"	GW-30144	218	N/A	N/A	LW-30144	210
36"	48"	GW-3648	86	PW-3648	90	LW-3648	84
36"	60"	GW-3660	108	PW-3660	113	LW-3660	105
36"	72"	GW-3672	130	PW-3672	135	LW-3672	126
36"	96"	GW-3696	174	PW-3696	180	LW-3696	168
36"	120"	GW-36120	216	PW-36120	225	LW-36120	210
36"	144"	GW-36144	260	N/A	N/A	LW-36144	252

ERGONOMIC BENCHES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Ergonomic Hydraulic Work Benches

These ergonomic benches allow operators to adjust their work surface to accommodate specific height needs with ease. Benches can be ordered with 8", 12" or 16" height adjustment. 1,000 lbs. capacity for 8" & 12" adjustment. 750 lbs capacity for 16" adjustment. 16" adjustment available on benches 34" deep or larger. Available with manual crank handle or electric. The manual crank folds under bench when not in use. The electric unit can adjust height with the push of a button.



With steel top

Model	Weight		Manual	Electric
	W	L		
HBS-2848	28	48	169	187
HBS-2860	28	60	187	205
HBS-2872	28	72	204	222
HBS-2896*	28	96	280	298
HBS-28120*	28	120	316	334
HBS-3448	34	48	186	204
HBS-3460	34	60	206	224
HBS-3472	34	72	226	244
HBS-3496*	34	96	310	327
HBS-34120*	34	120	349	367

* Benches 96" or longer have 3 legs & 6 cylinders

With wood top

Model	Weight		Manual	Electric
	W	L		
HBW-3048	30	48	178	196
HBW-3060	30	60	203	221
HBW-3072	30	72	227	245
HBW-3096*	30	96	311	329
HBW-30120*	30	120	359	377
HBW-3648	36	48	194	212
HBW-3660	36	60	222	240
HBW-3672	36	72	249	267
HBW-3696*	36	96	341	359
HBW-36120*	36	120	394	412

* Benches 96" or longer have 3 legs & 6 cylinders

Specify height adjustment and

Electric	or	Manual
E8 = 8" adj.		M8 = 8" adj.
E12 = 12" adj.		M12 = 12" adj.
E16 = 16" adj.		M16 = 16" adj.

Specify height adjustment and

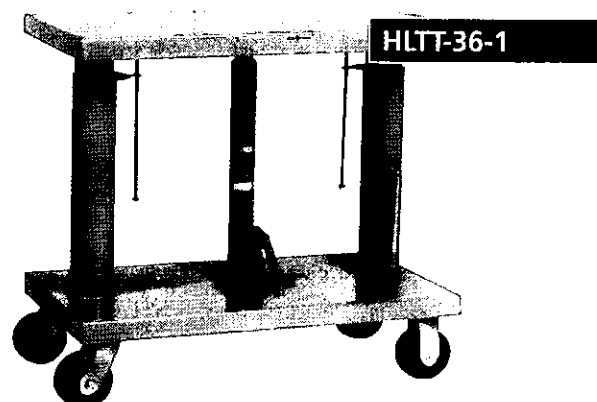
Electric	or	Manual
E8 = 8" adj.		M8 = 8" adj.
E12 = 12" adj.		M12 = 12" adj.
E16 = 16" adj.		M16 = 16" adj.

Hydraulic Lift Top Table

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

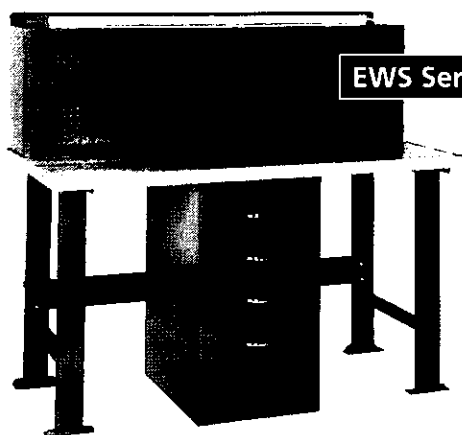
5" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For moving dies and tools to and from work stations. The foot pedal easily adjusts the table height. Heavy, reinforced steel top 20" x 36". Floor lock holds the table firmly in place. Table can be adjusted from a range of 31" to 43" from the floor. Weight 260 lbs



WORK STATIONS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731



EWS Series

The cabinet base is 24"D x 18"W and contains four 1424-4 drawers, each 14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H inside. Each drawer can be furnished with padlock loop eyes or with a plain face. Drawers slide effortlessly on ball bearing steel rollers. Stops prevent drawers from pulling out of slides. Cabinet rests on a 6" high base. There is a tool tray in each drawer 1" deep to hold small items. The bench riser shelf has a pegboard back and has an electrical outlet strip with a six foot cord. The benches are 30" deep and are 33-1/2" high to the work surface. Can be purchased with steel, hard maple, composition, or laminate tops. See pages 29-31 for additional work bench accessories available on all models.

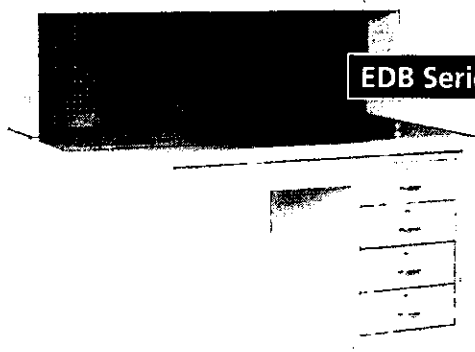
Model	L	Wt.
EWS-3048	48"	253
EWS-3060	60"	272
EWS-3072	72"	291



BSDD Series

Top with back and side stops, stringer, shelf, and two drawer units. Drawer units are 1424-1 (14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H). Work bench available with 1/4" hard tempered peg board or 1/2" homosote board for hanging small tools, paper work, etc. All back boards 48" high. See pages 29-31 for additional accessories available.

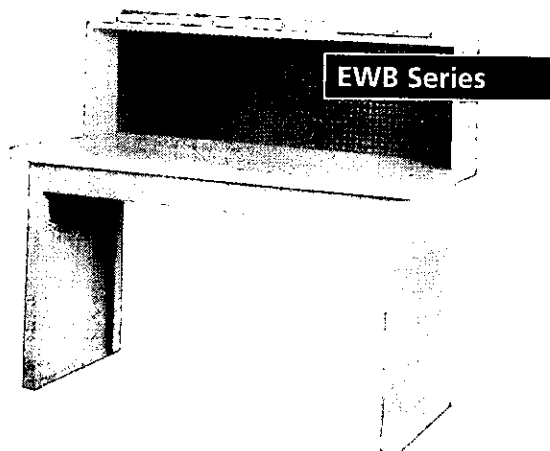
Model	W	L	Wt.
BSDD-2448	24"	48"	202
BSDD-2460	24"	60"	221
BSDD-2472	24"	72"	242
BSDD-2496	24"	96"	301
BSDD-2848	28"	48"	209
BSDD-2860	28"	60"	240
BSDD-2872	28"	72"	263
BSDD-2896	28"	96"	326
BSDD-3448	34"	48"	228
BSDD-3460	34"	60"	250
BSDD-3472	34"	72"	269
BSDD-3496	34"	96"	338



EDB Series

The cabinet base is 24"D x 18"W and contains four 1424-4 drawers, each 14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H inside. Each drawer can be furnished with padlock loop eyes or with a plain face. Drawers slide on ball bearing steel rollers. Stops prevent drawers from pulling out of slides. Cabinet rests on a 6" high base. There is a tool tray in each drawer 1" deep to hold small items. The bench riser shelf has a pegboard back and has an electrical outlet strip with a six foot cord (not shown). The benches are 30" deep and are 33-1/2" high to the work surface. Can be purchased with steel, maple, composition, or laminate tops. See pages 29-31 for additional accessories on all models.

Model	L	Wt.
EDB-3048	48"	256
EDB-3060	60"	276
EDB-3072	72"	296



EWB Series

All work stations equipped with a bench riser shelf with pegboard back for hanging small items, and an electrical outlet strip wired with a six foot cord. Models come standard with maple, composition, steel, or laminate tops. The benches are 30" deep and are 32-1/2" high to the work surface. See pages 29-31 for additional accessories available.

Model	L	Wt.
EWB-3048	48"	170
EWB-3060	60"	190
EWB-3072	72"	210

WORK STATIONS

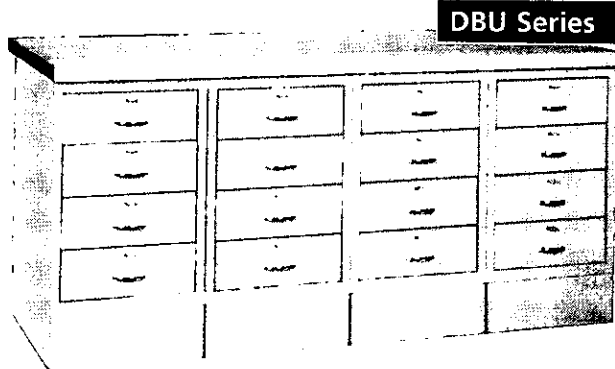
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



BSD-3472-B

12 gauge steel top, side and back stops, and legs. Standard height of the work bench is 32-1/2" high. Benches can be made 34" high at an additional charge. Drawers are 1424-1 (14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H). Optional cylinder locks on drawers available at an additional charge. The work bench is equipped with a fluorescent light fixture (lamps included). A 72"W x 33"H back panel is included for the hanging of storage bins (bins included). See page 47 for details on the bins. An electrical outlet strip wired with a six foot cord is also included. Weight 350 lbs.

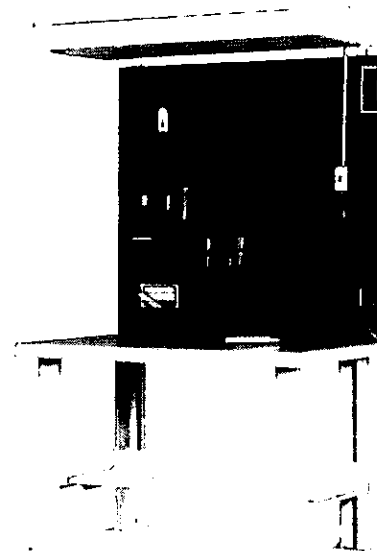
Number of Containers	L	W	H
6	15"	16"	7"
4	15"	8"	7"
12	11"	6"	5"
12	7"	4"	3"



DBU Series

Features sixteen drawers for increased storage. Drawers can be furnished with padlock loop eyes or a plain face. There is a sliding tray in each drawer to hold small items within easy reach. Models come standard with hard maple, composition, steel, or laminate tops. 34" overall height. 72" overall length. Drawer size 14"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H. Optional cylinder locks on drawers available at an additional charge.

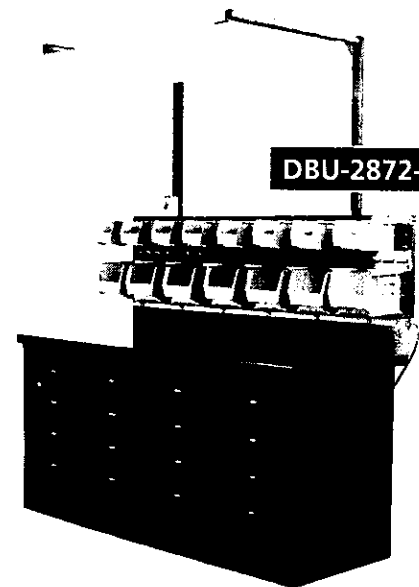
Model	Top	W	Wt
DBU-3072-W	Wood	30"	565
DBU-2872-S	Steel	28"	560



FWS Series

Work stations equipped with bottom shelf, fluorescent light fixture (lamps included) with on-off switch, and 1/4" thick pegboard back. 32-1/2" high to work surface, 80-1/2" overall height, 34" deep. Options available at an additional charge: bench drawer units, riser, duplex receptacle outlet, and pressed wood top. (Tools not included)

Model	L	Wt.
FWS-3448	48"	236
FWS-3496	96"	390



DBU-2872-BS

Work station is equipped with a fluorescent light fixture (lamps included). Unit equipped with an electrical outlet strip, wired with a six foot cord. A 72"W x 17"H panel is included for the hanging of storage bins (bins included). (See page 47 for details on the bins). Models come standard with hard maple, composition, steel, or laminate tops. (See page 29 for bench top details).

Model	Top	W	Wt.
DBU-3072-BW	Wood	30"	610
DBU-2872-BS	Steel	28"	605

No. of containers	L	W	H
8	11"	6"	5"
7	10"	8"	7"

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

VERSATILE WORK STATION & ACCESSORIES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Versatile Modular Work Bench

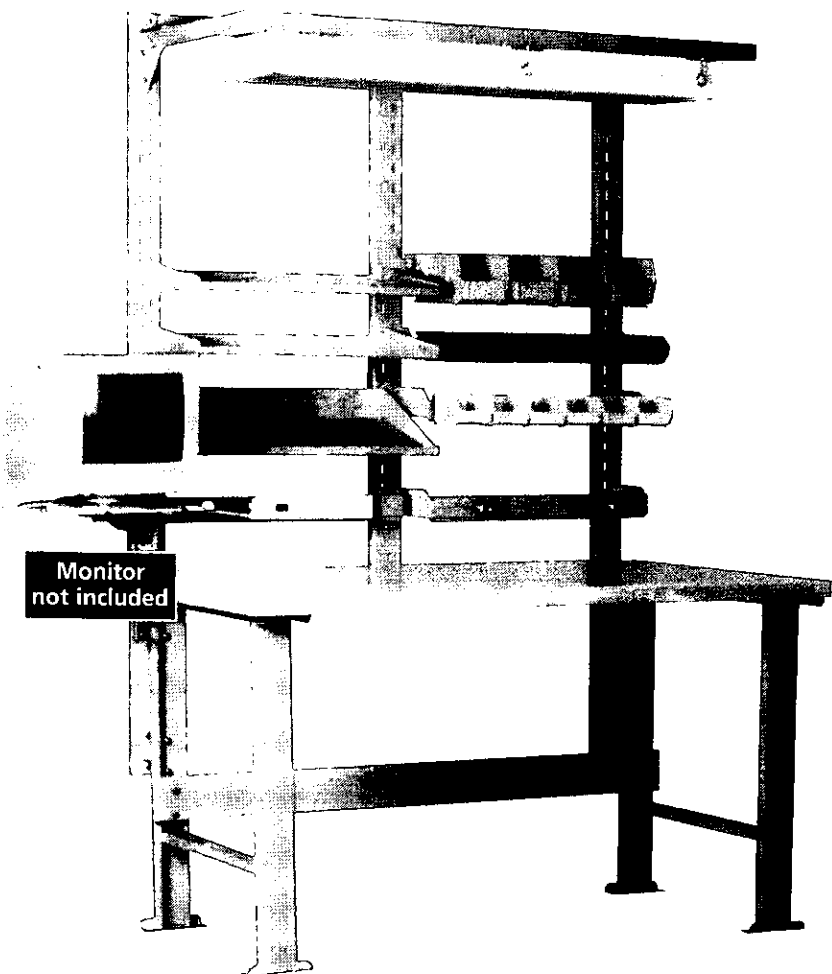
This Versatile Modular Work Bench allows you to choose components to fit your specific applications. Yet it can easily be adapted or expanded later to meet changing needs. Heavy duty construction accomodates all industrial environments. Benches come with standard stringer. All work bench accessories on page 28-31 apply to these benches at an additional charge.

Bench with wood top

Model	W	L	Wt.
VMW-3060-W	30"	60"	147
VMW-3072-W	30"	72"	166
VMW-3660-W	36"	60"	167
VMW-3672-W	36"	72"	188

Bench with steel top

Model	W	L	Wt.
VMW-2860-S	28"	60"	132
VMW-2872-S	28"	72"	148
VMW-3460-S	34"	60"	148
VMW-3472-S	34"	72"	164

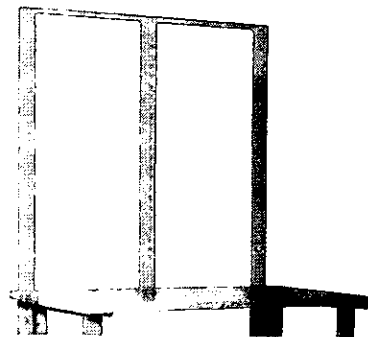
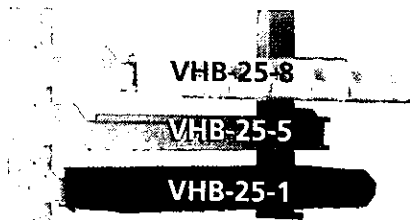


Versatile Hanger Bar

Hanger bars hold bins and can be easily moved to proper height and location on bench. Available in 3 convenient depths:

Models for 60" bench	Depth	Wt.
VHB-25-1	1"	2
VHB-25-5	5"	3
VHB-25-8	8"	3

Models for 72" bench	Depth	Wt.
VHB-32-1	1"	3
VHB-32-5	5"	3
VHB-32-8	8"	4



Versatile Frame Assembly

Frame assembly comes equipped with three uprights. Unit bolts to VMW-series bench legs (hardware included).

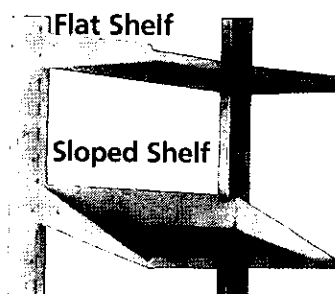
Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
VFA-60	48	VFA-72	50



Movable Arm Shelf

Holds monitor, parts or tools without taking up bench space. Top surface is 14" x 14". (Monitor not included)



Versatile Shelves

Versatile shelves are made from heavy gauge steel. Available in 25" or 32" wide; 8", 12" or 15" deep.

Versatile Flat Shelves

Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
VS-25-8	9	VS-32-8	11
VS-25-12	11	VS-32-12	14
VS-25-15	12	VS-32-15	16

Versatile Sloped Shelves

Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
VSS-25-8	10	VSS-32-8	12
VSS-25-12	12	VSS-32-12	15
VSS-25-15	13	VSS-32-15	17

WORK BENCH / STATION ACCESSORIES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

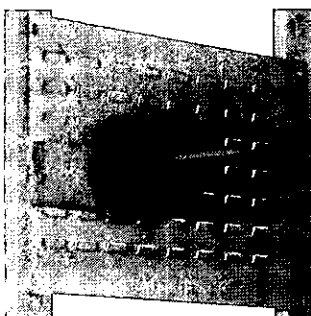
Accessories For ALL Work Benches



Light & Tool Trolley Assembly

This assembly mounts to workbench frame unit. Comes with flush mount, all enclosed fluorescent light fixtures (bulbs included). Lights are 48" long, can be ordered with 2 bulb or 4 bulb. Trolley rail is also included.

Model	Bench Size	Fixture	Bulbs	Wt.
LTA-60-2	60"	1x4	2	55
LTA-60-4	60"	2x4	4	59
LTA-72-2	72"	1x4	2	59
LTA-72-4	72"	2x4	4	63



Versatile Louvered Panel

Louvered panels (18"H x 27 1/2"W or 34 1/2"W) can be bolted easily to workbench uprights. Accommodates industry standard plastic bins or spindle (shown).

Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
VLP-25	9	VLP-32	11



Air Hanger Bar

Bracket for air hose can be positioned at desired location. Accommodates two fittings. Quick-connect fittings not included.

Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
AHB-25	2	AHB-32	3



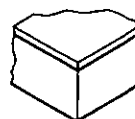
Electrical Hanger Bar

Includes 6-outlet surge protector. Protects your electronic equipment from power line disturbances.

Model for:

60" bench	Wt.	72" bench	Wt.
EHB-25	4	EHB-32	4

Bench Tops



Pressed Wood Tops

1/4" pressed wood tops are attached to any workbench top. Available in any size up to 48" x 96".

Hard Maple



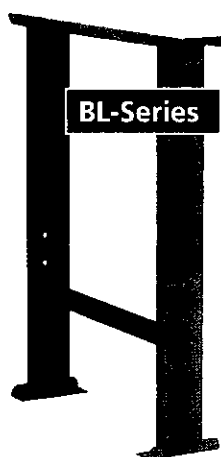
Composition



High Pressure Laminate



Size		Hard Maple		Composition		Laminated	
W	L	Model No.	Wt.	Model No.	Wt.	Model No.	Wt.
24"	48"	GW-2448	58	PW-2448	60	LW-2448	56
24"	60"	GW-2460	72	PW-2460	75	LW-2460	70
24"	72"	GW-2472	86	PW-2472	90	LW-2472	84
30"	48"	GW-3048	74	PW-3048	75	LW-3048	70
30"	60"	GW-3060	93	PW-3060	94	LW-3060	88
30"	72"	GW-3072	112	PW-3072	113	LW-3072	105
30"	96"	GW-3096	150	PW-3096	150	LW-3096	140
30"	120"	GW-30120	187	PW-30120	188	LW-30120	175
30"	144"	GW-30144	218	N/A	N/A	LW-30144	210
36"	48"	GW-3648	86	PW-3648	90	LW-3648	84
36"	60"	GW-3660	108	PW-3660	113	LW-3660	105
36"	72"	GW-3672	130	PW-3672	135	LW-3672	126
36"	96"	GW-3696	174	PW-3696	180	LW-3696	168
36"	120"	GW-36120	216	PW-36120	225	LW-36120	210
36"	144"	GW-36144	260	N/A	N/A	LW-36144	252

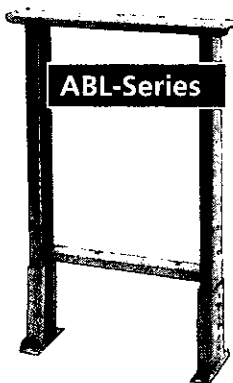


Bench Legs

TESTED AT OVER 40,000 LBS.

These sturdy all steel legs are designed for maximum support. Top and cross members are permanently welded to legs. Holes are provided to attach bench top, shelf, and stringer. Steel floor pads have holes for anchoring to floor surface. BL-58 bench leg furnished with center upright channel. Duplex receptacle punchout available on request. Receptacle not included.

Model	W	H	Wt.
BL-22	22"	32 1/2"	20
BL-28	28"	32 1/2"	22
BL-34	34"	32 1/2"	24
BL-46	46"	32 1/2"	28
BL-58	58"	32 1/2"	34



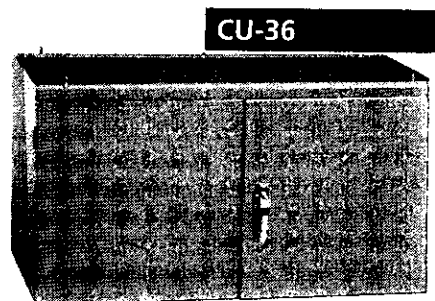
Adjustable Bench Legs

Legs adjust from 32-1/2" to 37-1/2" on 1" centers. Holes are provided for attachment of bench top, shelf, and stringer. Steel floor pads have holes for anchoring to floor. Constructed of 12 gauge steel. Duplex receptacle punchout available on request. Receptacle not included.

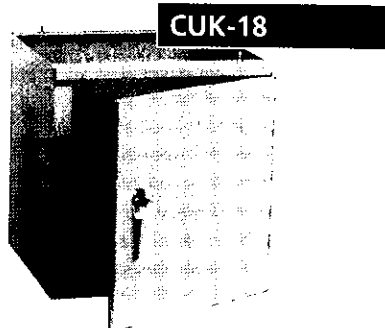
Model	W	Wt.
ABL-22	22"	23
ABL-28	28"	25
ABL-34	34"	27
ABL-46	46"	31
ABL-58	58"	37

WORK BENCH / STATION ACCESSORIES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



CU-36



CUK-18

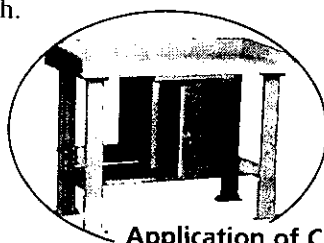


R Series

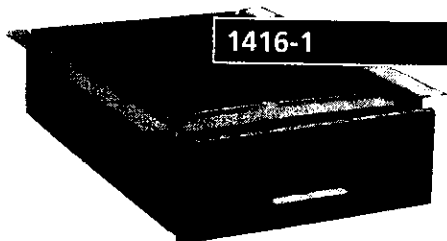
Work Bench Cabinet Units

Standard units furnished with open tops. For use on work benches. Can be used with either wood top or steel top work benches. The units are quickly attached to wood tops by lag screws. The CUK models include a keyed locking handle. All models are 19"H x 19"D. Shelf clearance 8". Please indicate if the unit will be installed on a steel or wood top bench.

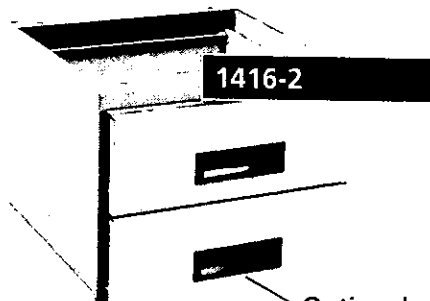
Model	W	Wt.
CU-36	36"	60
CU-18	18"	42
CUK-36	36"	60
CUK-18	18"	42



Application of CUK-18

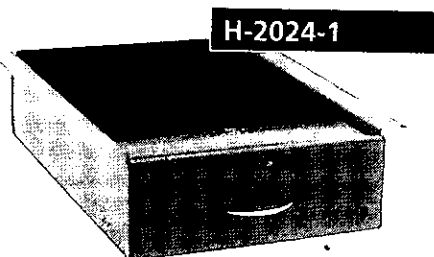


1416-1



1416-2

Optional
Recessed
Handles

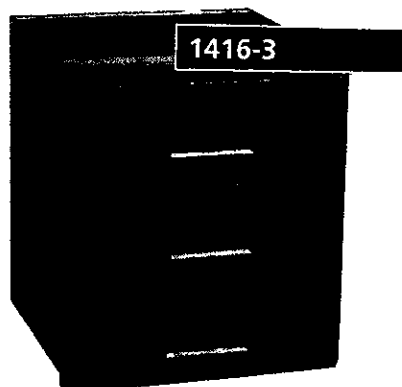


H-2024-1

Bench Drawer Units

Drawer units can be fastened to either wood or steel benches, tables, desks, or counters. Padlock loop eyes furnished with each drawer. Drawer stop prevents drawer from pulling out of slides. Drawer slides effortlessly on ball bearing steel rollers. Sliding tray in each drawer holds small items within easy reach. All trays are 1" deep. Optional cylinder locks are available at an additional charge. Please specify if mounted to steel or wood top.

Model	W	D	H	Drawers	Wt.
1416-1	15 1/2"	16"	5 1/2"	1	15
1416-2	15 1/2"	16"	12 1/2"	2	45
1416-3	15 1/2"	16"	18 1/2"	3	66
1416-4	15 1/2"	16"	24 1/2"	4	87
1424-1	15 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"	1	26
1424-2	15 1/2"	24"	12 1/2"	2	60
1424-3	15 1/2"	24"	18 1/2"	3	90
1424-4	15 1/2"	24"	24 1/2"	4	120
2024-1	21 1/2"	24"	5 1/2"	1	30
2024-2	21 1/2"	24"	12 1/2"	2	74
2024-3	21 1/2"	24"	18 1/2"	3	105
2024-4	21 1/2"	24"	24 1/2"	4	136







1416-3

Heavy Duty Drawer Unit

Extra heavy duty drawer units can be fastened to either wood or steel benches, tables, desks, or counters. Please specify for steel mounting. Padlock tab furnished with each drawer. Drawer stop prevents drawer from pulling out of slides. Drawer slides effortlessly on ball bearing steel rollers. Sliding tray in each drawer holds small items within easy reach. All trays are 1" deep. Inside dimensions of drawer 19-1/2"W x 23-1/2"D x 5"H. Optional cylinder locks are available at an additional charge. Weight 40 lbs.

Available options for all drawers:

-  Cylinder lock
-  Padlock
-  Recessed handles
-  Chrome handles

WORK BENCH / STATION ACCESSORIES

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Side and Back Stop Sets

Each set consists of two side stops, (right and left), and one back stop. Constructed of 12 gauge steel.

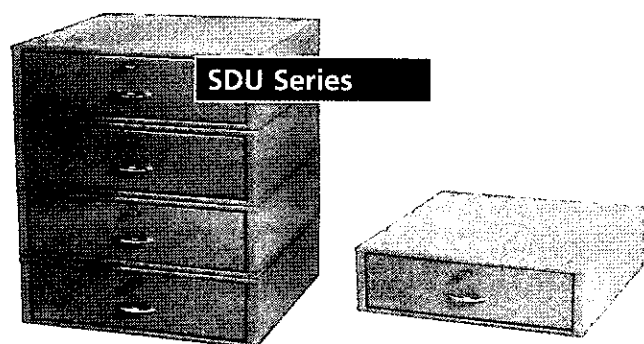
Model	D	W	Wt.
2436	24"	36"	14
2448	24"	48"	16
2460	24"	60"	18
2472	24"	72"	20
3048	30"	48"	20
3060	30"	60"	22
3072	30"	72"	24
3096	30"	96"	29
30120	30"	120"	32
30144	30"	144"	36
3648	36"	48"	22
3660	36"	60"	24
3672	36"	72"	26
3696	36"	96"	31
36120	36"	120"	35
36144	36"	144"	39

Stringers

16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

Model	H	W	Bench Size	Wt.
ST-36	4 1/4"	32"	36"	4
ST-48	4 1/4"	44"	48"	6
ST-60	4 1/4"	56"	60"	8
ST-72	4 1/4"	68"	72"	9
ST-96	4 1/4"	92"	96"	12
ST-120	4 1/4"	116"	120"	15
ST-144	4 1/4"	140"	144"	18

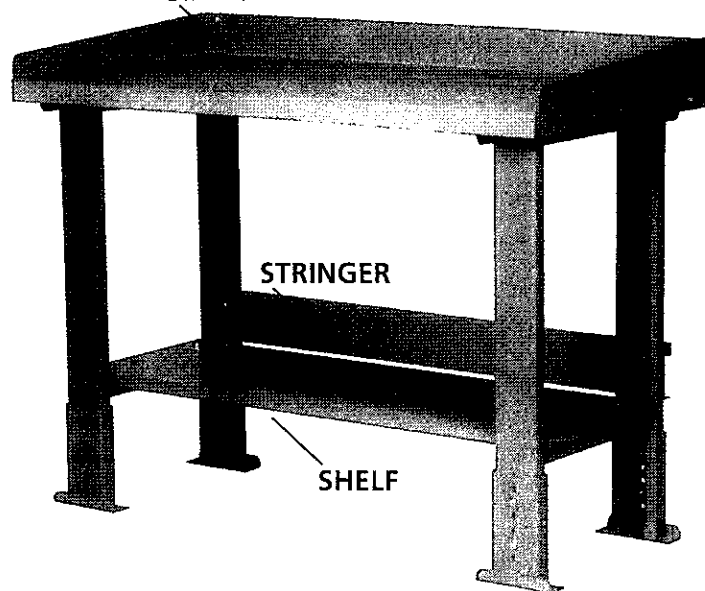
Stacking Drawer Units



These drawers can be mounted side by side, or stacked and bolted together. They can be fastened to either wood or steel benches, tables, desks, or counters. Padlock hasp for each drawer. Drawer slides on ball bearing steel rollers. Sliding tray in each drawer is 13-1/2" x 8" x 1" deep in 1416 and 1424 series and 19-1/2" x 8" x 1" deep in 2024 series. All models are 6-3/4" high. Cylinder lock is available at an additional charge.

Model	W	D	Wt.
1416-SDU	17 3/4"	16 1/4"	25
1424-SDU	17 3/4"	24 1/4"	33
2024-SDU	23 3/4"	24 1/4"	38

SIDE & BACK STOPS

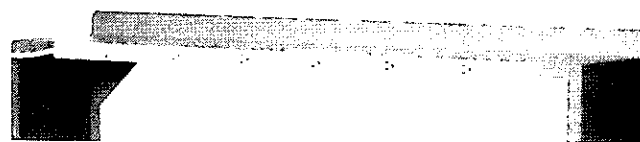


Shelves

16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

Model	D	W	Bench Size	Wt.
SH-36	15 1/4"	32"	36"	13
SH-48	15 1/4"	44"	48"	18
SH-60	15 1/4"	56"	60"	22
SH-72	15 1/4"	68"	72"	26
SH-96	15 1/4"	92"	96"	34
SH-120	15 1/4"	116"	120"	42
SH-144	15 1/4"	140"	144"	50

Electrical Outlet Strips



For the convenience of plugging in power tools, instruments, equipment, etc. at your fingertips. Each strip has a six foot cord. Each model available on all work benches. 15 amps - 125 Volts - 3 Wire.

Model	L	Receptacle Spacing	Receptacles	Wt.
EOS-3	40"	6"	6	3
EOS-6	52"	6"	8	6



TABLES AND CARTS

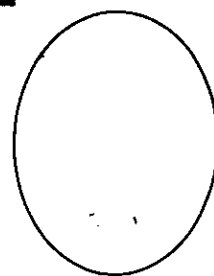
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Utility Tables & Carts

500 LBS. CAPACITY - 5" soft rubber casters (four swivel)

300 LBS. CAPACITY - 3" soft rubber casters (four swivel)

These all welded tables include back and side stops on shelves to prevent parts and other items from rolling off. Steel pads on legs prevent floor marks. Sturdy deep drawers furnished with padlock loops. Shelves S models 16 gauge. H, L, K models 14 gauge. Drawer size 14"W x 16"D x 5"H. Cylinder lock available at an additional charge. All models available with casters or floor pads welded to legs. 31" high overall with floor pads, 34" high overall with casters. When ordering, specify 3" or 5" casters.

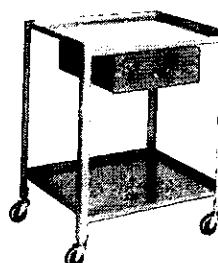


All models available with floor pads.



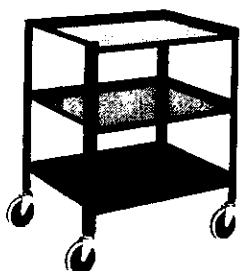
		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	ST	32	SC	35
23"	24"	HT	43	HC	46
20"	28"	LT	44	LC	47
24"	36"	KT	60	KC	63

With top & bottom shelves



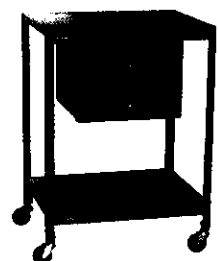
		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	SD	47	SDC	50
23"	24"	HD	58	HDC	61
20"	28"	LD	59	LDC	62
24"	36"	KD	75	KDC	78

With top & bottom shelves and 1416-1 drawer



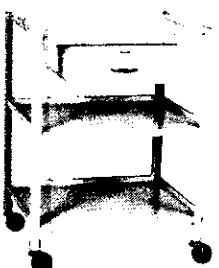
		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	S3	42	SC3	45
23"	24"	H3	57	HC3	60
20"	28"	L3	59	LC3	62
24"	36"	K3	83	KC3	86

With top, bottom & center shelves



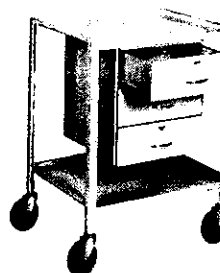
		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	S2D	77	S2DC	80
23"	24"	H2D	88	H2DC	91
20"	28"	L2D	89	L2DC	92
24"	36"	K2D	105	K2DC	108

With top & bottom shelves and 1416-2 drawer



		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	SD3	57	SD3C	60
23"	24"	HD3	69	HD3C	72
20"	28"	LD3	71	LD3C	74
24"	36"	KD3	95	KD3C	98

With top, bottom & center shelves and 1416-1 drawer



		Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
19"	25"	S3D	98	S3DC	101
23"	24"	H3D	109	H3DC	112
20"	28"	L3D	110	L3DC	113
24"	36"	K3D	126	K3DC	129

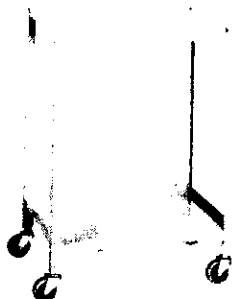
With top & bottom shelves and 1416-3 drawer

TC, TEC Series

300 LBS. CAPACITY

3" Soft rubber casters (all swivel)

A durable service table for holding parts and transporting items. All models 13"W x 23"L. 16 gauge steel shelves.



With top & bottom shelves

			Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	H	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
13"	23"	24"	T-213	21	TC-213R	22
13"	23"	31"	TE-213	23	TEC-213R	24

With top, bottom & center shelves

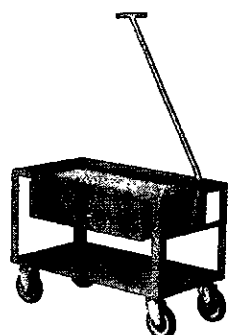
			Floor Pads		Casters	
W	L	H	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
13"	23"	24"	T-313	27	TC-313R	28
13"	23"	31"	TE-313	29	TEC-313R	30

SER Series

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Cart dimensions 15"W x 28"L x 20 1/2"H. Handle 32" long. Tray shelves 1" deep. Drawer 14-3/8"D x 20"W x 5"H. Drawers complete with drawer slides on ball bearing steel rollers and padlock hasp.



Model	Caster	Wt.
SER-101-RW	Polyurethane	56
SER-101-SW	Steel	60

Mobile Table / Cart

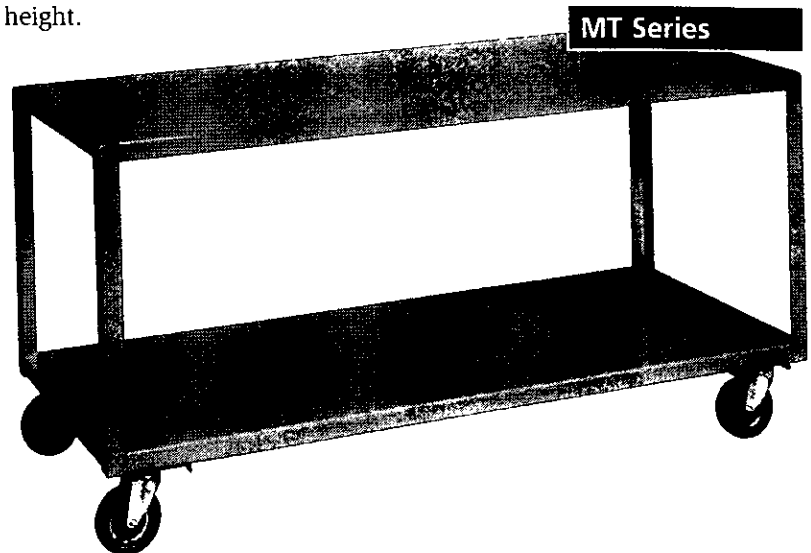
1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or Polyurethane casters (four swivel)

Capacity based on evenly distributed load. Designed for factory use, yet attractive enough for an office or a store. Reinforced 16 gauge shelves. All models 30" overall height. Shelf clearance : two shelf model 21", three shelf model 9-3/4".

Model	Shelves	W	L	Wt.
MT-2448-2	2	24"	48"	100
MT-2448-3	3	24"	48"	132
MT-2460-2	2	24"	60"	115
MT-2460-3	3	24"	60"	155
MT-2472-2	2	24"	72"	125
MT-2472-3	3	24"	72"	162
MT-3048-2	2	30"	48"	112
MT-3048-3	3	30"	48"	150
MT-3060-2	2	30"	60"	130
MT-3060-3	3	30"	60"	175
MT-3072-2	2	30"	72"	140
MT-3072-3	3	30"	72"	184

Specify semi-steel or polyurethane casters when ordering.

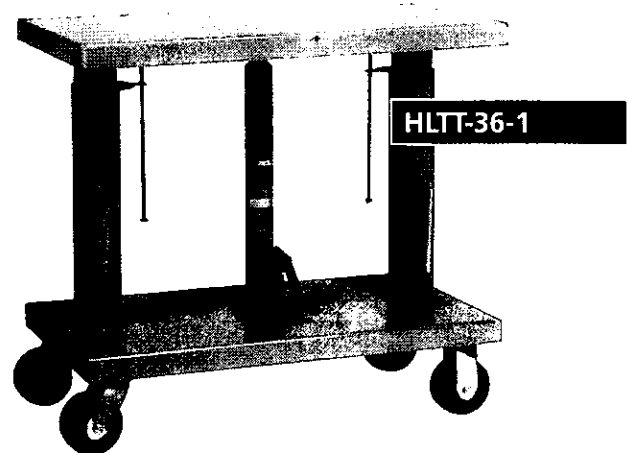


Hydraulic Lift Top Table

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel casters or Phenolic (two rigid, two swivel)

For moving dies and tools to and from work stations. The foot pedal easily adjusts the table height. Heavy, reinforced steel top 20" x 36". Floor lock holds the table firmly in place. Table can be adjusted from a range of 31" to 43" from the floor. Weight 260 lbs



Portable Writing Table / Cart

500 LBS. CAPACITY

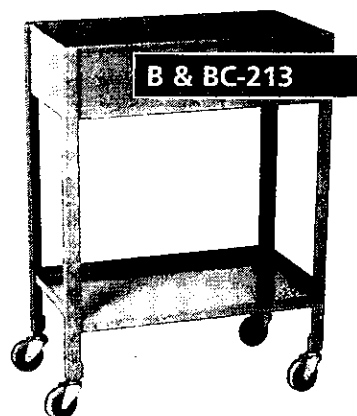
5" Soft rubber stem casters (all swivel)

Table equipped with removable 1/4" pressed wood top and a 1/4" lip in front to prevent items from falling off. Unit has 8" high steel clipboard holder with a 70 degree slope to the back. Size 36"W x 26"D x 38-1/4"H front 46-3/4"H back. Weight 63 lbs.



CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

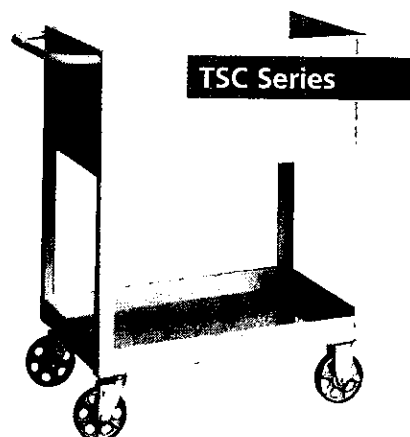


Box Cart

300 LBS. CAPACITY
3" Rubber swivel casters

Combines a tote box with a highly maneuverable cart. Easily turns in narrow aisles. Box is 6" deep. Clearance between box and shelf 17". Available with floor pads. Dimensions 13"W x 23"L x 31"H.

Model		Wt.
B-213	Floor Pads	28
BC-213	Casters	29

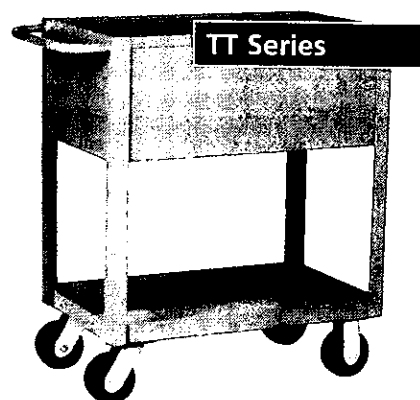


Tray Stock Carts

1,100 LBS. CAPACITY
5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

All models 36-1/2" overall height. Top tray can be either 6" or 12" deep. Bottom tray 2-1/2" deep. Both trays constructed of 16 gauge steel with 1/2" hemmed edge. Shelf clearance 18". Floor clearance 6". Options available at additional charge: floor lock, flat bottom shelf. Specify semi-steel or polyurethane casters when ordering.

Model	W	L	Top Box Depth	Wt.
TSC-1828-6	18"	28"	6"	67
TSC-1836-6	18"	36"	6"	74
TSC-2436-6	24"	36"	6"	83
TSC-1828-12	18"	28"	12"	75
TSC-1836-12	18"	36"	12"	85
TSC-2436-12	24"	36"	12"	95

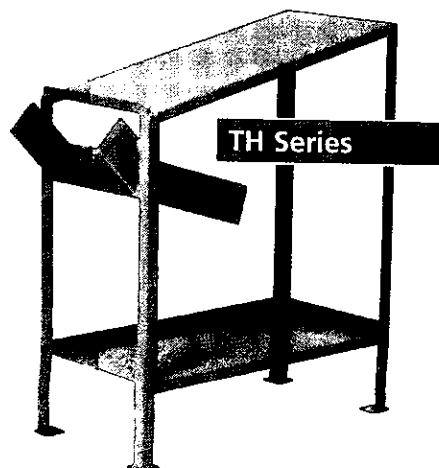


Heavy Duty Shop Tray Truck

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY
5" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

All models are 36" overall height. The top tray can be either 6" or 12" deep with a 1" hemmed edge. 2" bottom tray. Both trays constructed of 12 gauge steel. Clearance between trays 17-3/4". Floor clearance 6-1/2". Options available at additional charge: floor lock, flat bottom shelf. Specify semi-steel or polyurethane casters when ordering.

Model	W	L	Top Box Depth	Wt.
TT-1830-6	18"	30"	6"	114
TT-2430-6	24"	30"	6"	128
TT-2436-6	24"	36"	6"	140
TT-3036-6	30"	36"	6"	151
TT-2448-6	24"	48"	6"	158
TT-3048-6	30"	48"	6"	180
TT-1830-12	18"	30"	12"	130
TT-2430-12	24"	30"	12"	148
TT-2436-12	24"	36"	12"	161
TT-3036-12	30"	36"	12"	179
TT-2448-12	24"	48"	12"	184
TT-3048-12	30"	48"	12"	208



Hopper Table / Cart

300 LBS. CAPACITY
3" rubber swivel casters

Used beside machines for holding tote box on the sloping lipped top shelf filled with parts. The finished parts then can be dropped into the chute opening, which can lead to a tote box on the bottom shelf. Overall height 30" in front, 36" in back. Chute opening 6" x 12". Floor clearance 6-1/2". Clearance between shelf and chute 12". Option of floor pads or rubber casters.

Model		Wt.
TH-14	Floor Pads	37
TH-14C	Rubber Casters	40

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Stock Carts

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" Polyurethane casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

360 LBS. CAPACITY

3" Soft rubber casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

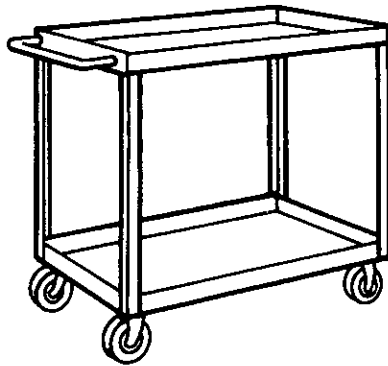
Designed for rugged factory use, yet attractive for use in an office or a store. 16 gauge shelves. Trays 2-1/2" deep. Optional flat bottom shelf and bench drawer units available at an additional charge. SC series has optional writing shelf attachment available.



SC Series



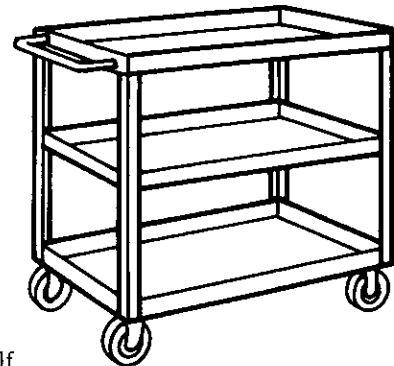
SCF Series



Two tray shelf

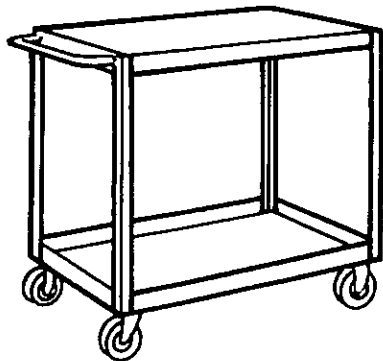


Three tray shelf

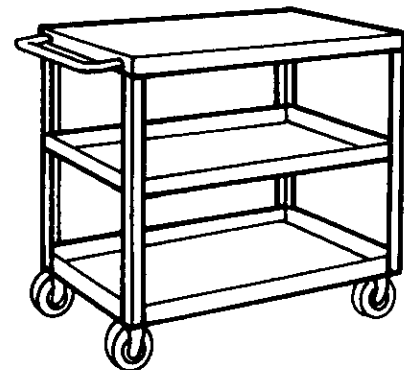


Model	W	L	H	Shelf Clearance	Casters	Wt.
SC-3182	18"	28"	34"	25 1/4"	3"	47
SC-5182	18"	28"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	50
SC-3362	18"	36"	34"	25 1/4"	3"	53
SC-5362	18"	36"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	56
SC-5242	24"	36"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	66
Optional writing shelf						10

Model	W	L	H	Shelf Clearance	Casters	Wt.
SC-3183	18"	28"	34"	11 3/8"	3"	62
SC-5183	18"	28"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	65
SC-3363	18"	36"	34"	11 3/8"	3"	70
SC-5363	18"	36"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	73
SC-5243	24"	36"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	88
Optional writing shelf						10



Flat surface top shelf, tray bottom shelf



Flat surface top shelf, tray center & bottom shelf

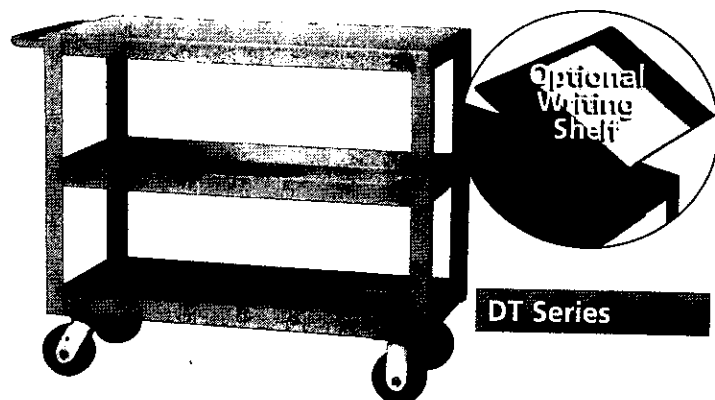
Model	W	L	H	Shelf Clearance	Casters	Wt.
SCF-3182	18"	28"	34"	25 1/4"	3"	47
SCF-5182	18"	28"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	50
SCF-3362	18"	36"	34"	25 1/4"	3"	53
SCF-5362	18"	36"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	56
SCF-5242	24"	36"	36"	25 1/4"	5"	66

Model	W	L	H	Shelf Clearance	Casters	Wt.
SCF-3183	18"	28"	34"	11 3/8"	3"	62
SCF-5183	18"	28"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	65
SCF-3363	18"	36"	34"	11 3/8"	3"	70
SCF-5363	18"	36"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	73
SCF-5243	24"	36"	36"	11 3/8"	5"	88

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



Heavy Duty Shop Truck

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

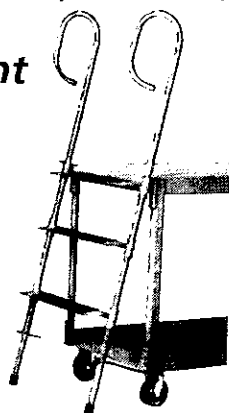
5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

All models 32-1/2" high. Shelf clearance 10-1/8" on three shelf model; 22-1/4" on two shelf model. Floor clearance 6-1/2". 12 gauge steel construction. Options available at additional charge: drawer unit, floor lock, flat bottom shelf, writing shelf attachment (with tray top only). Specify semi-steel or phenolic casters when ordering and tray or flat shelves.

Step Ladder Attachment

Simple installation. Bolts to legs at swivel caster end. Ladder is spring loaded and adjustable. All steps adjustable. 62" overall height. For 18" and 24" wide carts only.

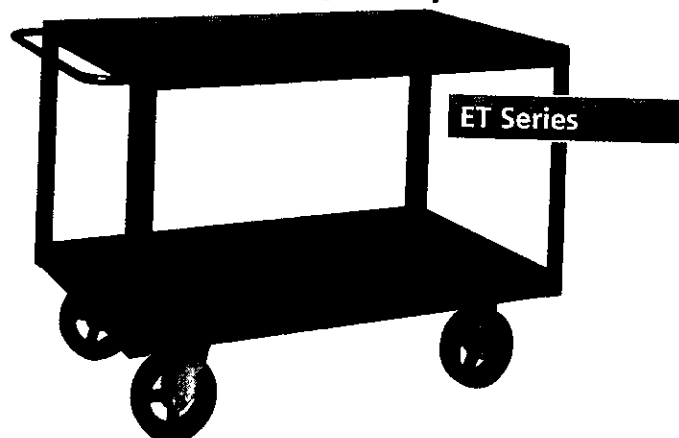
Model	Truck Size	Wt.
SL-18	18" wide unit	40
SL-24	24" wide unit	45



Model	Shelves	W	L	Wt.
1830-DT-2	2	18"	30"	93
2430-DT-2	2	24"	30"	105
3030-DT-2	2	30"	30"	118
1830-DT-3	3	18"	30"	116
2430-DT-3	3	24"	30"	134
3030-DT-3	3	30"	30"	152
1836-DT-2	2	18"	36"	100
2436-DT-2	2	24"	36"	115
3036-DT-2	2	30"	36"	130
1836-DT-3	3	18"	36"	128
2436-DT-3	3	24"	36"	150
3036-DT-3	3	30"	36"	172
1848-DT-2	2	18"	48"	116
2448-DT-2	2	24"	48"	135
3048-DT-2	2	30"	48"	154
1848-DT-3	3	18"	48"	152
2448-DT-3	3	24"	48"	180
3048-DT-3	3	30"	48"	210
1860-DT-2	2	18"	60"	135
2460-DT-2	2	24"	60"	155
3060-DT-2	2	30"	60"	177
1860-DT-3	3	18"	60"	180
2460-DT-3	3	24"	60"	210
3060-DT-3	3	30"	60"	242
Optional writing shelf				10



Extra Heavy Duty Shop Truck



5,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2-1/2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, two swivel)

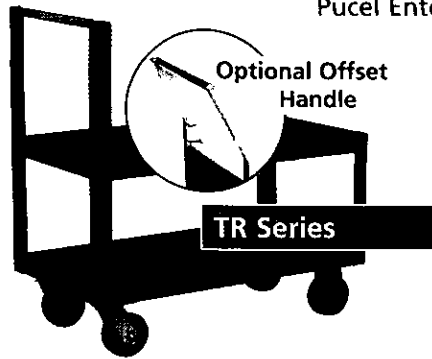
4,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2-1/2" Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For moving heavy parts. Constructed of 12 gauge reinforced shelves. All models 36" high with 10" floor clearance. Shelf clearance 9-5/8" on three shelf model; 21" on two shelf model. Specify semi-steel or mold-on casters when ordering.

Model	Shelves	W	L	Wt.
ET-2448-2	2	24"	48"	220
ET-2460-2	2	24"	60"	240
ET-2472-2	2	24"	72"	260
ET-2448-3	3	24"	48"	275
ET-2460-3	3	24"	60"	305
ET-2472-3	3	24"	72"	335
ET-2848-2	2	28"	48"	230
ET-2860-2	2	28"	60"	255
ET-2872-2	2	28"	72"	280
ET-2848-3	3	28"	48"	290
ET-2860-3	3	28"	60"	325
ET-2872-3	3	28"	72"	365
ET-3448-2	2	34"	48"	256
ET-3460-2	2	34"	60"	286
ET-3472-2	2	34"	72"	316
ET-3448-3	3	34"	48"	325
ET-3460-3	3	34"	60"	370
ET-3472-3	3	34"	72"	415

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION



Heavy Duty Single & Double End Trucks

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For stock and general shop use. Push handle at one end or both ends. 36" overall height. 22" to top shelf. Floor lock, flat bottom shelf, and offset handle available at an additional charge.

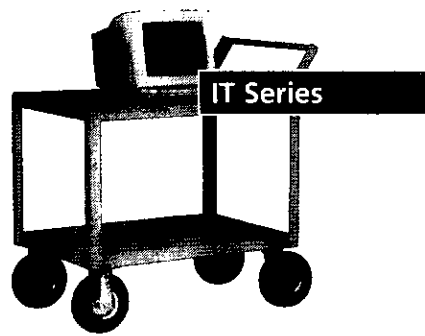
With push handle at one end

Model	W	L	Wt.
18-TR-30	18"	30"	98
18-TR-36	18"	36"	106
18-TR-48	18"	48"	122
18-TR-60	18"	60"	140
24-TR-30	24"	30"	110
24-TR-36	24"	36"	120
24-TR-48	24"	48"	140
24-TR-60	24"	60"	160
30-TR-30	30"	30"	125
30-TR-36	30"	36"	135
30-TR-48	30"	48"	160
30-TR-60	30"	60"	185



With push handle at both ends

Model	W	L	Wt.
18-TRE-30	18"	30"	107
18-TRE-36	18"	36"	115
18-TRE-48	18"	48"	131
18-TRE-60	18"	60"	149
24-TRE-30	24"	30"	120
24-TRE-36	24"	36"	130
24-TRE-48	24"	48"	150
24-TRE-60	24"	60"	170
30-TRE-30	30"	30"	136
30-TRE-36	30"	36"	146
30-TRE-48	30"	48"	171
30-TRE-60	30"	60"	196



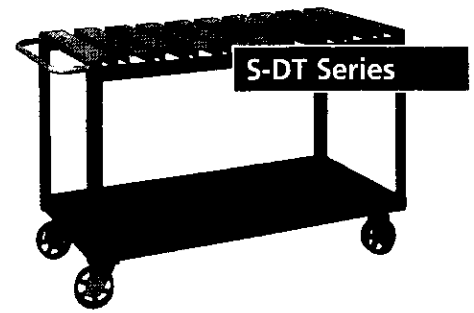
Instrument Truck

1,100 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Full pneumatic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Truck is designed to transport heavy, sensitive and delicate equipment. Moves heavy loads smoothly with 8" pneumatic casters. All welded 12 gauge steel construction. Top shelf has a non-slip ribbed rubber vinyl matting for safety and shock absorption. 41-1/2" overall height. Top shelf 33-1/2" high.

Model	Shelf Size	Wt.
IT-2436	24" x 36"	129
IT-2448	24" x 48"	150
IT-3048	30" x 48"	163
IT-3060	30" x 60"	198



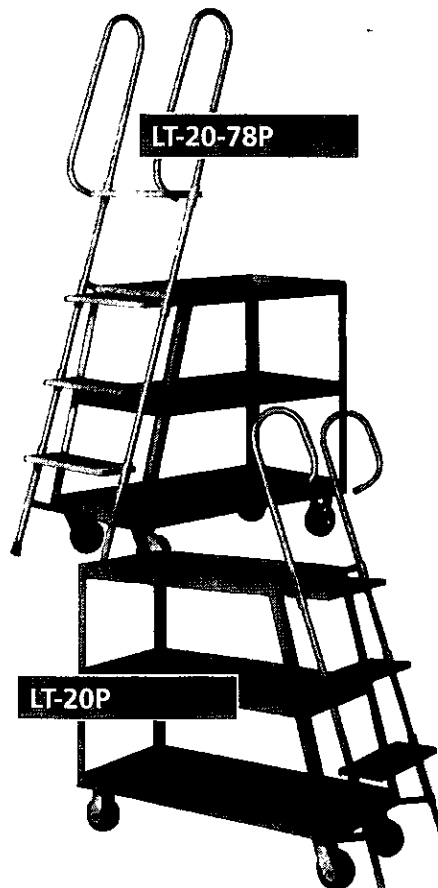
Heavy Duty Slat-Top Shop Truck

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Can slide heavy dies on and off top with safety to fingers and hands. Items easily lifted on and off truck with slings and grabs. 12 gauge top, formed double channel, 3" wide, 1-1/2" deep, spaced 1-1/2" apart. All models 32-1/2" high. Shelf clearance 10-1/8" on three shelf models; 22-1/4" on two shelf models. 6-1/2" floor clearance. Options available at additional charge: floor lock, flat bottom shelf.

Model	Shelves	W	L	Wt.
S-30-DT-2	2	24"	30"	117
S-36-DT-2	2	24"	36"	132
S-48-DT-2	2	24"	48"	150
S-30-DT-3	3	24"	30"	146
S-36-DT-3	3	24"	36"	167
S-48-DT-3	3	24"	48"	196



Ladder Stock Carts

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

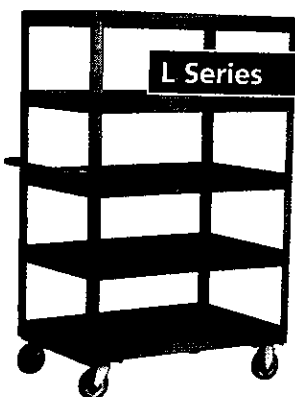
5" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

The ladder is spring loaded, which automatically slides to the floor when operator places their weight on the first step, locking both ladder and cart to the floor. The 14 gauge steel shelves are 2" deep with 13" clearance between the shelves. Shelf dimensions Top 20" x 32", Center 20" x 36", Bottom 20" x 41". 6" wide adjustable steps. Top and center shelf can be reversed at no charge. Optional floor lock and flat bottom shelf available at additional charge. Cart dimensions 20"W x 49"L.

Model	H	Casters	Wt.
LT-20-78P	78"	Phenolic	169
LT-20-78S	78"	Steel	174
LT-20P	62"	Phenolic	150
LT-20S	62"	Steel	155

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



L Series

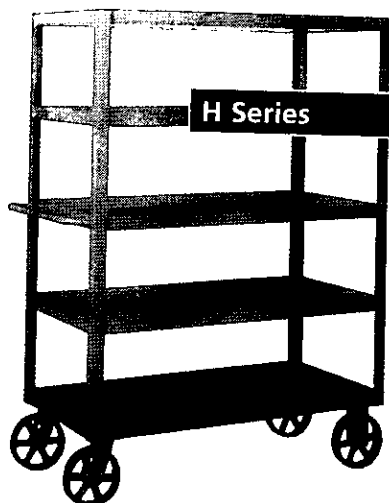
Five Shelf Stock Cart

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Large volume capacity stock cart for filling orders and other purposes. The shelves are 2-1/2" deep with 10" clearance between the shelves. All trays can be reversed, except for the bottom, at no additional charge. Overall height is 58-3/4". Optional floor lock and flat bottom shelf available at additional charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
L-1828	18"	28"	105
L-1836	18"	36"	119
L-2436	24"	36"	144
L-2448	24"	48"	181



H Series

Five Shelf Heavy Duty Trucks

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, two swivel)

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For large and heavy stock orders. Trays constructed of 12 gauge steel, 2" deep. All trays can be reversed, except for bottom, at no additional charge. Shelf clearances 12". Floor clearance 9-1/2". Overall height 68". Optional floor lock and flat bottom are available at an additional charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
H-2430	24"	30"	219
H-2436	24"	36"	247
H-2448	24"	48"	299
H-2460	24"	60"	355
H-3036	30"	36"	287
H-3048	30"	48"	349
H-3060	30"	60"	413



X Series

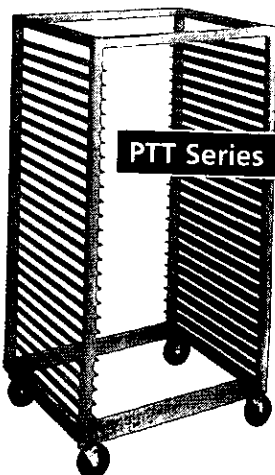
Expanded Metal Five Shelf Stock Cart

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Large volume capacity stock cart for filling orders and other purposes. Bottom shelf 12 gauge steel, all other shelves made from expanded metal with steel frame. 10" shelf clearance. All models 56-1/4" overall height.

Model	W	L	Wt.
X-1828	18"	28"	150
X-1836	18"	36"	167
X-2436	24"	36"	187
X-2448	24"	48"	216



PTT Series

Pan and Tray Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (all swivel)

Pan and tray trucks are designed to store slide in trays of various sizes. Ideal for light to medium duty applications. Units constructed of 1-1/2" x 14 gauge square tubing frame. Slides are 1" angle iron. All models 30"D x 66"H.

Model	Tray Width	Slide Spacing	Tray Cap.	Wt.
PTT-2430-2	24"	2"	28	199
PTT-2430-4	24"	4"	14	144
PTT-2430-6	24"	6"	9	124
PTT-3030-2	30"	2"	28	204
PTT-3030-4	30"	4"	14	149
PTT-3030-6	30"	6"	9	129
PTT-3630-2	36"	2"	28	209
PTT-3630-4	36"	4"	14	154
PTT-3630-6	36"	6"	9	134

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

3-Sided Platform Truck

Model	W	L	Wt.
3ST-2448	24"	48"	185
3ST-2460	24"	60"	200
3ST-2472	24"	72"	220
3ST-2848	28"	48"	200
3ST-2860	28"	60"	213
3ST-2872	28"	72"	235
3ST-3448	34"	48"	215
3ST-3460	34"	60"	235
3ST-3472	34"	72"	258

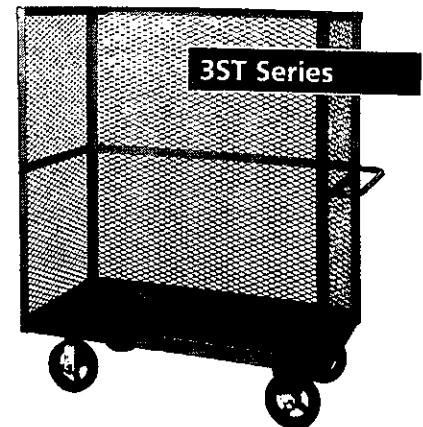
3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Semi-steel casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

See-thru design for visual inspection.
All models 60" high. 12" from floor to deck.
48" from deck to top frame.
Reinforced 12 gauge steel platform.
Sides and back 3/4" flattened expanded metal. Double doors available on all models at additional charge.



3-Sided Stock Cart

Model	W	L	Wt.
3SC-30	24"	30"	105
3SC-36	24"	36"	115
3SC-48	24"	48"	135
3SC-60	24"	60"	155

1,500 LBS. CAPACITY

4" x 2" Semi-steel or phenolic casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

See-thru design for visual load inspection. All models 60" overall height. 12 gauge steel bottom deck.



Sliding Shelf Truck

Model	L	Shelf Size	Wt.
SS-48	56"	36" x 48"	266
SS-60	68"	36" x 60"	298
SS-72	80"	36" x 72"	330

2,400 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

For large or heavy stock orders and other purposes. See-thru design for visual load inspection. The shelves are easily removed by sliding out of channels, permitting truck to be used for large bulky materials. Standard unit consists of two shelves and bottom. Shelves slope 2" to the rear. 18" clearances between shelves. Dimensions 37"W x 66"H.



Cage Stock Truck

Model	W	L	H	Wt.
CST-24	24 1/4"	42"	62"	135

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

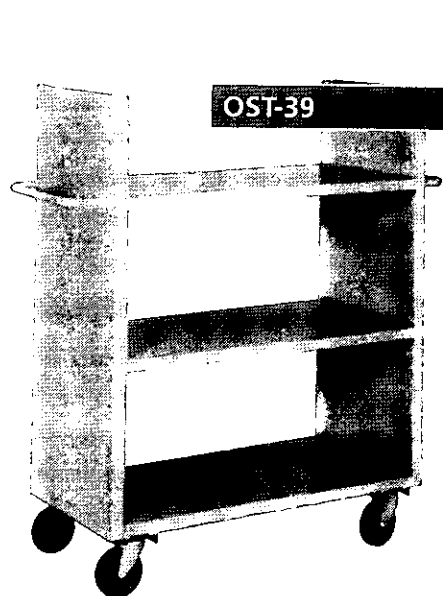
5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters
(two rigid, two swivel)

See-thru design for visual load inspection. Shelves 24" x 36". Extra shelves available at an additional charge. (Weight 24 lbs).



CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



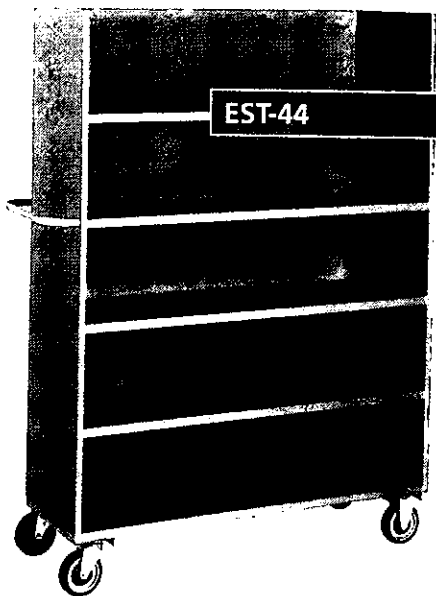
OST-39

Open Side Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane caster (four swivel)

Dimensions 18-1/2"W x 45"L x 50"H. Shelves 18" x 39", 18 gauge steel flat surface. 15" clearance between shelves. Push handles at both ends. Weight 110 lbs.



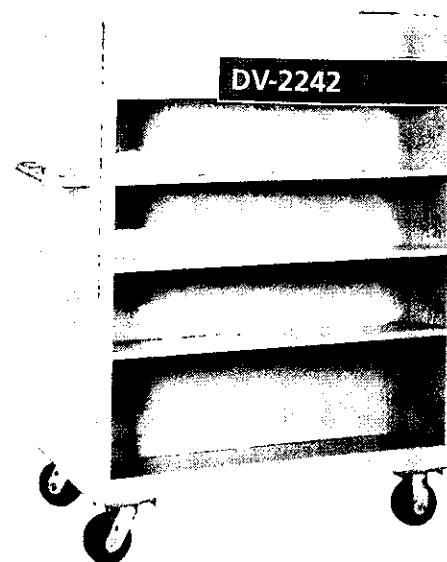
EST-44

Enclosed Shelf Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Four shelf surfaces slope 1" to back, to prevent material from falling off. Bottom shelf flat. Dimensions 16"W x 45"L x 62"H. Shelf size 16" x 44. 10" clearance between shelves. Weight 110 lbs.



DV-2242

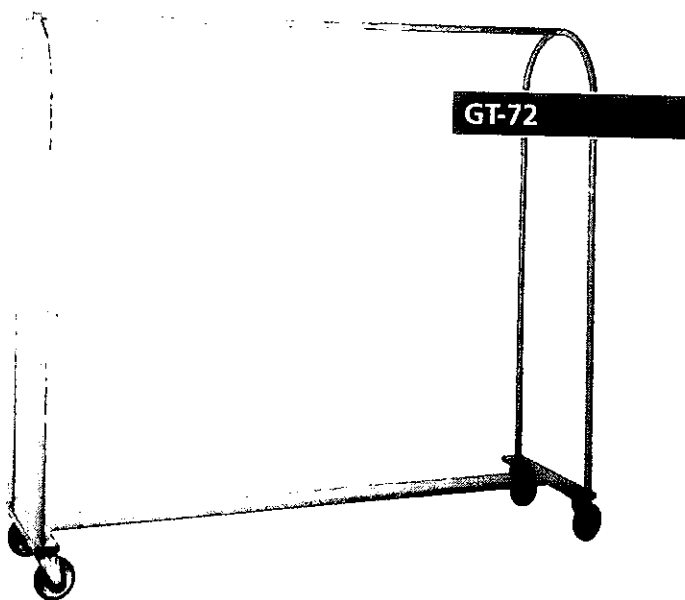
Divided Shelf Truck

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Five shelf surfaces on each side. All shelves and bottom are pitched to slope toward the center to prevent material from falling off of truck. Dimensions 22"W x 42"L x 55-3/4"H. Solid divider is through center. Shelves 11" deep and slope 2" to center. 12" clearance from bottom to first shelf. Other shelves have 8" clearance. Weight 200 lbs.

Garment Trucks

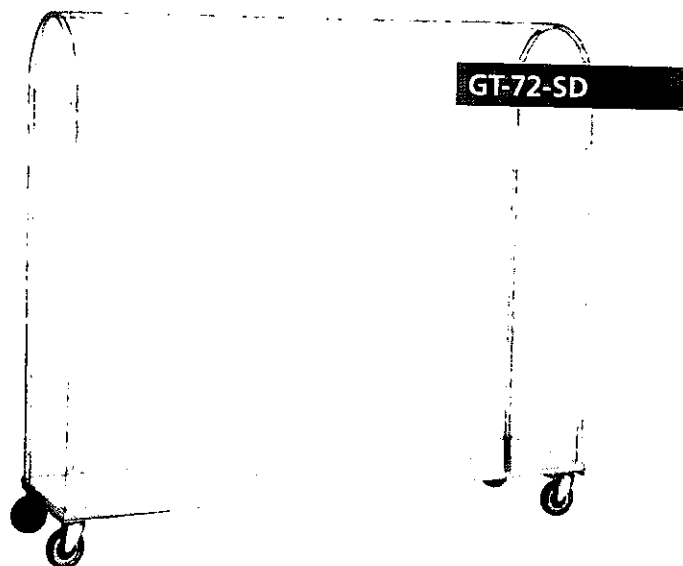


GT-72

500 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (four swivel)

Light weight and easy to maneuver. Dimensions 20-1/2"W x 74"L x 66"H. Weight 61 lbs.



GT-72-SD

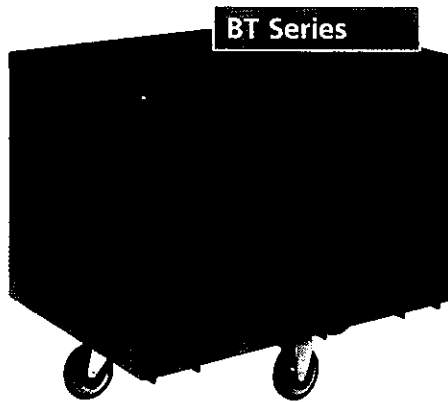
500 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (four swivel)

Light weight and easy to maneuver. Bottom shelf. Dimensions 20-1/2"W x 74"L x 66"H. Weight 98 lbs.

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



BT Series

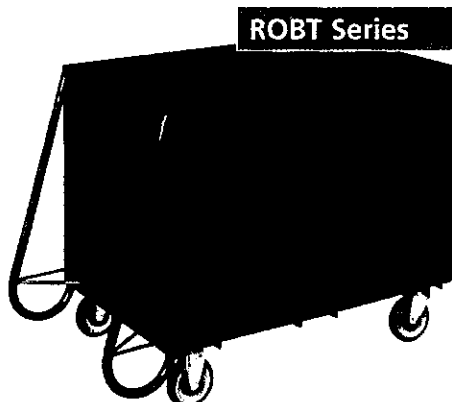
Box Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Constructed of 14 gauge steel. Casters mounted with diamond pattern with 1/4" tilt. Unit turns within half of its length. Leakproof available at an additional charge. Overall height 30".

Model	W	D	L	Wt.
BT-2436	24"	24"	36"	95
BT-2448	24"	24"	48"	115
BT-3036	30"	24"	36"	110
BT-3048	30"	24"	48"	136



ROBT Series

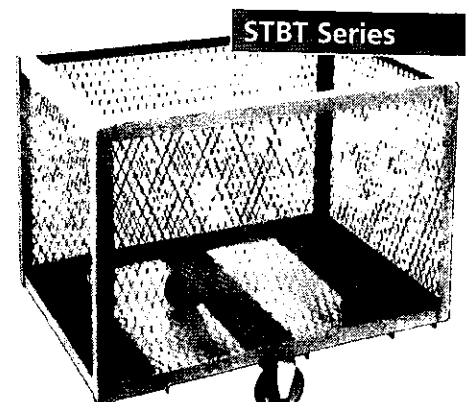
Roll-Over Box Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel or Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Constructed of 14 gauge steel. Casters mounted with diamond pattern with 1/4" tilt. Unit turns within half of its length. Leakproof available at an additional charge. Overall height 30". The ROBT series gives maximum leverage with ease, turns over load from horizontal to vertical position. Remains upright, material can be easily removed.

Model	W	D	L	Wt.
ROBT-36	24"	24"	36"	120
ROBT-48	24"	24"	48"	140



STBT Series

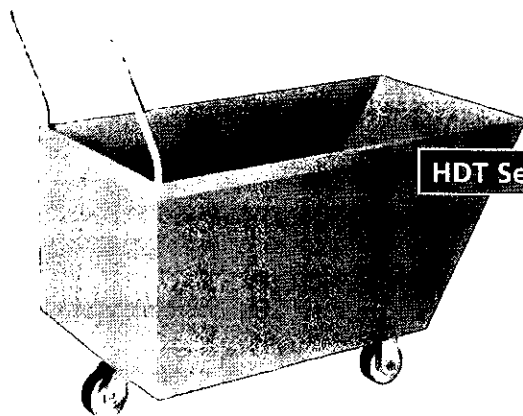
See-Thru Box Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

See-thru design for visual load inspection. 30" to top of box. Box is 24" deep. Corner mounted caster pattern available at no additional charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
STBT-2436	24"	36"	84
STBT-2442	24"	42"	92
STBT-2448	24"	48"	97
STBT-3036	30"	36"	93
STBT-3042	30"	42"	101
STBT-3048	30"	48"	121



HDT Series

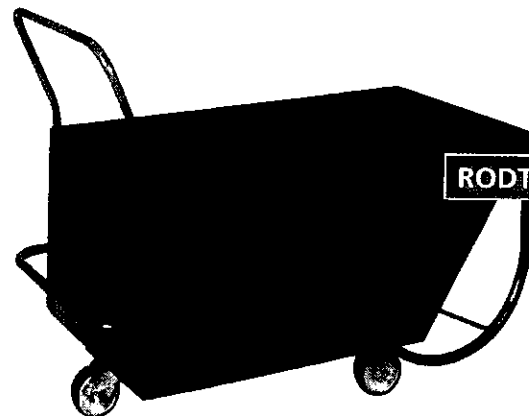
Hand Dump Truck

1,500 LBS. CAPACITY - 4" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, one swivel)

1,500 LBS. CAPACITY - 8" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, one swivel)

Front is slanted for easy dumping. Two rigid casters in front, one swivel caster in rear. Easily moved into and out of close, narrow areas. Box depth 18". Height to top of box 23". Height to top of handle 36". Width 24". Leakproof available at an additional charge.

Model	Top	Bottom	Wt.
HDT-42	42"L	29"L	120
HDT-60	60"L	47"L	168



RODT-42

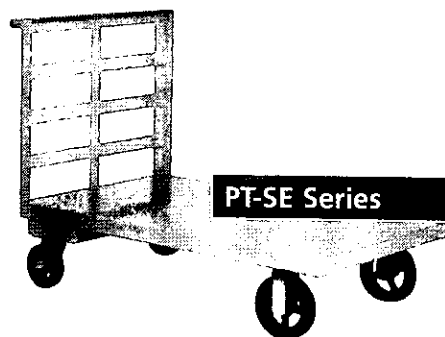
Roll-Over Dump Truck

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY - 4" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, one swivel)

Front is slanted for easy dumping. Two rigid casters in front, one swivel caster in rear. Easily moved into and out of close, narrow areas. Box is 18"D x 24"W x 42"L. Height to top of box 23". Height to top of handle 36". The roll over feature gives maximum leverage with ease, turns over load from horizontal to vertical position. Remains upright, material can be easily removed. Weight 130 lbs. Leakproof available at an additional charge.

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



Heavy Duty Single End Platform Truck

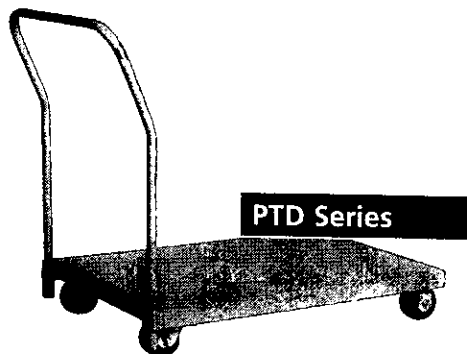
1,800 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters (two rigid)

6" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters (two swivel)

Reinforced 12 gauge steel platform. Platform 12" from floor. Strip bumper available at additional charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
PT-2442-SE	24"	42"	136
PT-2454-SE	24"	54"	147
PT-3048-SE	30"	48"	159
PT-3060-SE	30"	60"	172



Dolly Platform Truck

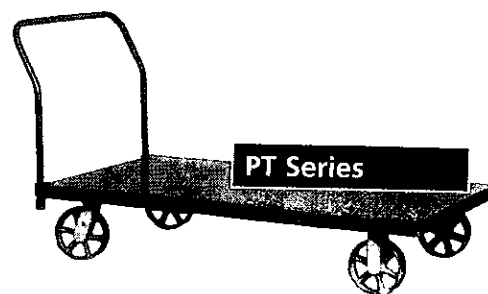
1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

4" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters

Low profile platform truck comes with a removable tubular handle. 36" overall height. Deck is 5-3/4" from floor.

Options: Platform can be reversed at no charge, with 2" deep flanges up on all sides.

Model	W	L	Wt.
18-PTD-30	18"	30"	50
18-PTD-36	18"	36"	57
18-PTD-48	18"	48"	68
18-PTD-60	18"	60"	80
24-PTD-30	24"	30"	56
24-PTD-36	24"	36"	63
24-PTD-48	24"	48"	74
24-PTD-60	24"	60"	85
Extra handle bars (includes sockets)			10
Extra handle sockets welded on truck			4



Steel Platform Truck

2,500 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Semi-steel casters

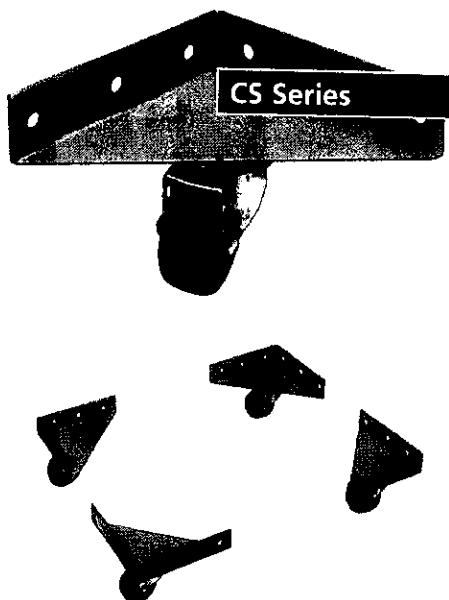
2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on rubber casters

Durable free moving platform truck to absorb the roughest usage. Reinforced steel platform. Removable tubular push handle.

Model	W	L	Wt.
PT-2448	24"	48"	110
PT-2848	28"	48"	118
PT-3448	34"	48"	130
PT-2460	24"	60"	121
PT-2860	28"	60"	131
PT-3460	34"	60"	144
PT-2472	24"	72"	133
PT-2872	28"	72"	144
PT-3472	34"	72"	160
PT-2496	24"	96"	155
PT-2896	28"	96"	170
PT-3496	34"	96"	191

Extra handle bars (includes sockets) 10
Extra handle sockets welded on truck 4



Caster Corner Shoes

1,200 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel casters

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber casters

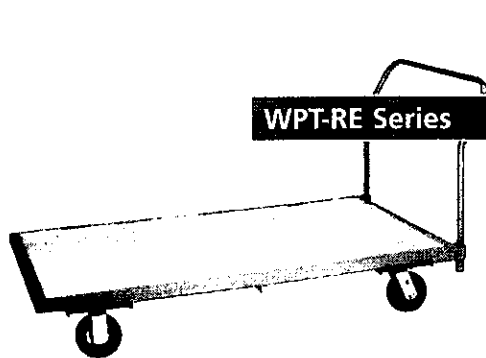
Ideal for making wood pallets or boxes portable at low cost. Shoes slide under corners. Can be bolted, screwed, or nailed permanently. Constructed of 12 gauge steel. Dimensions 8" x 8". 5-3/4" overall height. 2" flange with 7/16" holes for mounting. Set of four.

Model	Caster	Wt.
CS-3S	Semi-steel	17
CS-3R	Hard rubber	15

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



WPT-RE Series

Laminated Maple Platform Truck

2,500 LBS. CAPACITY

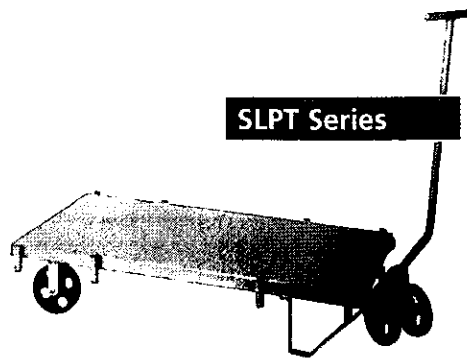
6" x 2" Semi-steel caster

1,400 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Mold-on rubber caster

With a 1-1/2" thick laminated maple deck. All models have a 10" deck height. 36" overall height with removable tubular handle. Deck bottom reinforced with two 8" x 1" battens for caster attachment. WPT-RE series have angle frame for side protection. WPT series have no frame.

Model	W	L	Casters	Wt.
WPT-2448-SW	24"	48"	Steel	117
WPT-2448-RW	24"	48"	Rubber	113
WPT-2460-SW	24"	60"	Steel	126
WPT-2460-RW	24"	60"	Rubber	122
WPT-3448-SW	34"	48"	Steel	137
WPT-3448-RW	34"	48"	Rubber	133
WPT-3460-SW	34"	60"	Steel	155
WPT-3460-RW	34"	60"	Rubber	151
WPT-RE-2448-SW	24"	48"	Steel	127
WPT-RE-2448-RW	24"	48"	Rubber	123
WPT-RE-2460-SW	24"	60"	Steel	136
WPT-RE-2460-RW	24"	60"	Rubber	132
WPT-RE-3448-SW	34"	48"	Steel	147
WPT-RE-3448-RW	34"	48"	Rubber	143
WPT-RE-3460-SW	34"	60"	Steel	175
WPT-RE-3460-RW	34"	60"	Rubber	171



SLPT Series

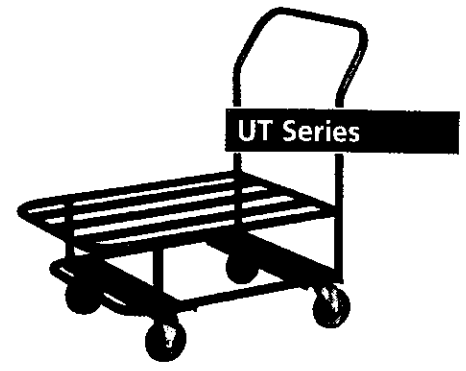
Semi-Live Platform Truck

2,500 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on casters

For temporary storage of materials, parts, or other finished goods. Low number of jack handles can service and transport a number of these mobile platforms. Jack handle engages and disengages platform.

Model	W	L	Wt.
SLPT-2448	24"	48"	90
SLPT-2460	24"	60"	106
SLPT-3048	30"	48"	100
SLPT-3060	30"	60"	114
SLPT-3648	36"	48"	112
SLPT-3660	36"	60"	127
No. 15 jack handle			35



UT Series

Tote-All Platform Trucks

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Constructed from 1-1/16" tubing and 14 gauge steel. All models 36" overall height, 15" Deck height. Floor lock available at additional charge.

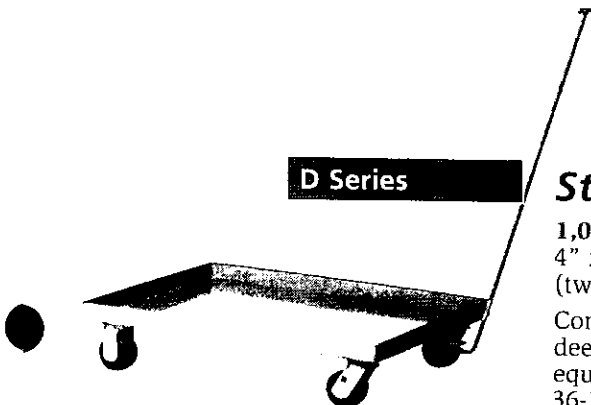
Model	W	L	Wt.
UT-2432	24"	32"	50
UT-2442	24"	42"	55
UT-2452	24"	52"	60



UC Series

28" Deck height. Shelf clearance 19-3/4", Floor Clearance 6-1/4". Over-all height 36". Floor lock available at an additional charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
UC-2432	24"	32"	59
UC-2442	24"	42"	66
UC-2452	24"	52"	73



D Series

Steel Dollies

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

4" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

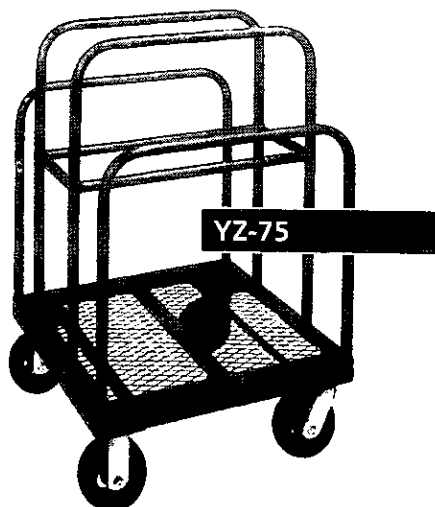
Constructed of 12 gauge steel. Sides 2" deep. Floor clearance 5". Dolly equipped with removable handle 36-1/2" long. Top can be reversed to form a flat surface at no extra charge.

Model	W	L	Wt.
18-D-30	18"	30"	40
18-D-36	18"	36"	44
18-D-48	18"	48"	52
18-D-60	18"	60"	60
24-D-30	24"	30"	45
24-D-36	24"	36"	50
24-D-48	24"	48"	60
24-D-60	24"	60"	72

CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Multi-Purpose Material Trucks



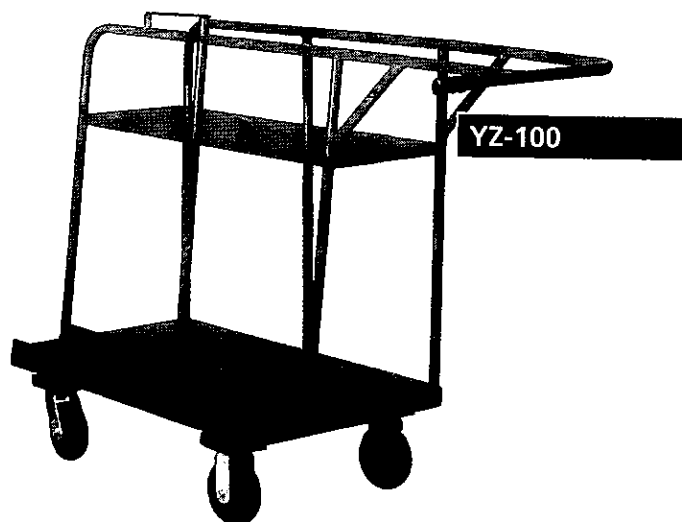
1,200 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Mold-on casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For convenient movement of bulky and other items.

Dimensions 24"W x 26"L x 39"H. Floor clearance 7-1/2".

Weight 72 lbs.



1,200 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Mold-on casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For longer, bulkier items. Dimensions 24"W x 42"

Base Length x 44-3/4"H. 65" overall length.

Floor clearance 8-3/4". Weight 145 lbs.



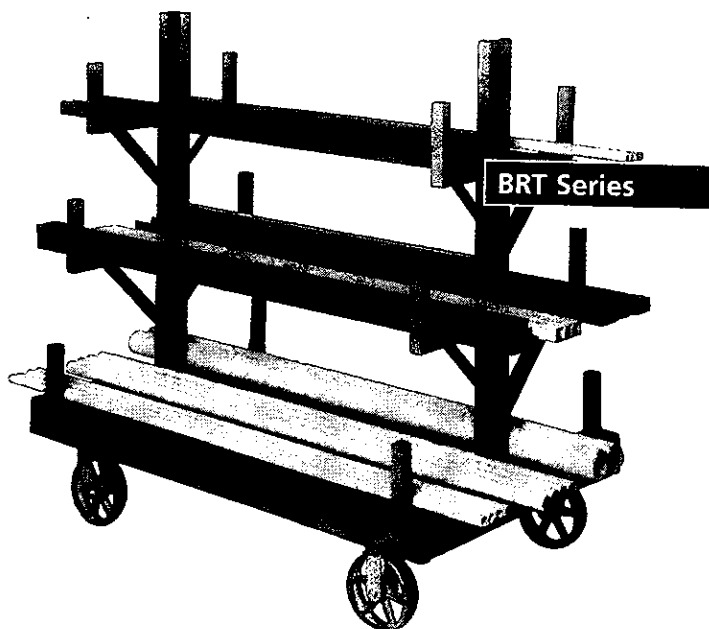
Sheet and Panel Truck

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

6" x 2" Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Used for transporting panel sheets, panel units, and partition sections. End stop on the length of the deck keeps material from sliding off truck. Deck 1/2" plywood.

Dimensions: 28"W x 42"L x 49"H. Weight 105 lbs.



Bar and Rod Truck

3,400 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Semi-steel casters (two rigid, two swivel)

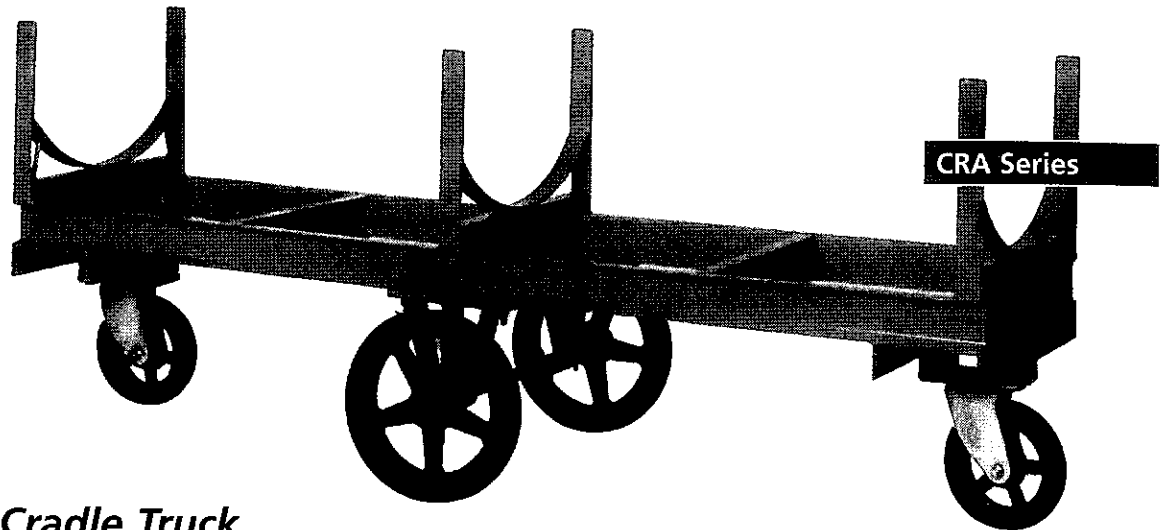
3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

8" x 2" Mold-on casters (two rigid, two swivel)

12 gauge steel deck and 4" channel uprights makes this unit rugged for transporting tubing, pipe, angle, etc. All models 60" overall height. Height above deck 48".

Model	W	L	Wt.
BRT-48	36"	48"	255
BRT-60	36"	60"	275
BRT-72	36"	72"	292

GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION



Cradle Truck

10,000 LBS. CAPACITY

10" x 3" Semi-steel center wheels

8" x 3" Semi-steel casters

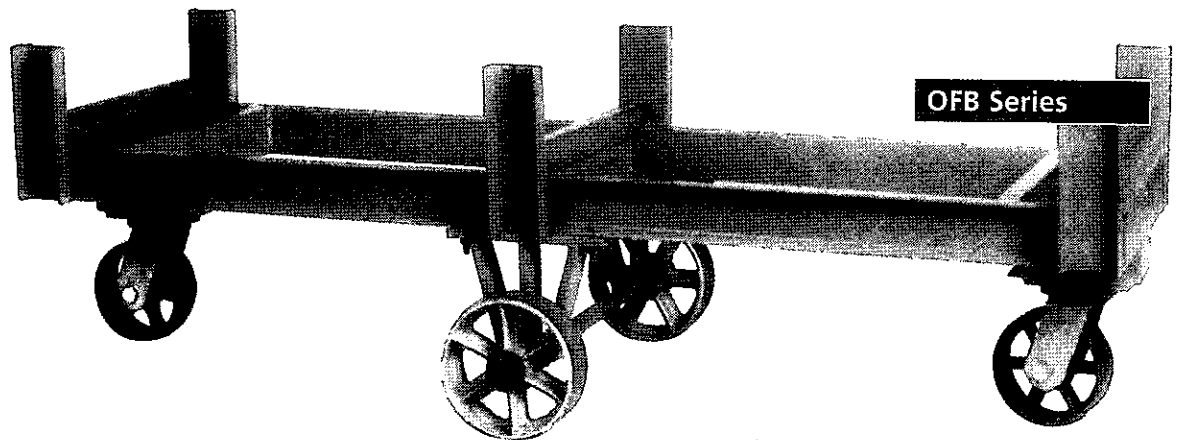
6,000 LBS. CAPACITY

16" x 3" Mold-on rubber center wheels

10" x 2-1/2" Mold-on rubber casters

For pipe, tubing, etc. Cradles permit easy loading and unloading by fork lift. Cradle width 23-1/2". Dimensions 33-3/4"W x 36-3/8"H x 15"D. Model CRA-120 furnished with four cradles. Specify color when ordering.

Model	L	Wt.
CRA-60	60"	350
CRA-96	96"	384
CRA-120	120"	416



Sheet-Bar Stock Truck

10,000 LBS. CAPACITY

10" x 3" Semi-steel center wheels

8" x 3" Semi-steel casters

6,000 LBS. CAPACITY

16" x 3" Mold-on rubber center wheels

10" x 2-1/2" Mold-on rubber casters

For sheet steel, pipe, tubing, etc. Unit easily loaded and unloaded by fork lift. Dimensions 33"W(O.D.), 22"W(I.D.). Specify color when ordering.

Model	L	Wt.
OFB-60	60"	270
OFB-84	84"	294

CARTS AND TRUCKS

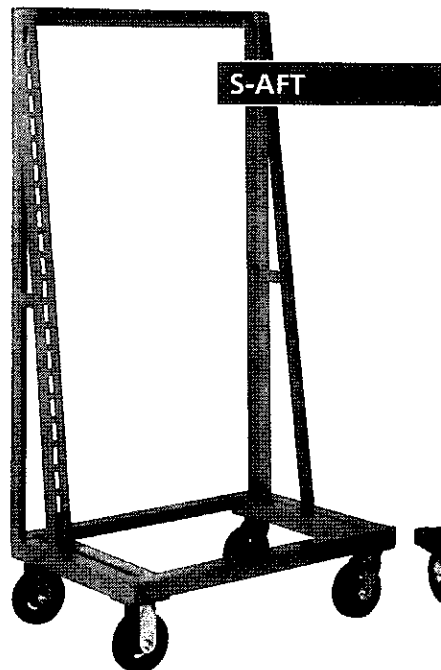
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

A-Frame Truck

The A-Frame truck is adaptable to your needs by using the adjustable, interchangeable components. They consist of trays, bins, brackets, spindles, and hanger bars. The single S-AFT Series will hold up to seven trays, the double AFT Series will hold up to fourteen trays. Specify color when ordering.

Single Sided

Double Sided



25"W x 35"L x 65-1/2"H

40-1/2"W x 35"L x 65 1/2"H

Model	Casters	Capacity	Wt.
S-AFT-P	6" x 2" Phenolic	2500	103
S-AFT-S	6" x 2" Steel	2500	112
S-AFT-R	6" x 2" Mold-On	1750	109

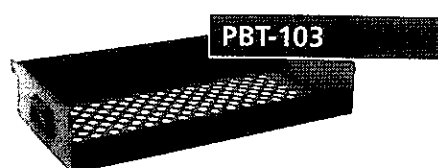
Model	Casters	Capacity	Wt.
D-AFT-6P	6" x 2" Phenolic	2500	113
D-AFT-6S	6" x 2" Steel	2500	124
D-AFT-6R	6" x 2" Mold-On	1750	119
D-AFT-8P	8" x 2" Phenolic	2500	118
D-AFT-8S	8" x 2" Steel	2500	133
D-AFT-8R	8" x 2" Mold-On	2000	128

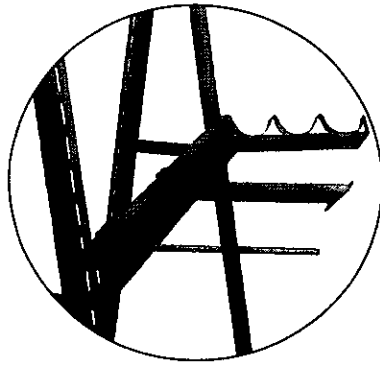
A-Frame Truck Accessory Trays

500 LBS. CAPACITY

Made from 16 gauge steel. Each tray has two drop handles. Dimensions 6"H x 15"D x 32-3/4"W.

Model		Wt.
OFT-100	Open Front Tray	18
SOF-101	Semi-Open Front Tray	21
FTT-102	Flat Top Tray	16
PBT-103	Perforated Bottom Tray (Semi-Open Front)	16





Hanger Bar

500 LBS. CAPACITY

This bar attaches to the A-Frame truck for mounting the brackets and spindles. The single A-Frame truck will hold up to 10 bars, the double 20 bars. Dimensions 4-1/2"H x 34"L. Weight 10-1/2 lbs.

HB-200



Model	Diameter	Wt.
SP-5	1/2"	1 1/2
SP-62	5/8"	2
SP-75	3/4"	2 1/2
SP-1	1"	4

Spindles

150 LBS. CAPACITY PER PAIR

Used for handling spools, rings, etc. The HB-200 is required for mounting spindles. All models have a 15" length.

SP Series



Model	Radius	Wt.
B-O	none	7 1/4
B-3	2"	7 1/2

Brackets

250 LBS. CAPACITY PER PAIR

Used in the handling of tubing, pipe, and flat stock. The HB-200 is required for mounting bracket. All models have a 15" length.

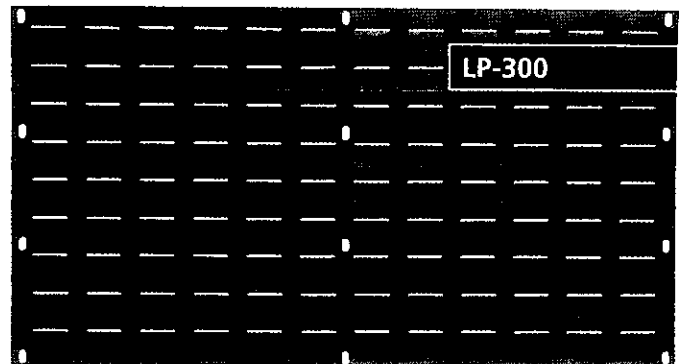
B-3



Louvered Panels

Panels are made from 16 gauge steel, 17"H x 34"L. They bolt directly to the A-Frame truck. All hardware is included. Weight 11 lbs.

LP-300

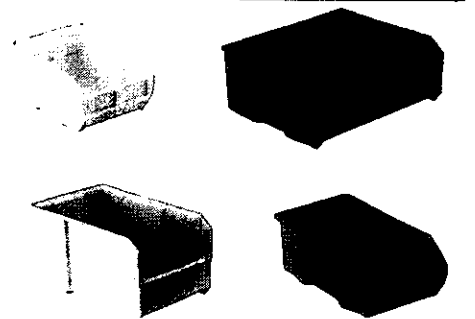


Polypropylene Containers

Model	L	W	H
C-5 (210)	5"	4"	3"
C-7 (220)	7"	4"	3"
C-11 (230)	11"	6"	5"
C-10 (239)	10"	8"	7"
C-15 (240)	15"	8"	7"
C-16 (250)	15"	16"	7"
C-18 (260)	18"	11"	10"
C-20 (270)	18"	16"	11-1/2"

These containers come in a variety of sizes with large card holders for easy identification. Containers have a lip which slips onto the LP-300 louvered panel. Comes in YELLOW, BLUE, BEIGE, AND RED.

C-Series



CARTS AND TRUCKS

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Portable Bin and Shelf Cart

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Phenolic or Semi-steel casters (two rigid, two swivel)

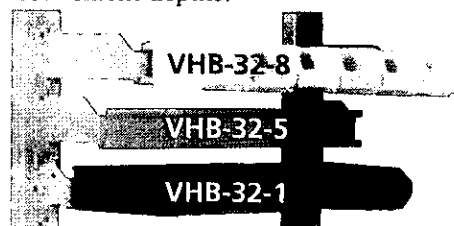


Model	W	D	H	Wt.
PBSC-36P	36"	24"	61"	98

The PBSC Series cart is a perfect compliment to any of our Grizzly work stations. Parts can be organized and brought to the assembly bench with ease. The convenience of a double sided cart allows everything needed for the job to be on one unit. This cart can easily be adapted or expanded later to meet changing needs. Options available: versatile hanger bar, flat or sloped shelves, plastic bin containers. (Can mix or match any of the above)

Versatile Hanger Bar

Hanger bars hold bins and can be easily moved to proper height and location on cart. Available in 3 convenient depths:



Model	Depth	Wt.
VHB-32-1	1"	3
VHB-32-5	5"	3
VHB-32-8	8"	4

Flat shelves for:

Carts 36" wide	Shelf Depth	Wt.
VS-32-8	8"	11
VS-32-12	12"	14
VS-32-15	15"	16

Sloped shelves for:

Carts 36" wide	Shelf Depth	Wt.
VSS-32-8	8"	12
VSS-32-12	12"	15
VSS-32-15	15"	17

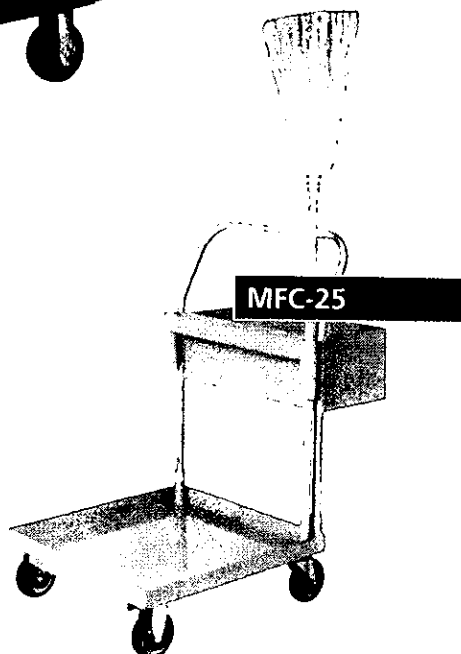


Tote-All Hand Truck

375 LBS. CAPACITY

Two 8" x 1-3/4" Semi-pneumatic rubber tires
Two 3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber swivel casters

This truck can be a combination four wheel cart or two wheel hand truck. I.D. of truck: 24"W x 16"D x 28"H. 42" to top of handle. Weight 52 lbs.



Cleaning Cart

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 1-1/4" Polyurethane casters (two rigid, two swivel)

Handles all your general cleaning needs such as mops, brooms, pails, etc. Accessories not included. Dimensions 25"W x 33"L x 41"H. Accessory box size 10-1/2"W x 22-7/16"L x 8"H. Bottom deck size 25"W x 25"L x 2"D. Weight 68 lbs.



Tote Pan Hand Truck

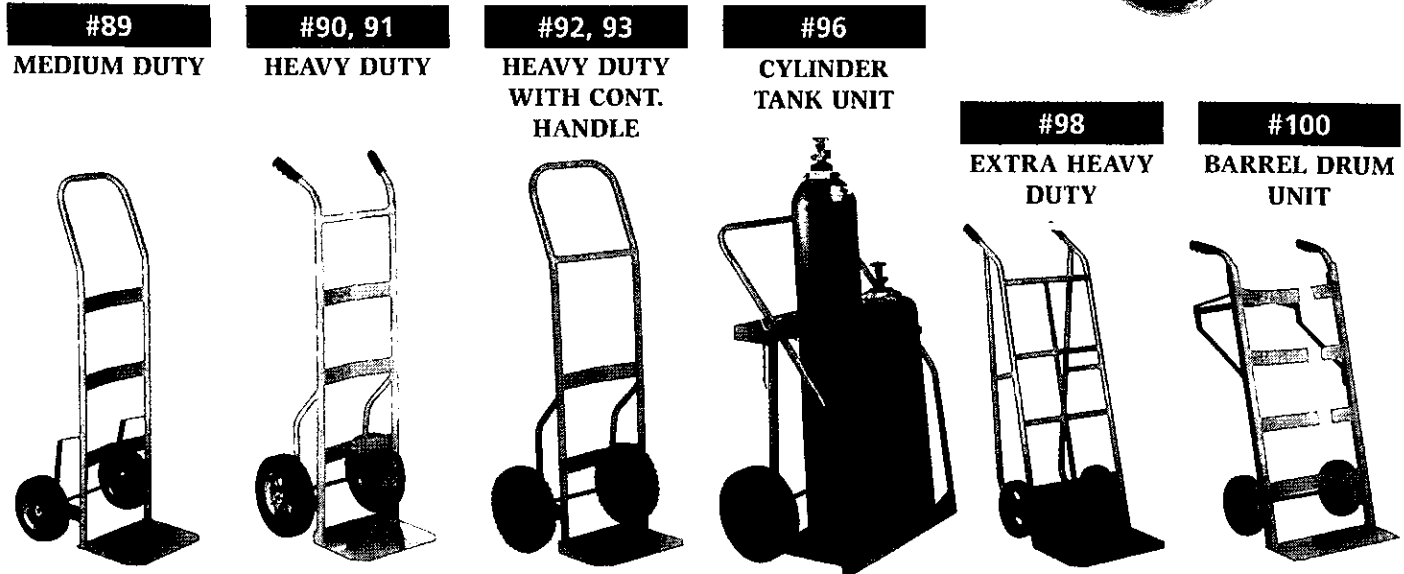
375 LBS. CAPACITY

Two 8" x 1-3/4" Semi-pneumatic rubber tires
Two 3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber swivel casters

Sits level on four wheels. Can be maneuvered on two large wheels as a hand truck or pushed as a cart on four wheels. Trays are 24"W x 12"D with 2" sides and back. 12" spacing between shelves. Open front for easy loading and unloading. 42" to top of handle. Weight 55 lbs.

All Purpose Hand Trucks

Tubular construction with curb jumper, all edges rounded smooth for appearance and safety, ball bearing rubber wheels, absorb shock, provide easy handling and quiet operation. Plastic grip handles. Balanced load exerted on the axle, bearings, and wheels, and off the operators arms and shoulders. Specify color when ordering.

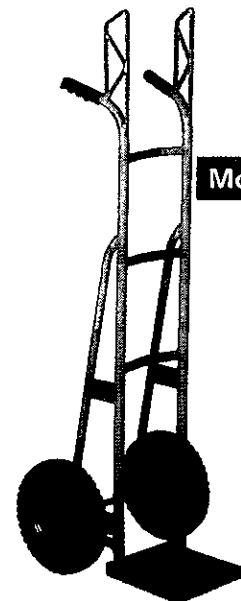


Model	Overall Height	Frame Width	Overall Width	Toe Plate	Capacity	Wheels	Wt.
#89	46"	14"	18"	8" x 14"	250	8" x 1-3/4" Semi-pneu	27
#90	48"	14"	18"	8" x 14"	650	10" x 2-3/4" Semi-pneu	37
#91	48"	14"	20"	8" x 14"	500	10" x 3-1/2" Pneumatic	40
#92	48"	14"	18"	8" x 14"	650	10" x 2-3/4" Semi-pneu	30
#93	48"	14"	20"	8" x 14"	500	10" x 3-1/2" Pneumatic	42
#96	45"	27"	33"	13" x 25"	650	12" x 3" Semi-pneu	52
#98	43"	18"	18"	9" x 18"	800	8" x 2" Mold-on	55
#100	42"	19"	20"	5" x 19"	800	8" x 2" Mold-on	58

Premium Beverage Trucks

Easy to push, even under the heaviest loads. Keeps the load on the axle, bearings, and wheels, and off operators arms and shoulders. Especially designed rugged for the route man for ease in pushing loads over floors, pavement, sidewalks, curbs, and up and down stairs. Moves cases of small and large cans, bottles, and containers. Stacking extensions permit firm hold on as many as six cases. Floating axle absorbs moving load shock. Toe plate gives added strength and adequate load bearing area. Narrow tubular frame with plastic handles provides firm grip and easy maneuverability in small areas. All edges rounded smooth for neat appearance and safety. Overall height 53-1/2". Frame width 9-1/2". Toe plate 8-1/4" x 10-1/2". Specify color when ordering.

Model	Axle Length	W	Capacity	Wheels	Wt.
#300	15"	16"	650	10" x 2-3/4" Semi-pneu	36
#311	17"	18"	500	10" x 3-1/2" Pneumatic	35

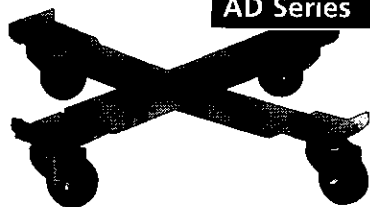


Models 300 & 311

DRUM & CAN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

AD Series



Adjustable Dolly

1,200 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel casters

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber casters

Adjusts to fit your requirements. For round, square, rectangular or any irregular shaped container. AD-15 adjusts from 14-1/4" to 19-1/4". AD-23 adjusts from 23-1/2" to 36-1/2". Specify color when ordering.

Model	Casters	Wt.
AD-23-S	Semi-steel	30
AD-23-R	Hard Rubber	28
AD-15-S	Semi-steel	23
AD-15-R	Hard Rubber	20

#82, 83



Drum and Can Dollies

1,200 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel casters

1,100 LBS. CAPACITY

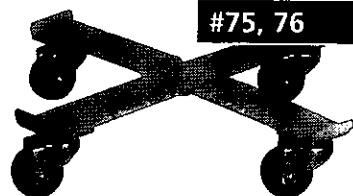
3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber casters

Large size easy rolling wheels permit quick, safe transportation of even the heaviest loaded drums. 24" diameter holds standard 55 gallon drums or other similar size containers. 19" diameter for 30 gallons or smaller containers. Galvanized finish for institutional, food processing and sanitary use. Floor clearance 4" on all models. 2" sides on #82 and #83. Specify color when ordering.

#81

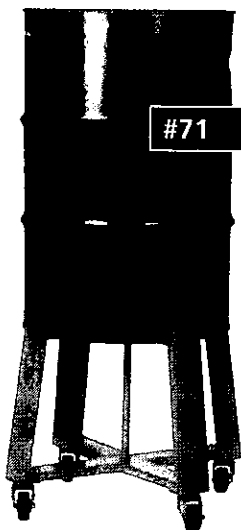


#75, 76



Model	O.D.	I.D.	Finish	Wt.
81	24 7/8"	24"	Paint	32
82	30 1/2"	24"	Paint	25
83	24 1/2"	19"	Paint	22
81-G	24 7/8"	24"	Galvanized	32
82-G	30 1/2"	24"	Galvanized	25
83-G	24 1/2"	19"	Galvanized	22
75	24 1/2"	24"	Paint	19
76	19 1/2"	19"	Paint	15

#71



Hi-Drum and Can Dollies

900 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Semi-steel casters

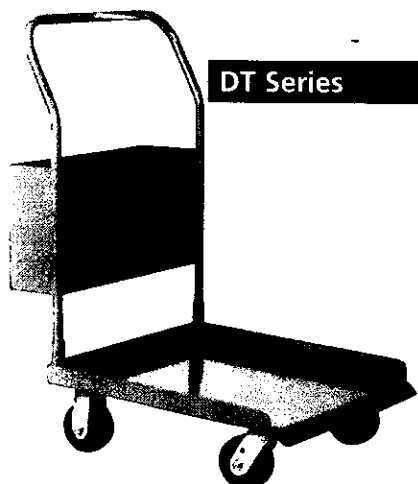
700 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber casters

These dollies provide a higher elevation for easier flow drainage from drums in vertical position. They take up less space than drums in a horizontal position. Specify color when ordering.

Model	Bottom	Top	H	Drum	Wt.
#71	30"	24"	19 1/2"	55	44
#73	21"	19"	19 1/2"	30	38

DT Series



Drum Dolly Truck

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

5" x 2" Semi-steel or Phenolic casters (two rigid, two swivel)

For transporting drums or other containers. Bracket on handle for holding cable or hose. Accessory box welded to handle for storage of tools and parts. Dimensions 25"W x 33"L x 41"H. Accessory box size 6"W x 21"L x 12"H. Bottom deck size 25"W x 25"L x 2"D. Specify color when ordering.

Model	Casters	Wt.
DT-25-S	Semi-steel	63
DT-25-P	Phenolic	60

LBR-909



Low Drum Truck

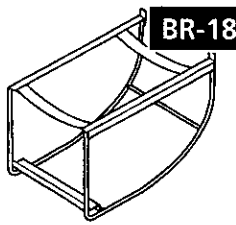
800 LBS. CAPACITY

3" x 1-1/4" Hard rubber swivel caster & 6" x 2" Phenolic wheels

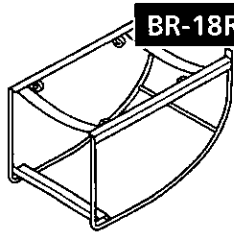
The low drum truck has a steel tubular T handle with a low frame. Because of the casters and low design, the truck maneuvers easily full barrels and drums with open tops without spilling. 28"W x 33"H 1-1/2" low underslung, 8" above floor. Handles barrels up to 24" diameter. LBR-909H Unit with hinged handle (available at an additional charge). Weight 45 lbs. Specify color when ordering.

DRUM & CAN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

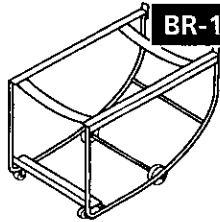
Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



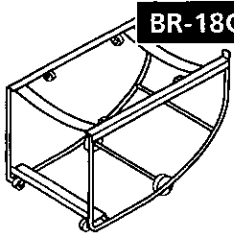
BR-18



BR-18R



BR-18C



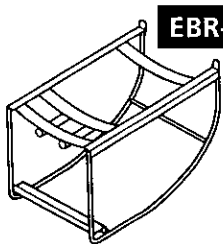
BR-18CR

Drum Cradles

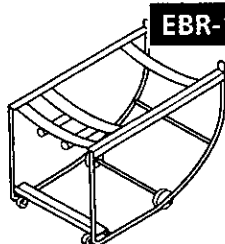
700 LBS. CAPACITY

Drum cradles give maximum leverage with ease. They break the heaviest loaded drum from the vertical to the horizontal position. All models are 18-1/4"W x 31"L x 18"H. Models available with casters, rollers, or both casters and rollers. Rollers provide ease in rotating and positioning the drum while the drum is on the cradle.

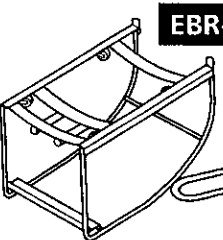
Model	Accessories	Wt.
BR-18	Plain	26
BR-18R	Rollers	29
BR-18C	Casters	29
BR-18CR	Casters/Rollers	31



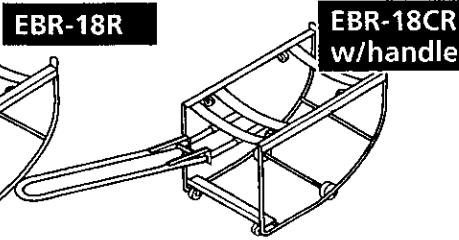
EBR-18



EBR-18C



EBR-18R



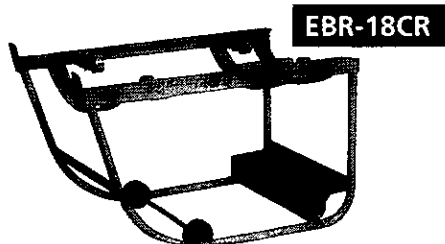
**EBR-18CR
w/handle**

EZY-Down Drum Cradles

700 LBS. CAPACITY

The cradles give maximum leverage with ease, break the heaviest loaded drums from a vertical to a horizontal position. All models are 18-1/4"W x 31"L x 18"H. Models available with casters, rollers, or both casters and rollers. Rollers provide ease in rotating and positioning the drum while the drum is on the cradle. Optional No. 18 handle is available.

Model	Accessories	Wt.
EBR-18	Plain	31
EBR-18R	Rollers	34
EBR-18C	Casters	34
EBR-18CR	Casters/Rollers	36
No. 18 Handle		12



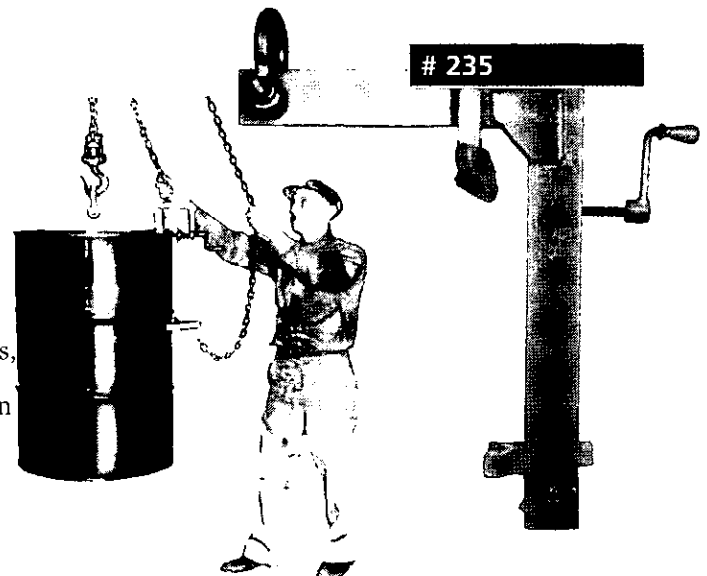
EBR-18CR

Vertical Drum Lifter

2,000 LBS. CAPACITY

U.S. Patent No. 2,764,447

For open or closed drums used with fork trucks, chain falls, and hoists. Fast turning crank handle to lock upper jaw to drum top. Holds drum rigidly, even when swaying or when bumped. Lifter moves 55 gallon, 30 gallon, and smaller steel drums. Weight 32 lbs.



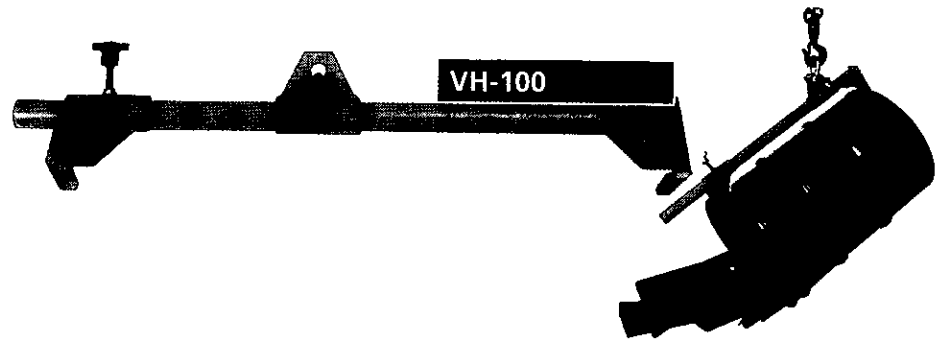
DRUM & CAN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

Drum Lifter

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY

Lifts from any angle. Load can be balanced. Easily adapted to lift objects of all shapes or lengths. Automatic "upsetting" of containers by adjusting sliding hoist collar. Holds rigidly even when load sways. Adjustment between jaws 16" minimum to 40" maximum. 4"W x 43"L. Weight 24 lbs.



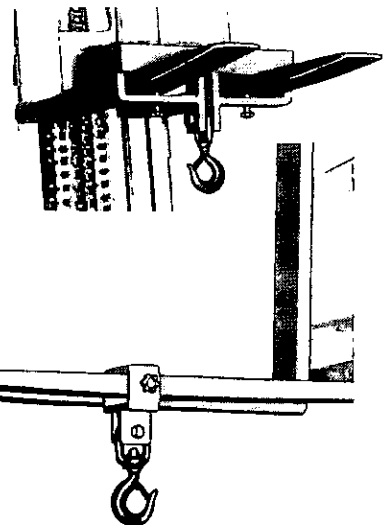
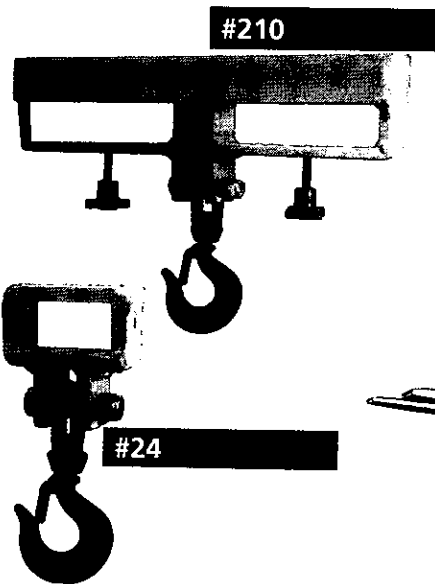
Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY - Single Fork

4,200 LBS. CAPACITY - Double Fork

Easy handling by one person. In seconds the hooks can be slid on and tightened into place. Removes just as easily, no wrenches required. No. 210 Double Fork Hook has maximum openings, which permit an outside fork spread of 20-3/4".

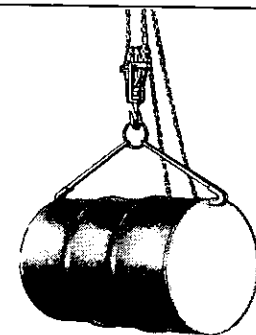
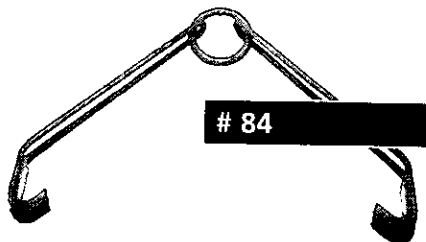
Model	Description	Opening for truck fork	Wt.
24	Single Hook	2" x 4"	17
25	Single Hook	2" x 5"	18
26	Single Hook	2" x 6"	19
210	Double Frame Hook	2" x 10"	50



Sling Type Drum Lifter

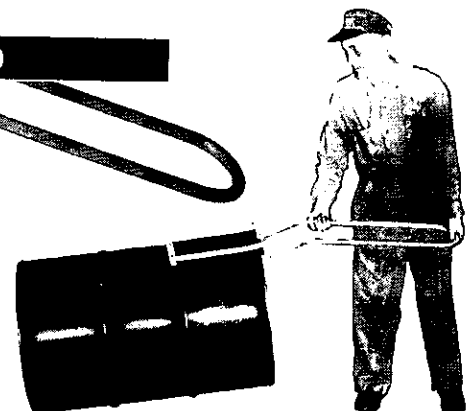
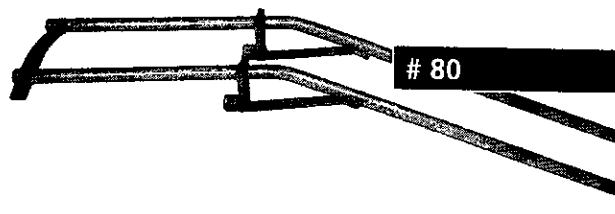
750 LBS. CAPACITY

Lifts drum horizontally. The harder the pull, the tighter the grip on the drum. Use the drum lifter to load your GRIZZLY rack. Weight 11 lbs.



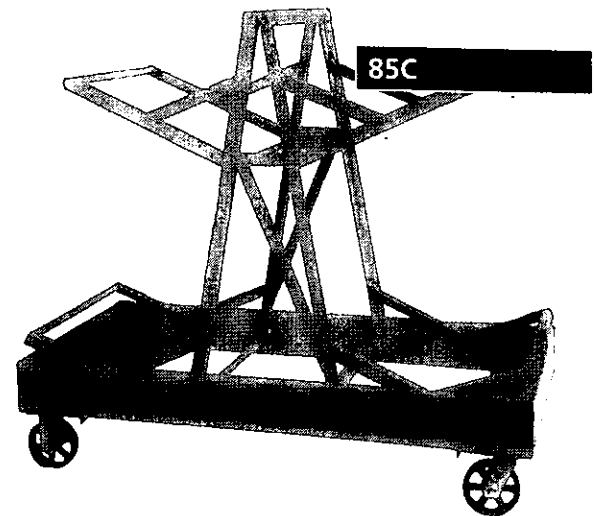
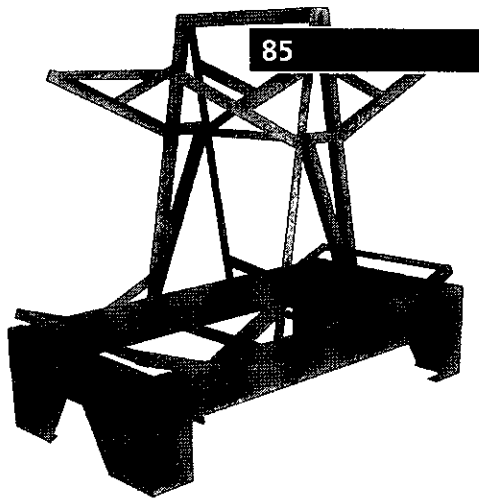
Drum Up-ENDER

Tilts drums from horizontal to vertical position with ease, speed & safety. Gives maximum leverage for lifting even the heaviest loaded drums. Weight 12 lbs.



DRUM & CAN HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

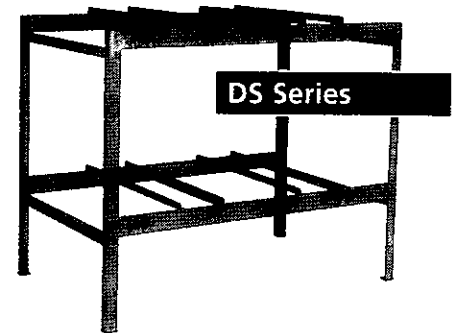
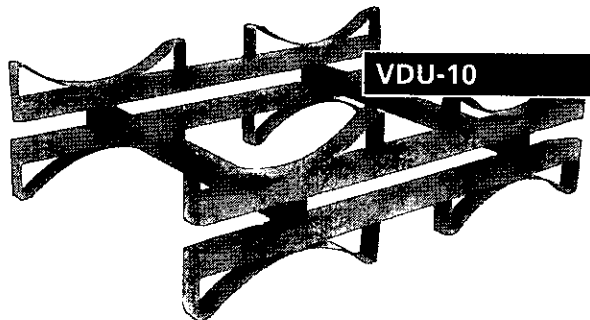


Drum Storage Racks

2,500 LBS. CAPACITY - 6" x 2" Semi-steel casters (2 rigid, 2 swivel)

The rack holds four drums in readily accessible positions. Designed for loading ease with whatever equipment you may now have. If your hoist does not travel over rack, the 85C model can be moved under your hoist. 30"W x 60"L x 54"H.

Model		Wt.
85	Leg	180
85C	Casters	198



Extra Heavy Portable Vertical Drum Stacking Unit

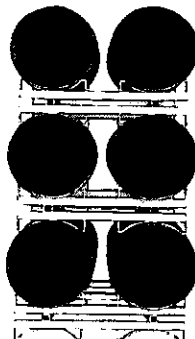
1,500 LBS. CAPACITY

Each unit stacks two drums horizontally. Maximum number of units to be stacked vertically is four. There is a four-way access by fork trucks. Size: 44-1/4"W x 30"D x 13"H. Floor clearance 3-1/2". Weight 84 lbs.

Drum Storage Racks

Holds four or six drums in readily accessible positions. Designed for loading ease from front or back. Can be moved with fork lift fully loaded. Pads on the bottom legs protect floors. All models 36"D x 48"H.

Model	Drum Capacity	W	Wt.
DS-4	4	60"	120
DS-6	6	84"	200



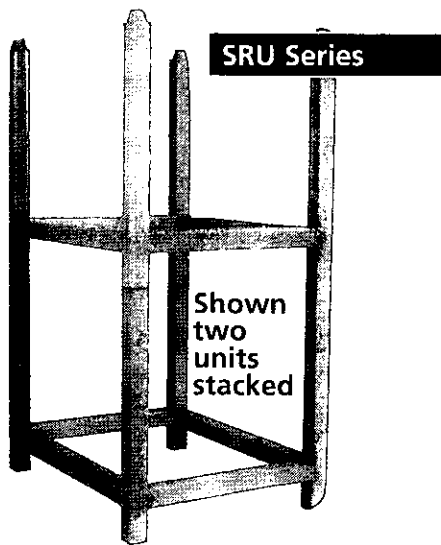
Can be easily handled from the front, back or either side with fork lift trucks.



GRIZZLY PRODUCTS ARE ALL-WELDED, HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION

SHELVING AND RACK

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

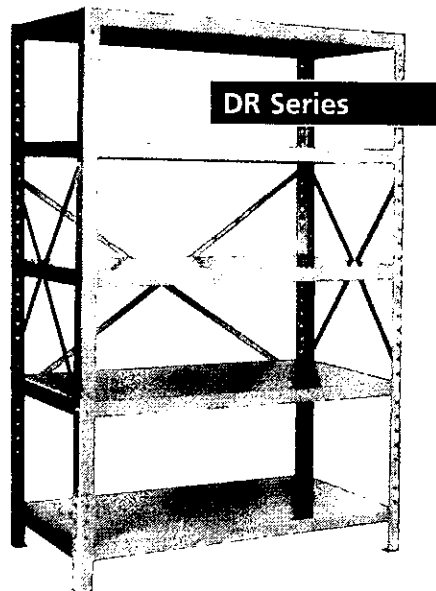


Stacking Rack Units

8,000 LBS. CAPACITY PER UNIT

For space saving economical storage. Stock can be stored in bundles or individual pieces. Each unit is 32" high. Stackable to two high. Specify color when ordering.

Model	W	L	Wt.
SRU-232	24"	32"	58
SRU-242	24"	42"	64
SRU-248	24"	48"	67
SRU-332	30"	32"	62
SRU-342	30"	42"	66
SRU-348	30"	48"	69

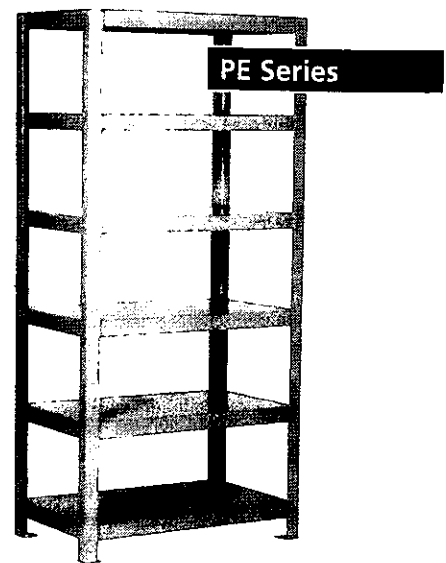


Heavy Duty Knock Down Adjustable Shelving

1,775 LBS. CAPACITY PER SHELF

Extremely rugged to hold heavy loads. May be erected as individual units or in a row. Extra shelves may be added. Pads on bottom of legs protect floors. Bolted construction. Shipped knocked down complete with 5 shelves, 4 posts, X-braces and hardware. 14 gauge steel with channel reinforcement. Posts are 2" x 10 gauge angle. Specify if unit should be shipped knock-down or set-up (set-up at additional charge).

Model	Description	Wt.
DR-1842	18" x 42" Shelves	170
DR-2448	24" x 48" Shelves	230
S-18	Extra Shelf 18" x 42"	26
S-24	Extra Shelf 24" x 48"	38
P-72	4 ea. posts 72" long	45

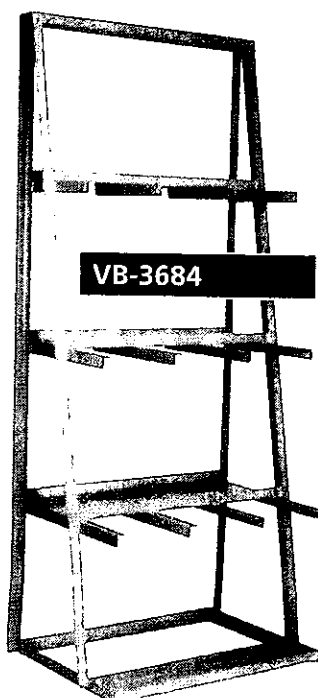


Extra Heavy Duty Shelving

1,000 LBS. CAPACITY PER SHELF.

All Welded. Used for tools, dies, and other heavy material. May be used as individual units or bolted in rows. Pads on bottom of legs protect floors. Six 12 gauge steel shelves with 10" clearance can be changed to meet your specifications. 65" overall height.

Model	W	L	Wt.
PE-1830	18"	30"	180
PE-1836	18"	36"	205
PE-1848	18"	48"	250
PE-2430	24"	30"	215
PE-2436	24"	36"	250
PE-2448	24"	48"	305



Vertical Bar Rack

3,000 LBS. CAPACITY

Provides most efficient storage in limited areas and near jobs for tubing, pipe, rods, etc. Includes four 16 gauge tray type shelves for short pieces. 84"H 36"W 24"D from base. Extension beyond front posts 6", top 6-3/8", second 10", third 14". The arms extend 8" beyond each shelf for separation of stock. Weight 110 lbs.



SHELVING AND RACK

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com



Portable Rack-U-Frame

U.S. Patent No. 3,581,907

Canadian Patent 930334

Completely assembled ready for use. Formed for strength and stacking tiers. Carrying handle for strength and convenience. Sold individually and used in any combination to meet your needs. For maximum capacity and safety, the units should be installed on a solid, smooth surface, evenly spaced 20 ft., and stacked a maximum of four high. Each unit is 25"W x 17-1/2" H.

Model	Max. Cap. for 4 units	Wt.
RUF-251	20,000 lbs.	25
RUF-640	60,000 lbs.	37

Portable Twin Rack-U-Frame Modules

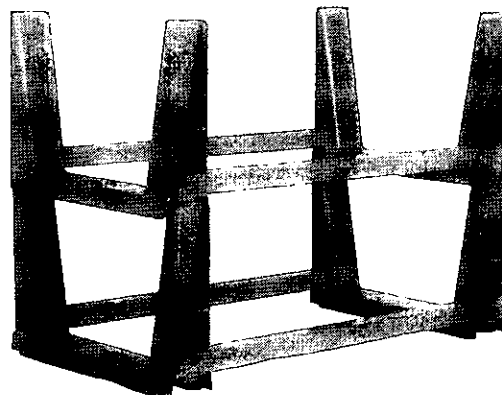
5,000 LBS. CAPACITY

U.S. Patent No. 3,581,907

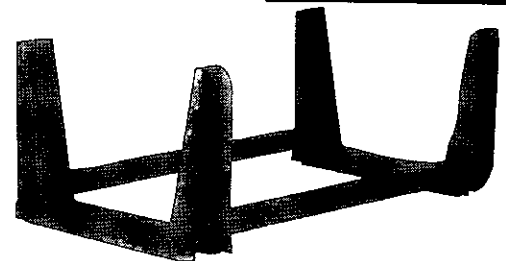
Canadian Patent No. 930334

Used in multiples with fork lifts, as required to provide length and tier height needed for storage. Can be stacked a maximum of four high.

Model	W	H	L	Wt.
RUF-262	25"	17 1/2"	24"	65
RUF-263	25"	17 1/2"	36"	70
RUF-264	25"	17 1/2"	48"	76
RUF-244	32"	31"	44"	105



RUF Series



INDEX

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. • 1-800-336-4986 • Fax: 216-881-6731 • www.pucel-grizzly.com

BENCHES, WORK

Accessories	23, 29-31
Cabinet Unit	23, 30
Drawers	30, 31
Electrical Outlet Strips	31
Legs	29
Risers	30
Shelves	31
Side & Back Stops	31
Stringers	31
Tops	24, 29
Cabinet, Base	12
Cabinet, Drawer	12
Cabinet, w/Sliding Door	13
Ergonomic, Hydraulic	25
Heavy Duty, Steel Top	22, 23
Knock Down with Steel, Wood, Composite & Laminate Tops	24
Portable, Cabinet	14 - 17
Portable Maintenance Center	14
Portable, Tool Cabinet	14 - 17
Tool & Repair	18, 19
Tops, Composition, Laminate & Maple	24, 29
Versatile, Modular	28, 29
Welding	20
Work Stations	26-29

CABINETS

Door	8
Drawer	9
Drawer, File	9
Lockers, (see Lockers)	6, 7
Machine Floor	19
Portable Door	8, 15
Portable Drawer	9, 15
Storage, Bi-fold	5
Storage, Bin	4, 5
Storage, Book Shelf	5
Storage, Extra Heavy Duty	4
Storage, Extra Heavy Duty w/Bins	4
Storage, Gas Cylinder	5
Storage, Wardrobe	6, 7
Tool, Heavy Duty	5
Tool & Repair	18, 19
Wall / Bench	8

CARTS

Box	34
Cleaning	48
Expanded Metal, 5-Shelf	38
Hand, Tote-All	48
Hopper	34
Stock	35
Stock, 5-Shelf	
Heavy Duty & Extra Heavy Duty	38
Stock, Ladder	37
Stock, 3/Sided	39
Stock Tray	34
Utility	32

CARTS & TRUCKS

A-Frame	46
A-Frame Accessories	46, 47
Bar and Rod	44
Beverage, Premium, Two Wheel	49
Box, Roll-Over, See-Thru	41
Caster Corner Shoes	42
Cradle, Sheet & Bar	45
Double End Heavy Duty	37
Drum Dolly	50
Five Shelf, Heavy Duty	38
Garment	40
Hand Dump, Roll-Over	41
Hand, Tote-All	48
Hand, Tote-Pan	48
Hand, 2 Wheel, All Purpose	49
Instrument	37
Low Drum	50
Multi-Purpose Material	44
Pan and Tray	38
Platform, Dolly	42
Portable Bin & Shelf	48
Platform, Laminated Maple	43
Platform, Semi-Live	43
Platform, Steel	42
Platform, 3-Sided	39
Platform, Tote-All	43
Sheet & Panel	44
Shelf Truck, Open, Divided, Enclosed	40
Shop	36
Single & Double End, Heavy Duty	37
Slat Top	37
Sliding Shelf	39

DESKS

Computer Work Station	11
Filing Cabinet	11
Shop	11
Shop Cabinet	10
Standing Shop	10

DRUM & CAN HANDLING

Cradles	51
Cradles, Ezy-Down	51
Dollies, Can	50
Dollies, Hi-Drum & Can	50
Dollies, Adjustable	50
Lifter, Horizontal Sling Type	52
Lifter, Vertical	51
Lifter, VH-Vertical-Horizontal	52
Steel w/Removable Handle	43
Storage, Racks	53
Up-End	52
Unit, Vertical Stacking, Portable	53

HOOKS

Fork, Swivel Hoist	52
--------------------	----

LOCKERS

Double Personal	6
Personal	6
Wardrobe	6
1, 2 & 3-Door Cabinet Unit	7
Steel Lockers	7
(Single, Double or Multi-tier)	

SHELVING & RACKS

Knock-Down, Extra Heavy Duty Shelf	54
Rack, Stacking Units	54
Rack-U-Frame, Portable, Extra Heavy Duty	55
Rack-U-Frame, Portable, Twin modules	55
Shelf, Extra Heavy Duty	54
Shelf, Knock-Down, Extra Heavy Duty	54
Vertical Bar	54

STANDS

Machine Cabinet	19
Tool, Heavy Duty, Extra Heavy Duty	21

STOPS

Low Portable Assembly	11, 20
-----------------------	--------

TABLES

Hopper	34
Hydraulic Lift	33
Mobile	33
Portable Writing	33
Utility	32



ABL-22 TO ABL-58	29	HBS-2848 TO HBS-34120	25	SD-2860	11
AD-23, AD-15	50	HBW-3048 TO HBW-36120	25	SER-101	32
AHB-25, AHB-32	29	HC, HC3, HD3C, HDC, H3DC	32	SH-36 TO SH-144	31
AW-3636, AW-3636-DR	20	HDSC-3648-19-2 TO HDSC-4884-24-4	4	SL-18, SL-24	36
AW-3636-S, AW-3636-WS	20	HDSC-3648-19C TO HDSC-4884-24-4C	4	SLPT-2448 TO SLPT-3660	43
B-O, B-3	47	HDSC-3672-B	4	SOF-101	46
B-213	34	HDSC-367224-BD	4	SP-5, SP-62, SP-75, SP-1	47
B-2448 TO B-34120	22	HDT-42, HDT-60	41	SPT-2842	44
BC-1, BC-1C	8	HDTC-2442	5	SRU-232 TO SRU-348	54
BC-213	34	HLTT-36-1	25, 33	SS-48, SS-60, SS-72	39
BD-2448 TO BD-34120	22	HS-2448-2 TO HS-3472-3	21	ST, S3, SD3, SD, S2D, S3D	32
BDSC-3678-18-4 TO 3678-24-4	5	HT, H3, HD3, HD, H2D, H3D	32	ST-36 TO ST-144	31
BL-22 TO BL-58	29	IT-2436 TO IT-3060	37	STBT-2436 TO STBT-3048	41
BP-2536, BP-36	15	KC, KC3, KD3C, KDC, K2DC, K3DC	32	STL-1212-60 TO STL-1818-72	7
BR-18	51	KD-2448 TO KD-3472	24	T-213, T-313	32
BRT-48 TO BRT-72	44	KT, K3, KD3, KD, K2D, K3D	32	TA-24	48
BS-2448 TO BS-34120	22	L-1828 TO L-2448	38	TC-213, TC-313	32
BSC-3675	5	LBR-909	50	TE-213, TE-313	32
BSD-2448 TO BSD-34120	23	LC, LC3, LD3C, LDC, L2DC, L3DC	32	TEC-213, TEC-313	32
BSD-3472-B	27	LP-300	47	TH-14, TH-14C	34
BSDD-2448 TO BSDD-3496	26	LPAS-1323, LPAS-1616	11, 20	TPH-24	48
BT-2436 TO BT-3048	41	LT, L3, LD3, LD, L2D, L3D	32	TSC-1828-6 TO TSC-2436-12	34
C-1824 TO C-2448	18	LT-20, LT-20-78	37	TT-1830-6 TO TT-3048-12	34
C-5 TO C-20	47	LTA-60-2 TO LTA 72-4	29	UC-2432, UC-2442, UC-2452	43
CB-2860-S TO CB-3072-W	12	LW-2448 TO LW-36144	24, 29	UCCSC-8, UGSCS-16	5
CDB-2860-S TO CDB-3072-W	12	MBCB-52	14	UT-2432, UT-2442, UT-2452	43
CF-2830 TO CF-3635	18	MDCB-52	14	VB-3684	54
CM-2830 TO CM-3635	18	MDD-2448	15	VDU-10	53
CRA-60, CRA-96, CRA-120	45	MFC-25	48	VFA-60, VFA-72	28
CS-2860, CS-2872, -D, -S, -SD	13	MTL-1212-60 TO MTL-1818-72	7	VH-100	52
CS-3S, CS-3R	42	MT-2448-2 TO MT-3072-3	33	VHB-25-1 TO VHB-32-7	28
CST-24	39	MTC-60	14	VLP-25, VLP-32	29
CT-2830 TO CT-3635	18	NO.6 BASE	8, 9	VMW-3060-W TO VMW-3672-W	28
CT-60	19	NO.15 JACK HANDLE	43	VMW-2860-S TO VMW-3472-S	28
CU-18, CU-36, CUK-18, CUK-36	23, 30	NO. 80, 84	52	VS-25-8 TO VS-32-15	28, 48
CW-3060, CW-3072, -D, -S, -SD	13	NO. 235	51	VSS-25-8 TO VSS-32-15	28, 48
D-AFT-6 TO D-AFT-8	46	NO. 1015	18	W-2448 TO W-36144	24
DB-2860-S TO DB-3072-W	12	OFB-60, OFB-84	45	W-3060-CD	12
DBU-2872-S, DBU-2872-BS	27	OFT-100	46	WBC-2621-4 TO WBC-3524-2	8
DBU-3072-W, DBU-3072-BW	27	OST-39	40	WC-3027 TO WC-4827	8
DC-1, DC-1C	9	P-36, P-66	11	WPT-2448 TO WPT-3460	43
DCF-1, DCF-1C	9	P-48, P-88	17	WPT-RE-2448 TO WPT-RE-3460	43
DFT-60, DFT-60-C	19	P-72	54	WSC-3672	6
DLCU-2424-1 TO DLCU-2424-3	7	PBSC-36	48	X-1828 TO X-2448	38
DPL-1621	6	PBT-103	46	YZ-75, YZ-100	44
DR-1842, DR-2448	54	PC-36, PC-48	17	3SC-30 TO 3SC-60	39
DS-4, DS-6	53	PDC-36, PDC-36-B	16	3ST-2448 TO 3ST-3472	39
DT-25-S, DT-25-P	50	PDC-42, PDC-46	16	18-D-30 TO 24-D-60	43
DTL-1212-60 TO DTL-1818-72	7	PE-1830 TO PE-2448	54	18-PTD-30 TO 18-PTD-60	42
DV-2242	40	PL-1875	6	18-TR-30 TO 30-TR-60	37
EBR-18 TO EBR-18CR	51	PPET-2636	33	18-TRE-30 TO 30-TRE-60	37
EDB-3048 TO EDB-3072	26	PT-2442-SE TO PT-3060-SE	42	24, 25, 26	52
EHB-25, EHB-32	29	PT-2448 TO PT-3496	42	24-PTD-30 TO 24-PTD-60	42
EOS-3, EOS-6	31	PTC-48	14	71, 73, 75, 76	50
EST-44	40	PTT-2430-2 TO PTT-3630-6	38	81, 82, 83, 81-G, 82-G, 83-G	50
ET-2448-2 TO ET-3472-3	36	PUB-24	15	85, 85C	53
EWB-3048 TO EWB-3072	26	PW-2448 TO PW-36144	24, 29	89 TO 93, 96, 98, 100	49
EWS-3048 TO EWS-3072	26	R-36 TO R-96	30	210	52
F-2448 TO F-34120	22	R-48	17	300, 311	49
FCD-2839	11	ROBT-36, ROBT-48	41	1036, 1236	10
FD-2448 TO FD-34120	22	RODT-42	41	1416-1 TO 1424-4	30
FS-2448 TO FS-34120	22	RUF-251, RUF-640	55	1416-SDU TO 2024-SDU	31
FSD-2448 TO FSD-34120	23	RUF-262, 263, 264, 244	55	1436	10
FTT-102	46	S-18, S-24	54	1830-2 TO 2460-3	21
FWS-3448, FWS-3496	27	S-30-DT-2 TO S-48-DT-3	37	1830-DT-2 TO 3060-DT-3	36
GCSC-4 TO GCSC-16	5	S-60, S-72	13	1836, 2036, 2136, 2236	10
GT-72, GT-72-SD	40	S-AFT	46	2024-1 TO 2024-4	30
GW-2448 TO GW-36144	24, 29	SBT-3672	5	2436 TO 36144	31
GW-3636, GW-3636-DR	20	SC, SC3, SD3C0, SDC, S2DC, S3DC	32	3036, 3136, 3236	10
H-2024-1	30	SC-3182 TO SC-5243	35		
H-2430 TO H-3060	38	SCF-3182 TO SCF-5243	35		
HB-200	47	SCW-3060	11		



1440 East 36th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 • USA
www.pucel-grizzly.com • E-Mail: pucel-grizzly@worldnet.att.net
1-800-336-4986 • 216-881-4604 • Fax: 216-881-6731

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 5

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

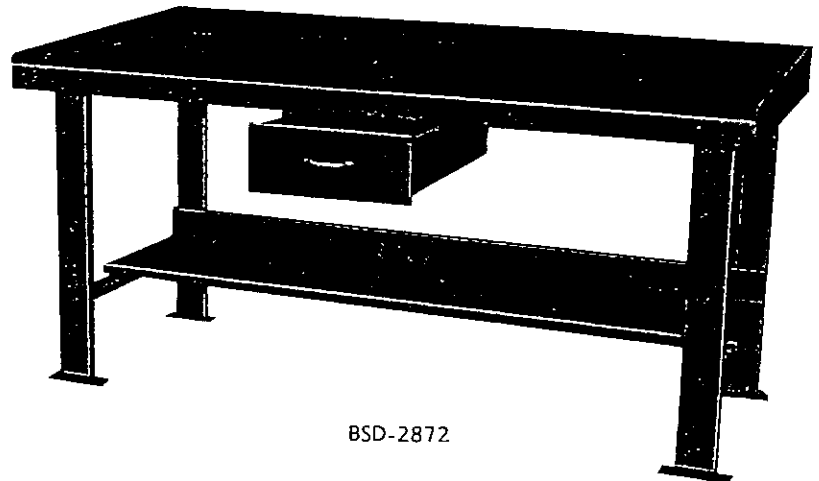
T.M. *Grizzly*

WORK BENCHES • ACCESSORIES

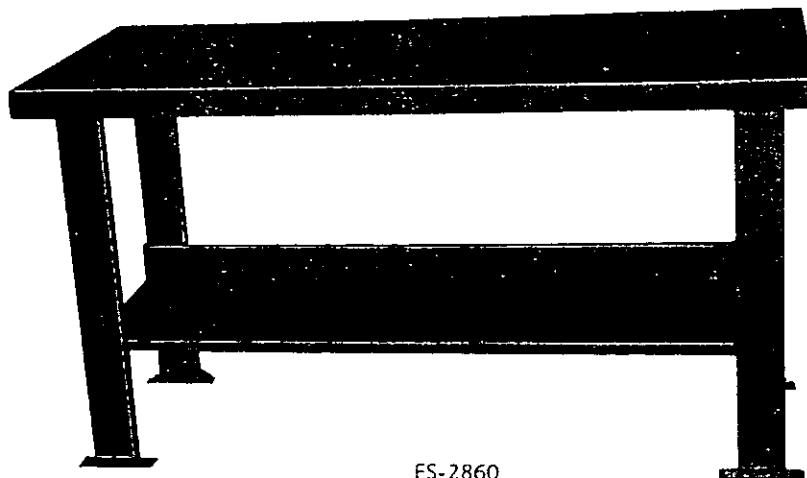


**COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED—
READY FOR USE**

**Built-in quality for years of
hardest use**



BSD-2872



FS-2860

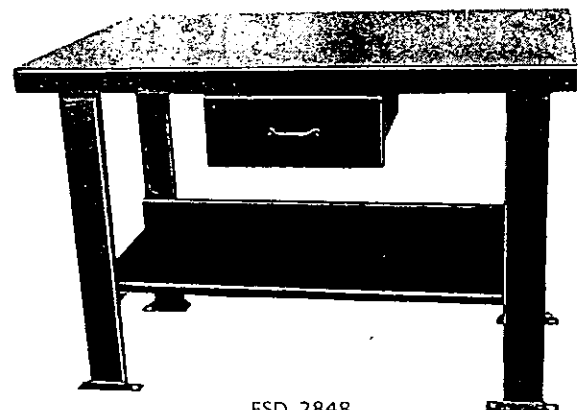
**STURDY—ALL HEAVY GAUGE
STEEL**

**All Welded Construction
No Twist - No Wobble
No Squeaks - No Rattles**

YOUR CHOICE OF 32 MODELS

A Design to Meet All Requirements

You can easily cover tops with masonite or other material if necessary for your needs.



FSD-2848

7000056

EXHIBIT R-5
Deponent Maikar
Date 3/18/02 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 6

Industrial Appraisal Company



HOME OFFICE

222 BOULEVARD OF THE ALLIES
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15222

412-471-2566

1-800-245-2718

FAX: 412-471-1758 SALES

FAX: 412-471-5384 ADMINISTRATION
www.indappr.com

GRIZZLY EQUIPMENT MFG BY PUCEL
ENTERPRISES INC.
1440 W 36TH ST - DEPT. TR
CLEVELAND, OH 44114 4117

August 16, 2000

MUTUAL CLIENT: SOMERSET DOOR & COLUMN CO.
SOMERSET, PA

Gentlemen:

We are presently in process of completing an insurance valuation appraisal for the above mutual client and are requesting from you the current selling price (new) for the items listed on the enclosure.

If the item is obsolete, please indicate the year last made and the item's selling price (new) at the time. Should records of the selling price no longer be available, then please provide us the information to the best of your ability and recollection. If easily determined we would also appreciate your inserting the age and weight for each item.

Should you have need for further clarification pertaining to the referenced items, feel free to call us at 1-800-245-2718. A postage paid envelope is included for your convenience in returning the form.

This pricing request is made with the understanding that there will be no charge to the Industrial Appraisal Company or our mutual client for any of the pricing information provided by your firm. All information provided will be considered confidential by the Industrial Appraisal Company.

With the return of this request we would welcome any pricing documentation, circulars and brochures that you can provide us.

Thank you very much for your time and attention to this request.

Very truly yours,

INDUSTRIAL APPRAISAL COMPANY

James T. Cusack
Mechanical Pricing Department

1000000

1000000

EXHIBIT	R-6
Deponent	M. Kar
Date	3/18/03
Rptr.	R. B.
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM	

REQUEST FOR PRICE INFORMATION

PLEASE RETURN TO: INDUSTRIAL APPRAISAL CO.
222 BOULEVARD OF THE ALLIES
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222

SHEET # 1
DATE: 8/16/00

TO: GRIZZLY EQUIPMENT MFG BY PUCEL MUTUAL CLIENT: SOMERSET DOOR & COLUMN CO.
ENTERPRISES INC. SOMERSET, PA
1440 W 36TH ST - DEPT. TR
CLEVELAND, OH 44114 4117 B8-1549

PAGE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	PRESENT DAY SELLING (NEW) PRICE	IF OBSOLETE LAST NEW PRICE DATE OBSOLETE
LOCATION: SOMERSET DOOR & COLUMN COMPANY SOMERSET, PA			
B34	Grizzly Spindle sander model G1071 #98004999, year 1992, enclosed motor drive		

AGE _____ WEIGHT _____ \$ _____ \$ _____

7000001

~~7000000~~

~~7000000~~

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 7

Supply Depot **Incorporated**

PHONE (619) 660-2813 FAX (619) 660-2829
EMAIL BETTY@SUPPLYDEPOTINC.COM

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

TO: SALES

FROM: BETTY BYRON

FAX NUMBER: 216-881-6731

DATE: OCTOBER 4, 2000

COMPANY: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

NUMBER OF PAGES: 2

PHONE NUMBER: 216-881-6731

SENDER'S REFERENCE NUMBER:

REQUEST FOR QUOTE

Resale prices, please.

01) 01 ea	G2170	Plunge router	\$ _____
02) 01 ea	G2110	Belt sander	\$ _____
03) 01 ea	G6762	Orbital jig saw	\$ _____
04) 01 ea	G2017	Blade sharpener	\$ _____
05) 01 ea	G1023Z	10" tilting table saw	\$ _____
06) 01 ea	G7213	24" planer	\$ _____
07) 01 ea	G7211	24" bandsaw	\$ _____
08) 01 ea	G1019	14" bandsaw	\$ _____
09) 01 ea	G1495	HD wood lathe	\$ _____
10) 02 ea	G7108	20" drill press	\$ _____
11) 02 ea	G3388	Battery charger/starter	\$ _____

EXHIBIT R-7
Deponent MLakar
Date 2/18/02 Rptr. PB
WWW.DEPOTBOOK.COM

2000002

12) 01 ea	G2113	10" slide miter saw	\$ _____
13) 01 ea	G1180Z	HD jointer	\$ _____
14) 01 ea	G5395	20 gal air compressor	\$ _____
15) 01 ea	G3380	100 amp arc welder	\$ _____

2000003

Mrakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 8

SENT 10-18-00

CATALOG REQUEST FORM

DATE: 10-17

COMPANY: POWER & RUBBER Supply Inc

ATTN: DALE DAVIS

ADDRESS: 1501 35TH ST.

CITY: TUSCALOOSA

STATE: AL ZIP: 35401

PHONE NUMBER: 205 759-5156

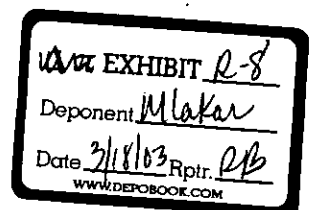
OF CATALOGS: 1 PRICE LISTS: 1

NEW CUSTOMER? HOW DID YOU HEAR ABOUT

US? T.R. YELLOW PAGES MAGAZINE AD

DIRECTORY INTERNET OTHER: _____

Looking For Grizzly Ind.



7000004

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 9

1

PIZZA.COM
PHILMORAGE

GROUND RECEPTION
ON-LINE ORDERING

FREE COTTS
RECEPTIONS

GRIZZLY
SHOWROOMS

QUESTIONS &
ANSWERS

INDUSTRIAL
MACHINERY & RECS

NEW ITEMS

CATALOG REQUESTS

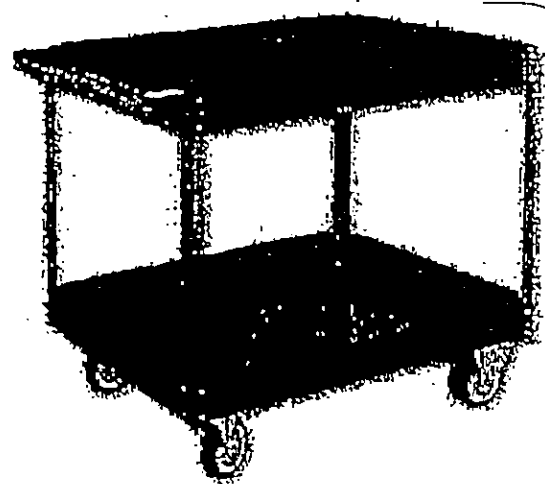
UPGRADE WITH
FINANCIAL

NEW IDEAS &
OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR
ORDER

PRODUCT SELECTION & ONLINE ORDERING

Grizzly
Industrial, Inc.



G7113
Two Shelf Cart (500 lb.
Capacity)

Two shelf cart is ideal for moving parts and material around the shop or warehouse. Trays are 3-1/2" deep and measure 24" x 36". Five inch wheels are solid rubber for smooth rolling action. Shipping weight approx. 45 lbs.

Order from
1-800-523-4777

Jim
This is the cart we spoke about. Can you come up with anything?

Melissa 207-985-0447

Quantity	Model No.	Price	Truck Freight	Your Price*
1	G7113	\$ 49.95	\$ 0.00	\$ 49.95

Buy Now Order this Item On-line!

* Final prices will include applicable taxes and shipping charges.
(for items not shipped via truck freight.)

You will be contacted regarding freight costs outside of the lower 48 states.

2000005

Shipping charge for cart's
\$ 120.79

EXHIBIT R-9
Deponent Melissa
Date 3/18/03 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 10



The place to go for hard-to-find MRO™

A Grainger Company

455 Knightsbridge Parkway, Lincolnshire, IL 60069-3620

VENDOR

Vendor #: 5330876
PUCEL ENTERPRISES
1440 E. 36TH ST
CLEVELAND OH
Attn: ELIZABETH
Phone: 216-881-4604
Fax: 216-881-6731
Min Order #: 0

Comments:

SHIP TO

BASF/GURNEE
3938 PORRETT DR
GURNEE IL 60031
Attn: RICH PORTER

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

RFQ Number: MRON-4WSPTA
RFQ Date: 05/16/2001
Contact Name: MATT HAUCK
Phone No.: (313) 299-8372
Fax No.: (313) 299-8140
Email Address: mhauck@findmro.com
Our account #:

We are committed to 4 hour turn-around to our customer in quoting, please support us by responding as promptly as possible!
NO FURTHER ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN UNTIL A FIRM PURCHASE ORDER IS ISSUED

Mfg Brand Name / Mfg Part #	Detailed Item Description	UOM	QTY	Net Cost Per Unit	Cost Expire Date	Lead Time (Days)
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G9616	FEELER GAUGE SET 32-PC	EACH	12			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G5724	FEELER GAUGE SET 26-PC	EACH	12			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G6545	UNIVERSAL THREAD RESTORERS "SMALL"	EACH	1			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G6546	UNIVERSAL THREAD RESTORERS "LARGE"	EACH	1			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G6547	SMALL REPLACEMENT BLADES	EACH	1			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G6548	LARGE REPLACEMENT BLADES	EACH	1			
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL G8003	TAP STICK	EACH	12			
GRIZZLY H1090	CIRCLE MARKER SET	EACH	2			
		EACH				
		EACH				

INSTRUCTIONS

**** GOODS FOR RESALE - NOT SUBJECT TO SALES TAX ****

- (1) Call before quoting HAZARDOUS items.
- (2) Items will ship from: STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
- (3) Notice of items weighing more than 150 LBS.
- (4) Items with MINIMUM / MULTIPLE requirements.

EXHIBIT R-10
Deponent: Mark
Date: 3/18/03 Rptr: pb
www.DEPOBOOK.COM

7000006

(5) Note and Apply available FREIGHT & QUANTITY Price Breaks.

(6) CORRECTIONS to the Item Descriptions(s).


(7) This RFQ is subject to Grainger's standard terms and conditions. For a copy please call FindMRO at the contact shown above.

(8) Quote considered valid for 30 days unless otherwise specified.

** END OF QUOTATION **

2000007

Mrakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 11

AKA WorldNet 251 in Home At Work Search Directories Customer Service News/Press Web Us 

Search Results

EXHIBIT R-11

Deponent *Ala Kar*Date *3/18/03* Rptr. *AKB*

WWW.DEPONBOOK.COM

☐ 406 549 1555 ARCHER'S GRIZZLY MOOT CO 814 S Higgins Ave, Missoula, MT 59801-4053
☐ 909 866 3456 BIG BEAR GRIZZLY & BIG BEAR 41491 Big Bear Blvd, Big Bear Lake, CA
☐ 909 866 3456 BIG BEAR LIFE & GRIZZLY P.O. Box 1789, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315-1789
☐ 208 875 1385 BOY SCOUT CAMP GRIZZLY Harvard, Harvard, ID 83834
☐ 406 443 6460 CONCERT LAWN ORN FROM GRIZZLY 3426 Helena, MT 59601-9717
☐ 907 683 2696 DENALI GRIZZLY BEAR CABINS 1 Pk Hy, Healy, AK 99743
☐ 909 359 4859 GRAMP'S & GRIZZLY'S OUTPOST 7203 Arlington Ave, Riverside, CA 92503
☐ 909 866 3456 GRIZZLY & BIG BEAR LIFE 41491 Big Bear Blvd, Big Bear Lake, CA 9231
☐ 501 972 8877 GRIZZLY ADAMS BAR-B-Q 2602 S Caraway Rd, Jonesboro, AR 72401-7301
☐ 907 522 1162 GRIZZLY ADVERTISING SPLTY 9191 Old Seward Hwy, Anchorage, AK 99515-
☐ 907 522 2441 GRIZZLY ALASKA SERVICES 1200 E 75 Ave, Anchorage, AK 99518-3218
☐ 406 721 5000 GRIZZLY AUTO CENTER 2000 W Bwy St, Missoula, MT 59802-1818
☐ 907 883 4713 GRIZZLY AUTO REPAIR INC Tok, AK 99780
☐ 616 721 9856 GRIZZLY BAR 22575 Bedford Rd, Battle Creek, MI 49017-8845
☐ 406 682 7118 GRIZZLY BAR Cameron, MT 59720
☐ 406 328 6789 GRIZZLY BAR Roscoe, MT 59071
☐ 407 339 1263 GRIZZLY BAR & GRILL 400 Savage Ct, Longwood, FL 32750-5175
☐ 707 434 8031 GRIZZLY DAY BREWING CO 325 Main St, Suisun City, CA 94585-2411
☐ 208 793 2387 GRIZZLY BEAR GALLERY Coopers, Horseshoe Bend, ID 83629
☐ 314 231 0444 GRIZZLY BEAR GREAT RESTAURANT 1027 Geyer Ave, Saint Louis, MO 63104
☐ 619 563 8589 GRIZZLY BEAR PROPERTY MGMT 3435 Camino Del Rio, San Diego, CA 92108
☐ 805 528 3862 GRIZZLY BEARS FAMILY RSTENT 2060 9 St, Los Osos, CA 93402-3238
☐ 916 284 6133 GRIZZLY BITE CAFE 4367 Main, Taylorsville, CA 95983
☐ 907 276 4915 GRIZZLY BROS 501 W 4 Ave, Anchorage, AK 99501-2211
☐ 218 751 1515 GRIZZLY BUILDING INC P.O. Box A, Bemidji, MN 56601
☐ 213 937 2057 GRIZZLY BURGER 4477 W Pico Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90019-4244
☐ 907 235 4388 GRIZZLY CHARTERS Homer, AK 99603
☐ 912 374 4775 GRIZZLY CLEANING SYSTEMS INC 309 Norman St, Eastman, GA 31023-1511
☐ 310 372 1588 GRIZZLY CLOTHING 901 Hermosa Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254-4120
☐ 805 334 2784 GRIZZLY CONSTRUCTION 1801 Oak St, Bakersfield, CA 93301-3035
☐ 916 832 0270 GRIZZLY COUNTY STORE 7552 Lake Davis Rd, Portola, CA 96122
☐ 812 288 4616 GRIZZLY CREEK Clarksville, IN 47129
☐ 502 964 0684 GRIZZLY CREEK OUTFITTERS 3297 Fern Valley Rd, Louisville, KY 40213-
☐ 303 678 8700 GRIZZLY CREEK SOURDOUGH CO 100 Bowen St, Longmont, CO 80501-5812
☐ 303 443 8700 GRIZZLY CREEK SOURDOUGH CO 2705 Arapahoe Ave, Boulder, CO 80302-671
☐ 316 784 2394 GRIZZLY DEN RESTAURANT High School Av, Altamont, KS 67330
☐ 907 279 9597 GRIZZLY ELECTRIC 6636 Rosewood St, Anchorage, AK 99518-1945
☐ 970 524 7750 GRIZZLY EXCAVATING 718 Valley Rd, Gypsum, CO 81637-9715
☐ 520 282 5448 GRIZZLY FEATHER'S TRADING POST 160 Hwy 179, Sedona, AZ 86336-6116
☐ 719 687 6464 GRIZZLY FIREARMS INC 210 W Midland Av, Woodland Park, CO 80863
☐ 916 622 9626 GRIZZLY FLATS CMNTY SVC DIST 4765 Sciaroni Rd, Grizzly Flats, CA 95
☐ 916 622 4538 GRIZZLY FLATS COMMUNITY CHURCH 5061 Sciaroni Rd, Grizzly Flats, CA
☐ 916 622 6239 GRIZZLY FLATS MAIN POST OFC 10340 Grizzly Flat Rd, Grizzly Flats, C
☐ 209 745 6533 GRIZZLY FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT 10112 Twin Cities Rd, Galt, CA 95632
☐ 810 949 8818 GRIZZLY GAGE 44858 Heydenreich Rd, Clinton Township, MI 48038-1550
☐ 612 535 2035 GRIZZLY GEAR 5612 Intl Pky, New Hope, MN 55428-3047
☐ 907 822 3828 GRIZZLY GIFT SHOP Richardson Hwy, Glennallen, AK 99588
☐ 970 827 5754 GRIZZLY GLASS INC 1040 Main, Minturn, CO 81645

2000008

cgi

☐ 907 474 9080 GRIZZLY GRAND PRIX 530 Old Richardson Hwy, Fairbanks, AK 99701-7810
☐ 916 836 4458 GRIZZLY GRILL 330 Bonta, Blairsdan, CA 96103
☐ 810 792 6047 GRIZZLY GYM 38550 Palm Meadow Dr, Clinton Township, MI 48036-1983
☐ 415 459 4018 GRIZZLY HILL CONSTRUCTION CO 1501 San Anselmo Ave, San Anselmo, CA
☐ 916 265 6115 GRIZZLY HILL GRAVEL 15073 Grissly Hill Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959-93
☐ 916 265 9052 GRIZZLY HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL P.O. Box 529, North San Juan, CA 95960-0
☐ 916 265 9052 GRIZZLY HILL SCHOOL 16661 Old Mill Rd, Nevada City, CA 95959
☐ 314 333 9866 GRIZZLY JIG COMPANY 404 Ward Ave, Caruthersville, MO 63830-1451
☐ 907 822 3239 GRIZZLY LAKE RANCH Mi, Gakona, AK 99586
☐ 970 925 5398 GRIZZLY LANDSCAPING & NRSY INC 37925 W Aspen, CO 81611-2501
☐ 303 674 2800 GRIZZLY LIQUORS 27888 Meadow Dr, Evergreen, CO 80439-8345
☐ 970 984 0840 GRIZZLY LIQUORS 836 Westbank Rd, Glenwood Springs, CO 81601-9378
☐ 909 866 6226 GRIZZLY MANOR CAFE 41268 Big Bear Blvd, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
☐ 904 755 0220 GRIZZLY MANUFACTURING INC Lake City, FL 32055.
☐ 904 755 0220 GRIZZLY MFG CO Lake City, FL 32056
☐ GRIZZLY MOVING CO 100 San Lucar Ct, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-5213
☐ 805 492 1500 GRIZZLY PAINTING CO INC 2899 Agoura Rd, STE #593, Westlake Village,
☐ 313 741 7325 GRIZZLY PEAK DRWG 116 W Wa St, Ann Arbor, MI 48104-1325
☐ 510 524 8281 GRIZZLY PEAK EARLY CHILD C 401 Grissly Peak Blvd, Berkeley, CA 9470
☐ 510 525 7200 GRIZZLY PEAK ERLY CHILDHOOD 401 Grissly Peak Blvd, Berkeley, CA 947
☐ 510 254 8283 GRIZZLY PEAK STABLES 271 Lomas Cantadas, Orinda, CA 94563-2038
☐ 217 894 6818 GRIZZLY PRODUCTION & DRILLING Clayton, IL 62324-9803
☐ 310 398 7550 GRIZZLY PRODUCTS 3934 E Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90066-4606
☐ 970 723 4416 GRIZZLY RANCH 22421 Hwy 14, Walden, CO 80480-9602
☐ 208 667 2272 GRIZZLY ROOFING & REMODELING 1515 N 6 St, Coeur D Alene, ID 83814-3
☐ 517 486 3856 GRIZZLY STOVES 10005 E Blissfield, MI 49228-9528
☐ 410 796 0555 GRIZZLY TOOL & DIE INC 7079 Brookdale Dr, Baltimore, MD 21227-6414
☐ 410 796 0555 GRIZZLY TOOL & DIE INC P.O. Box 938, Savage, MD 20763-0938
☐ 907 456 5715 GRIZZLY TRANSMISSION 391 Old Richardson Hwy, Fairbanks, AK 99701-76
☐ 218 751 1515 GRIZZLY TRUSS FABRICATORS INC Ind Pk, P.O. Box A, Bemidji, MN 56601
☐ 218 751 1515 GRIZZLY TRUSS FABRICATORS INC P.O. Box 1, Bemidji, MN 56619-0001
☐ 301 599 0505 GRIZZLY'S 9544 Crain Hwy, Upper Marlboro, MD 20772-5424
☐ 302 422 4544 GRIZZLY'S 3 Marshall St, Milford, DE 19963
☐ 501 763 0803 GRIZZLY'S 5 STAR WELDING 4390 E State Hwy 18, Blytheville, AR 72315
☐ 207 351 1124 GRIZZLY'S BAR & GRILL 765 York, ME 03909-5834
☐ 601 636 8458 GRIZZLY'S DEN 1127 Hwy 80, Vicksburg, MS 39180-7726
☐ 907 276 4933 GRIZZLY'S GIFTS 501 W 4 Ave, Anchorage, AK 99501-2211
☐ 312 631 1612 GRIZZLY'S GRILL 6416 N Lehigh Ave, Chicago, IL 60646-2704
☐ 520 298 1213 GRIZZLY'S GYM 1775 3 Pantano Rd, Tucson, AZ 85710-6753
☐ 501 793 6656 GRIZZLY'S MENSWEAR 220 E Main St, Batesville, AR 72501-5511
☐ 515 967 0896 GRIZZLY'S MOTOR WORK 802 7 Ave, Altoona, IA 50009-1956
☐ 407 471 7770 GRIZZLY'S WILD ANIMAL SERVICE 5168 El Claro, West Palm Beach, FL 33
☐ 501 782 6611 GRIZZLY'S WRECKER SERVICE 801 N 10 St, Fort Smith, AR 72901-1505
☐ 520 772 5018 GRIZZLYS AUTOMOTIVE & DSL SVC 8994 E Florentine Rd, Prescott Valley
☐ 706 625 3006 J J GRIZZLY SPORTING GOODS 380 Richardson Rd, Calhoun, GA 30701-361
☐ 815 226 8101 L C GRIZZLY'S TRADING CO 1627 N Alpine Rd, Rockford, IL 61107-1414
☐ 719 444 0977 LONE GRIZZLY GALLERY 2616 W Co Ave, Colorado Springs, CO 80904-3073
☐ 303 295 1330 ROSE THE GRIZZLY 5450 N Valley Hwy, Denver, CO 80216-1729
☐ 909 866 4666 THE GRIZZLY INN 39576 Big Bear Blvd, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
☐ 406 549 4227 THE PINK GRIZZLY 1400 Wy St, Missoula, MT 59801-1724
☐ 303 295 1330 THE ROSE GRIZZLY 5450 N Valley Hwy, Denver, CO 80216-1729
☐ 303 939 8126 YELLOWSTONE GRIZZLY FOUNDATION 104 Hillside Ct, Boulder, CO 80302-9

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 12



Dun & Bradstreet
Information Services

Business Information Report

CONTINUOUS
SERVICE

SUBSCRIBER: 012-005300
TONY MLAKAR PUCEL

BE SURE NAME, BUSINESS AND
ADDRESS MATCH YOUR FILE.

11011

003333

PUBLIC RECORD

SPECIAL NOTICE

DUNS: 10-288-5035
GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC
PO BOX 2069
BELLINGHAM WA 98227
1821 VALENCIA ST
AND BRANCH(ES) OR DIVISION(S)
BELLINGHAM WA 98226
TEL: 360 647-0801

DATE PRINTED
MAR 11 1995
RET POWER TOOLS &
WHOL WOODWORKING &
METALWORKING
MACHINERY
SIC NOS.
52 51 50 84

SUMMARY
RATING --
STARTED 1983
EMPLOYS 160(100 HERE)
HISTORY INCOMPLETE
FINANCING SECURED

CHIEF EXECUTIVE: SHIRAZ BALOLIA, PRES

* * * CUSTOMER SERVICE * * *

If you need any additional information, would like a credit recommendation, or have any questions, please call our Customer Service Center at (800) 234-3867 from anywhere within the U.S. From outside the U.S., please call your local D&B office.

PUBLIC FILINGS

The following data is for information purposes only and is not the official record. Certified copies can only be obtained from the official source.

* * * UCC FILING(S) * * *

FILING NO: 94-318-0825
TYPE: Continuation
SEC. PARTY: SEATTLE FIRST NATIONAL BANK,
BELLINGHAM, WA
DEBTOR: GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC.

DATE FILED: 11/14/1994
LATEST INFO RECEIVED: 12/16/1994
ORIG. UCC FILED: 01/31/1985
ORIG. FILING NO: 85-031-0580
FILED WITH: SECRETARY OF
STATE/UCC DIVISION,
WA

The public record items contained in this report may have been paid, terminated, vacated or released prior to the date this report was printed.

03-11(1D1 /111) 10000
Seattle First National Bank, Bellingham, WA

050050050 H

EXHIBIT R-12
Deponent MLakar
Date 3/1/03 Rptr. PB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM

7000014

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 13

ULMER & BERNE LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Internet Address
<http://www.ulmer.com/>

E-mail Address
nvickroy@ulmer.com

Bond Court Building
1300 East Ninth Street, Suite 900
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1583
Fax (216) 621-7488

Columbus Office
88 East Broad Street, Suite 1980
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506
Fax (614) 228-8561
Telephone (614) 228-8400

(216) 621-8400

NICOLE D. VICKROY
Direct Dial (216) 902-8826

April 11, 2000

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.
1821 Valencia St.
Bellingham, WA 98226

Re: Pucel Enterprises, Inc. Trademark Infringement

Dear Sirs:

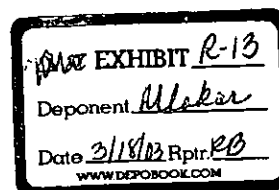
This firm represents Pucel Enterprises, Inc. ("Pucel") in intellectual property matters. Pucel is a well known and well-respected business that has developed a reputation based upon high-quality material handling and industrial equipment. We are writing to address our client's concerns over Grizzly Industrial, Inc.'s ("Grizzly Industrial") use of the trademark GRIZZLY.

Pucel's goods are sold under its valuable trademark GRIZZLY. Since at least as early as 1951, Pucel has used the trademark GRIZZLY in connection with its material handling and industrial equipment products. On September 20, 1960 Pucel received federal trademark registration Nos. 704,589 and 704,529 from the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office for the trademark GRIZZLY, granting it exclusive right, title and interest in the use of that trademark. As a result of continued use, promotion and advertising, consumers and the general public have come to associate closely the trademark GRIZZLY with Pucel and its goods and services.

It has recently come to the attention of our client that Grizzly Industrial is marketing and selling material handling and industrial products under the mark GRIZZLY. This use of the GRIZZLY mark in connection with material handling and industrial products is confusingly similar to our client's registered trademark GRIZZLY and constitutes unfair competition, false designation of origin, and directly infringes upon our client's rights in its registered trademark.

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc. -
Composition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 63



2000019

ULMER & BERNE LLP

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

April 11, 2000

Page 2

Accordingly, Pucel demands that Grizzly Industrial immediately cease and desist from using, in any manner or capacity, any mark that is confusingly similar to the registered trademark GRIZZLY in connection with material handling and industrial equipment.

Please understand that our client takes its intellectual property rights very seriously, and it is committed to protecting its intellectual property. Accordingly, within 15 days of the date of this letter, please provide written confirmation that Grizzly Industrial has fully complied with these demands.

We hope Grizzly Industrial will give this matter the serious consideration which it deserves, and we look forward to its prompt written response.

Very Truly Yours,


Nicole D. Vickroy

97534v1

13133.000

cc: Pucel Enterprises, Inc.

1000020

Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 14

ULMER & BERNE LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Internet Address
<http://www.ulmer.com/>

E-mail Address
nvickroy@ulmer.com

Bond Court Building
1300 East Ninth Street, Suite 900
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1583
Fax (216) 621-7488

Columbus Office
88 East Broad Street, Suite 1980
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506
Fax (614) 228-8561
Telephone (614) 228-8400

(216) 621-8400

NICOLE D. VICKROY
Direct Dial (216) 902-4826

May 30, 2000

Mr. Ramsey M. Al-Salem
Perkins Coie
1201 Third Avenue, Suite 4800
Seattle, WA 98101-3099

Re: Grizzly Industrial, Inc./Pucel Enterprises

Dear Mr. Al-Salem:

Thank you for your letter of May 3, 2000. Your letter indicates that our client has long been aware of Grizzly Industrial. This is correct to the extent that our client was aware of a company doing business under the name of Grizzly Imports which dealt solely in wood-working equipment.

While we do not have a problem with your client's use of Grizzly in conjunction with wood-working equipment, we are extremely concerned with and object to your client's crossing into our client's product line. In this regard, we must reiterate our demand and request that Grizzly Industrial, Inc. discontinue all use of Grizzly in conjunction with materials handling products such as storage cabinets, file cabinets, mobile door cabinets, portable workbenches, machine cabinet stands, heavy duty tool stands, assembly stools, welding benches, workbenches, workbench cabinet units, workstations, utility tables and carts, mobile tables and carts, hydraulic lift top tables, portable writing tables and carts, box carts, shop tray trucks, hopper tables, stock carts, shop trucks, ladder stock carts, shelf trucks, hand dumptrucks, rollover dumptrucks, rollover box trucks, box truck, shelf trucks, garment trucks, dolly platform trucks, portable bins and shelf carts, all-purpose hand trucks, drum and can handling equipment, shelving, racks and the like.

In your correspondence you indicated that Grizzly Industrial is a leading distributor of industrial tools and has been using the mark GRIZZLY since at least 1983. In this regard, please provide me with a list of goods upon which the mark has been used since 1983.

7001276

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-
Composition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 64

EXHIBIT	R-14
Deponent	Ulmer
Date	3/18/03 Rpt. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM	

ULMER & BERNE LLP

Mr. Ramsey M. Al-Salem
May 30, 2000
Page 2

Finally, at the present time, our client has no interest in discussing a business relationship with your client.

Sincerely,

Nicole Vickroy

Nicole D. Vickroy

280/dmz/983487
13133-000

cc: Harold Friedman, Esq.

7001277

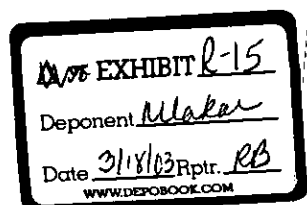
Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 15

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ADVERTISING</u>
1949		
1950		
1951	91,135	1,056
1952	78,006	4,993
1953	115,395	3,997
1954	102,502	6,831
1955	161,243	2,663
1956	199,042	3,892
1957	274,340	7,193
1958	179,190	6,389
1959	366,573	5,794
1960	370,883	2,195
1961	275,912	6,458
1962	324,865	6,974
1963		
1964	407,241	4,769
1965	536,218	12,204
1966	608,081	7,519
1967	626,990	15,274
1968	720,569	9,734
1969	786,333	11,909
1970	642,663	25,879
1971	658,395	
1972	718,308	18,025
1973	806,832	17,758
1974	738,626	
1975	582,719	14,935
1976	720,422	25,294
1977	929,286	24,161
1978	1,198,858	39,254
1979	1,566,136	30,199
1980	1,579,609	52,353
1981	2,098,666	45,572
1982	1,860,629	
1983	2,121,581	44,877
1984	2,965,815	52,972
1985	2,961,609	39,837
1986	3,353,001	43,677
1987	3,326,221	47,304
1988	3,763,455	57,422
1989	3,860,101	84,007
1990	3,971,345	74,260
1991	3,732,594	77,090
1992	4,157,199	59,615
1993	4,357,657	57,581
1994	4,992,217	64,131
1995	4,883,599	84,815
1996	4,788,254	79,376
1997	5,036,265	88,896
1998	4,776,869	99,936
1999	4,486,747	106,152
2000	4,654,893	84,806
2001	4,130,448	87,111

7000407

Confidential Attorneys Eyes Only



Mlakar Deposition
EXH. NO. 16



Grizzly®

Catalog No. 767 Effective - July 1 - 1967

MATERIAL HANDLING AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

DISTRIBUTED BY



MANUFACTURED BY

Grizzly®
EQUIPMENT



Sion®
PRODUCTS

Fucel

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE 216 UTah 1-4604

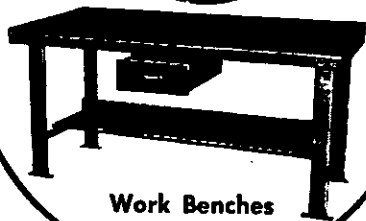
EXHIBIT	R-16
Deponent	Mr. Laker
Date	3/18/03 Rptr. RB
WWW.DEPOBOOK.COM	

DESIGNING
ENGINEERING
DEVELOPMENT
MANUFACTURING

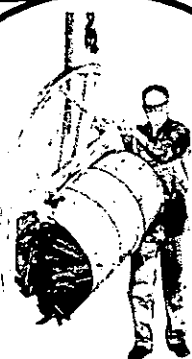
Grizzly Photo Index

ALL EQUIPMENT SHOWN IN THIS CATALOG, EXCEPT CASTERS AND WHEELS, ARE DESIGNED, ENGINEERED, DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY AND IN THE CLEVELAND PLANT OF PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

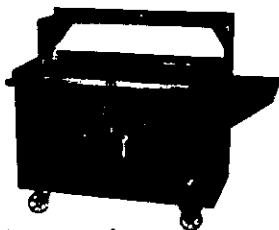
- ★ All Welded Construction.
- ★ Designed for years of Rugged Usage.
- ★ Rigid — No rivets or bolts to keep tight. Wobbles, squeaks and rattles eliminated.
- ★ Completely Assembled — Ready for Immediate Use on Delivery. Saves Time — Money — No Production Delays.
- ★ Compact, Neat Appearance, Well Finished, appropriate for even office or home use.
- ★ Highest Quality at lowest possible price.



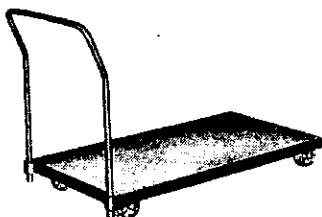
Work Benches
Pages 38-39-40-41



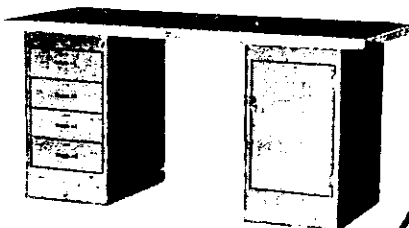
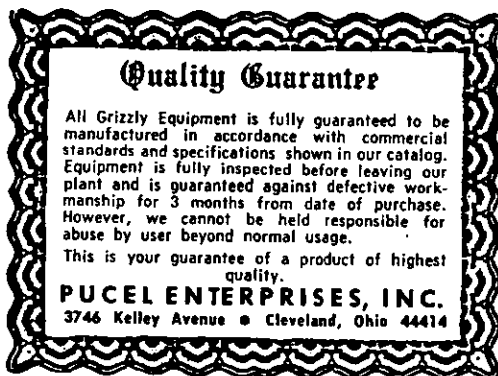
Roto-Tilt
Pages 58-59-60



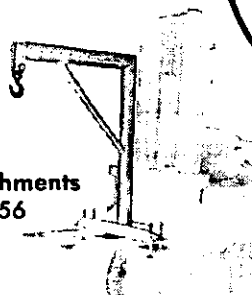
Cabinet Trucks
Pages 30-31



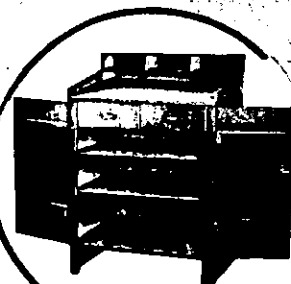
Trucks
Pages 5-23



Cabinet Work Benches
Pages 46-47



Fork Attachments
Page 56



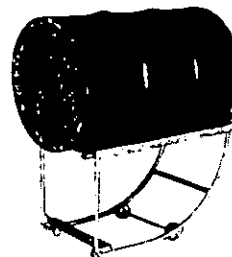
Cabinets
Pages 32-37



Stands
Pages 24-28



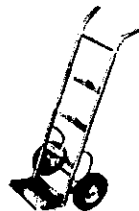
Machine Stands
Pages 34-35



Drum Equipment
Pages 50-55



Work Bench Accessories
Pages 42-45



Hand Trucks
Page 4

INDEX

Description	Page No.
BENCHES	
Tool Cabinet.....	33
Tops, Hard Pressed Wood.....	40
BENCHES, WORK	
Arc Welding.....	49
Cabinet, Base.....	46
Cabinet, Sliding Door.....	47
Cabinet, Units.....	43
Drawer Units.....	44-45
Gas Welding.....	49
Hard Maple Tops.....	41-48
Legs.....	43
Panel End.....	48
Portable, Heavy Duty.....	30
Portable, Light Duty.....	31
Portable with Telescopic Handle.....	40
Steel Top.....	38-39-40
Accessories - Risers.....	42
Shelves.....	42
Side, Back Stops.....	42
Stringers.....	42
CABINETS	
Machine Floor.....	34-35
Pigeon Hole, Accessory.....	36
Portable Door.....	45
Portable Drawer.....	45
Tool Drawer Cabinet.....	32
DESKS	
Shop Cabinet.....	37
Standing Shop.....	36
Tray Stock.....	10
3/Sided Stock.....	14
CARTS	
Hi-Ladder Stock.....	19
Mij Box.....	27
Step Ladder Attachment.....	18
Stock.....	11
Stock, Five Shelf.....	12
Stock, Ladder.....	19
DRUM EQUIPMENT	
Adjustable Dolly.....	52
Cradles.....	50-51
Dollies, Drum and Can.....	52-53
Dollies, Hi-Drum and Can.....	53
Dolly Trucks.....	51
Ezy-Down Cradles.....	50
Lifter, Vertical.....	55
Lifter, Horizontal.....	55
Lifter, Vertical-Horizontal.....	57
Roto-Tilt, Carboy.....	58
Roto-Tilt, Hi-Lift.....	59-60
Roto-Tilt, Steel, Fiber Drum.....	58
Storage Racks.....	54
Up-ENDER, Steel.....	53
RACKS	
Extra Heavy Duty Die Rack.....	29
Vertical Bar.....	61

Description	Page No.
STANDS	
Hi-Boy, Utility.....	27
Machine Cabinet.....	35
Machine Floor.....	34
Tool, Extra Heavy Duty.....	28
Tool, Heavy Duty.....	28
TABLES	
Half Shelf Utility.....	26
Hopper.....	26
Mij.....	27
Utility.....	24-25
TRUCKS	
Beverage.....	4
Box.....	22
Cage Stock.....	15
Cradle.....	7
Divided Shelf.....	16
Dolly.....	13
Dolly Platform.....	6
Drum Dolly.....	51
Enclosed Shelf.....	16
Fork Truck Hook Attachment.....	56
Garment.....	17
Garment & Package.....	17
Hand Dump.....	23
Kik-Out.....	4
Ladder shelf.....	20
Open Side.....	17
Packing & Strapping.....	20
Platform Ladder.....	18
Platform, Steel.....	5
Roll-Over Box.....	22
Roll-Over Dump.....	23
Shop.....	8
Shop, Extra Heavy Duty.....	7
Shop Tray.....	10
3/Sided Platform.....	14
Single End, Heavy Duty.....	6
Sliding Shelf.....	15
Stat Top.....	9
Stock, Five Shelf, Heavy Duty.....	12
Tank Dolly.....	53
Tote-All.....	21
Tote Pan.....	21
Two Wheel, Hand.....	4
Warehouse, Heavy Duty.....	5
UNITS	
Casters and Wheels.....	62
Caster Corner Shoes.....	29
Grizzly-Zorber.....	57
Pigeon Hole Bin.....	61
Rack-U-Frames.....	32

GENERAL TERMS and CONDITIONS

CATALOG PRODUCT NUMBER: When ordering any item, specify the catalog product number as shown to avoid error in processing your order.

PRICES: All prices are established F.O.B., our Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice at prices in effect at time of shipment. Resale pricing submitted to distributors on request. Prices do not include any applicable taxes, duties or any other governmental charges.

SPECIFICATIONS: Subject to change without notice.

ROUTING SHIPMENTS: Unless a preferred routing is specified on your order, shipment will be made best way (sea, air or rail freight; express; commercial truck, parcel post, united parcel, or other way), transportation collect. Where shipment is prepaid at the purchaser's request, a separate invoice will be issued for such freight charges.

DAMAGED GOODS: Instruct your drayman not to accept any items from the Transportation Company unless they are in perfect condition. If he discovers any damage, the Carrier's Agent must make the proper notation on the receipt. THE CONSIGNEE MUST MAKE APPLICATION DIRECTLY TO THE CARRIER FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR ANY DAMAGED GOODS, WHETHER CONCEALED OR OTHERWISE.

CONCEALED DAMAGE: Should the damage not be discovered until after the items are unpacked, it should be reported AT ONCE to the Agent, who will make an inspection and grant a "concealed damage" notation. This report must be made to Agent of delivering carrier immediately. Unless this is done, all items replaced or repaired on account of damage shall be at YOUR expense. We cannot be held responsible, for the goods left our plant in perfect condition and so signed for by the Transportation Company.

RETURNED SHIPMENTS: Goods are not to be returned without written permission from our Company. A handling charge shall be made on all goods returned, as well as reconditioning charge if required, as determined by the Company.

CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS: Goods designated as "special" are not subject to changes or cancellations as they are manufactured for each individual order.

All prices in this Catalog are subject to change without notice. F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Printed in U.S.A.

ALL PURPOSE HAND TRUCKS

For general use in stock, shipping and receiving rooms, and for beverage and other deliveries. All welded tubular frame with tubular curb jumper, rigid axle for strength and durability. Rugged, all edges rounded and smooth for appearance and safety, finished in Safety Orange. Large rubber tired wheels with ball bearings for easy handling, even over curbs, give quiet operation and absorb shock.

Models
#60
&
#61

Models
#50
&
#51

MODELS #60 & #61
A compact lightweight narrow truck.

MODELS #50 & 51
With extension at top for handling large cartons, boxes, rolls, cans.

MODELS #90 & #91
For extra heavy duty work.

MODEL #89.
Smaller rubber tired wheels and enclosed top frame, for light duty use.

Models
#90
&
#91

Model
#89

Premium Beverage Truck

MODELS #30 & #31 PREMIUM BEVERAGE TRUCK

Well balanced with plastic grip handles, pneumatic tires, narrow width and extended large curb jumper for added strength in handle and stops make easier and quicker handling of 6 beverage case loads — up and down stairs.

Models
#30
&
#31

Kick-Out Truck

MODELS #40 & #41

Foot activated Kick-Out Bar to eject loads — Pushes light loads off toe plate or pushes truck away from heavy loads.

Models
#40
&
#41

Model	Overall Height	Frame Width	Overall Width	Toe Plate	Wheels	Weight	Price
30	49"	10"	19"	8"x11"	10x2.75 Semi-Pneumatic	32	\$33.00
31	49"	10"	19"	8"x11"	10x3.50 Pneumatic	35	42.50
40	48"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x2.75 Semi-Pneumatic	42	36.00
41	48"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x3.50 Pneumatic	40	41.50
60	49"	11"	20"	8"x11"	10x2.75 Semi-Pneumatic	31	24.50
61	49"	11"	20"	8"x11"	10x3.50 Pneumatic	34	37.80
50	78"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x2.75 Semi-Pneumatic	48	32.50
51	78"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x3.50 Pneumatic	51	45.00
90	48"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x2.75 Semi-Pneumatic	37	25.30
91	48"	14"	20"	7"x14"	10x3.50 Pneumatic	40	34.65
89	45½"	14"	18½"	8"x14"	8x1.75 Semi-Pneumatic	27	17.95

Grizzly®



2000 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

STEEL PLATFORM TRUCKS

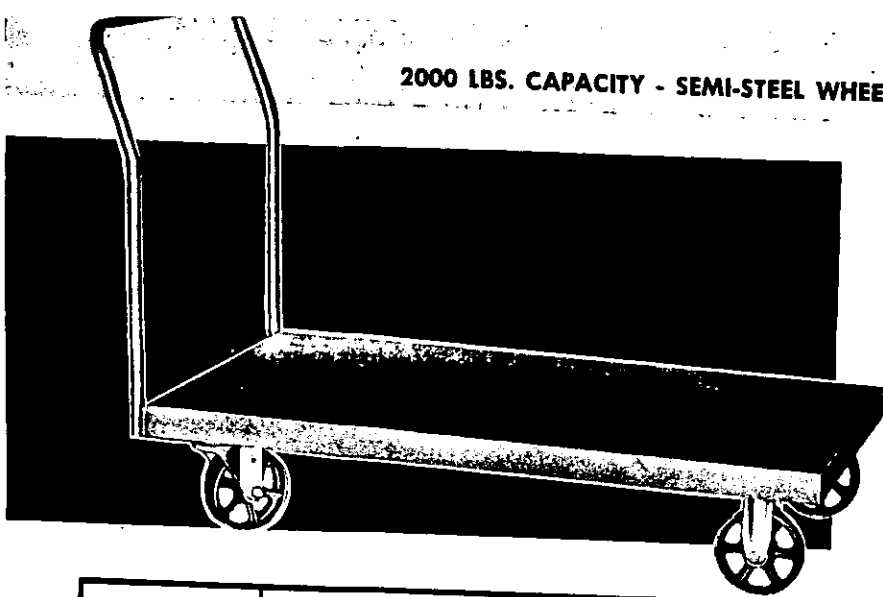
1400 LBS. CAPACITY -

SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Durable free moving platform truck to absorb the roughest usage. Reinforced steel platform with removable tubular push handle 36" from floor. Platform 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " from floor.

2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.

HANDLE OVERALL HEIGHT - 36"
FINISH - SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST



MODEL	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE WITH 6" x 2" - Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	PRICE WITH 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width	Length			
PT-2448	24	x 48	110	\$72.45	\$71.15
PT-2848	28	x 48	118	74.90	73.60
PT-3448	34	x 48	130	80.45	79.15
PT-2460	24	x 60	121	77.10	75.80
PT-2860	28	x 60	131	80.00	78.70
PT-3460	34	x 60	144	86.35	85.05
PT-2472	24	x 72	133	83.50	82.20
PT-2872	28	x 72	144	85.00	83.70
PT-3472	34	x 72	160	89.10	87.80
PT-2496	24	x 96	155	89.35	88.05
PT-2896	28	x 96	170	95.15	93.85
PT-3496	34	x 96	191	100.80	99.50
EXTRA HANDLE BARS			10	Includes Sockets	12.50
EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS			4	Welded to Truck	6.10

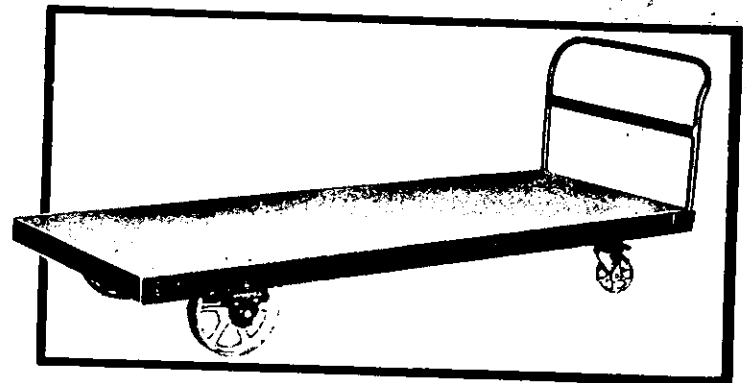


HEAVY DUTY WAREHOUSE TRUCK

5000 LBS. CAPACITY

SOLID STEEL DECK ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

For heavy industrial and warehouse use where severe service is needed. Large deck surface for bulky loads. The platform is 13" above floor. Bar handle of 1" steel pipe is removable. Other wheels and casters on request.



HANDLE OVERALL HEIGHT - 36"

FINISH - SHOP GREEN - GRAY ON REQUEST

Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Standard Running Gear	Price
	Width	Length			
WT-3684	36	x 84	270	2 - Swivel Casters with 6" x 2" semi-steel wheels 2 - Semi-steel wheels 12" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " on 1" axle	\$164.95
WT-3696	36	x 96	300		174.60
EXTRA HANDLE BARS			20	Includes Sockets	16.40
EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS			8	Welded on Truck	6.50



DOLLY PLATFORM TRUCKS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1600 LBS CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

900 LBS CAPACITY - SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

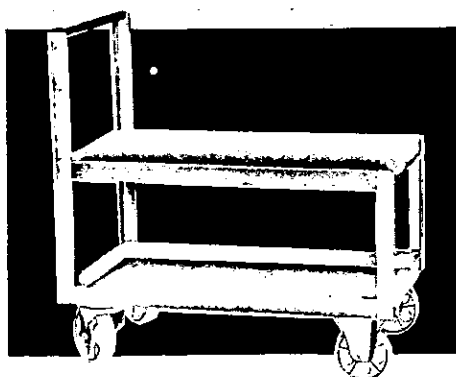
LOW DECK - 5 1/8" FROM FLOOR

A low priced truck, designed with a low bed for easy lifting and loading of materials from the floor. Ideal for stores, offices, etc. Heavy 12 gauge steel deck. 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Removable tubular push handle.

HANDLE OVERALL HEIGHT - 36"

FINISH - SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST

MODEL	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES		SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE WITH	PRICE WITH
	WIDTH	LENGTH		4" x 1 1/2" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	4" x 1 1/2" SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
18-PTD-30	18	30	50	\$48.20	\$45.30
18-PTD-36	18	36	57	50.65	47.75
18-PTD-48	18	48	68	54.80	51.90
18-PTD-60	18	60	80	59.60	56.70
24-PTD-30	24	30	56	51.40	48.50
24-PTD-36	24	36	63	53.85	50.95
24-PTD-48	24	48	74	58.00	55.10
24-PTD-60	24	60	85	62.80	59.90
Extra Handle Bars			10	Includes Sockets	12.00
Extra Handle Sockets			4	Welded on Truck	6.00
Platform can be reversed at no charge, with 2" deep flanges up on all sides.					



HEAVY DUTY SINGLE END TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

All welded for rugged stock and general shop use with 1 3/4" x 3/8" angle posts, tubular push bar at a convenient 36" height from the floor.

Top shelf 22" from floor, tray sides on bottom shelf 2" high with 1 1/8" clearance between shelves, floor clearance 6 1/4". 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.

HANDLE OVERALL HEIGHT - 36" - FINISH - SHOP GREEN - GRAY ON REQUEST

Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price With	Price With
	Width	Length		5" x 1 1/2" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	5" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels
18-TR-30	18	30	98	\$49.30	\$47.70
18-TR-36	18	36	106	52.75	51.15
18-TR-48	18	48	122	58.10	56.50
18-TR-60	18	60	140	65.30	63.70
24-TR-30	24	30	110	54.10	52.50
24-TR-36	24	36	120	58.75	57.15
24-TR-48	24	48	140	65.70	64.10
24-TR-60	24	60	160	73.70	72.10
30-TR-30	30	30	125	58.90	57.30
30-TR-36	30	36	135	64.75	63.15
30-TR-48	30	48	160	73.30	71.70
30-TR-60	30	60	185	82.10	80.50

ADD \$3.00 to the Printed Price for FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHOP TRUCK

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION — 4000 LBS. CAPACITY

For moving heavy parts or large tote boxes and shearings to and from presses and other operations. Flat top for easy sliding of large dies, molds and castings on or off of top. Heavy and large structures can be fabricated on truck.

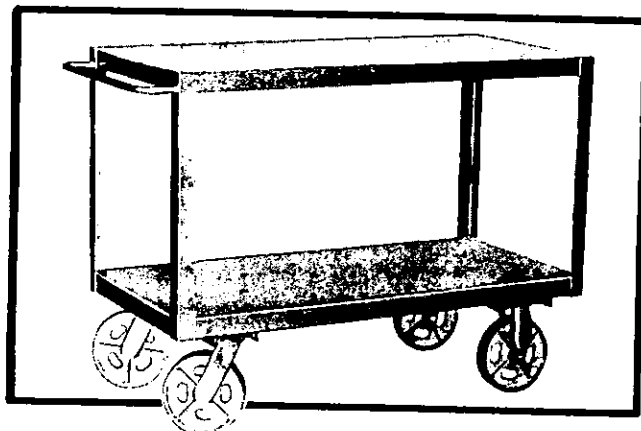
SPECIFICATIONS

Shelves: 12 gauge steel, long edges, double formed into channels
 Posts: 2" x 2" x $\frac{3}{8}$ " angle
 Casters: 2 swivel and 2 rigid, 8" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " semi-steel roller bearing wheels
 Finish: Shop Green — Gray on Request

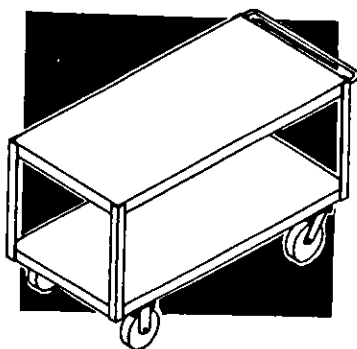
ADD \$25.70 TO PRICE FOR:

8" x 2-1/2" High Capacity, Vulcanized Rubber Tired Wheels.

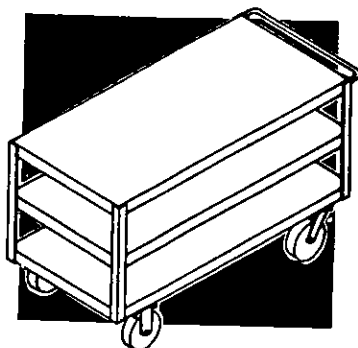
ADD \$20.00 TO PRICE FOR TRUCK FLOOR LOCK.



★ All Models 36" High
 10" Floor Clearance



21"
 clearance
 between
 shelves



9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 clearance
 between
 shelves

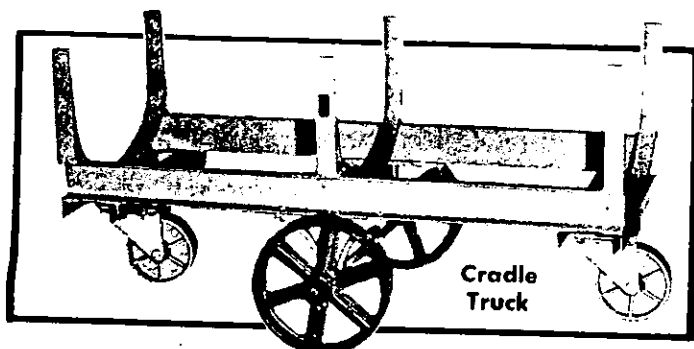


Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price
	Width	Length		
ET-2448-2	24	x 48	220	\$104.00
ET-2460-2	24	x 60	240	111.30
ET-2472-2	24	x 72	260	118.50
ET-2496-2	24	x 96	310	133.70
ET-2848-2	28	x 48	230	109.60
ET-2860-2	28	x 60	255	117.90
ET-2872-2	28	x 72	280	126.10
ET-2896-2	28	x 96	330	142.60
ET-3448-2	34	x 48	256	119.30
ET-3460-2	34	x 60	286	129.20
ET-3472-2	34	x 72	316	139.10
ET-3496-2	34	x 96	376	158.90
ET-2448-3	24	x 48	275	120.80
ET-2460-3	24	x 60	305	131.70
ET-2472-3	24	x 72	335	142.60
ET-2496-3	24	x 96	405	165.40
ET-2848-3	28	x 48	290	128.80
ET-2860-3	28	x 60	325	141.30
ET-2872-3	28	x 72	365	153.80
ET-2896-3	28	x 96	440	178.30
ET-3448-3	34	x 48	325	141.70
ET-3460-3	34	x 60	370	156.60
ET-3472-3	34	x 72	415	171.50
ET-3496-3	34	x 96	505	191.20

CRADLE TRUCKS

4000 LBS. CAPACITY — ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Used for all types of pipe, tubing, bar stocks. Load centers itself for balance. Controlled maneuverability, turns in 36" radius.



Cradle
 Truck

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 60" Cradle Width: 25"
 Overall Width: 34" Height: 30"
 Casters: Swivels, 8" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " semi-steel, roller bearing wheels.
 Center Wheels: 14" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " semi-steel, roller bearing.
 Finish: Orange

MODEL NO. - CRA-60

SHIPPING WEIGHT - 350 LBS.

PRICE - \$197.50



Grizzly

SHOP TRUCKS



Model No. 30-DT-3

Used in shop operations with presses, screw machines, piece parts or shop boxes. Flat top for sliding heavy dies or tooling on and off. Tray shelves 2" deep.

All styles 32½" high. Clearance between shelves on 3-shelf model - 10⅞"; 2-shelf model - 22¼".

Floor Clearance - 6¼".

HEAVY DUTY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1400 LBS. CAPACITY — SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY — SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

GRIZZLY Drawer Units Page 44 can be added.

ADD COST OF DRAWER TO TRUCK



Sturdy 12-gauge shelves with tubular push handle; 1¼" x ¾" angle posts for added capacity. Extra strong Casters for durability and easy movement. Two of the wheels are swiveled for controlled maneuverability.

Finish - Shop Green, Gray on Request.

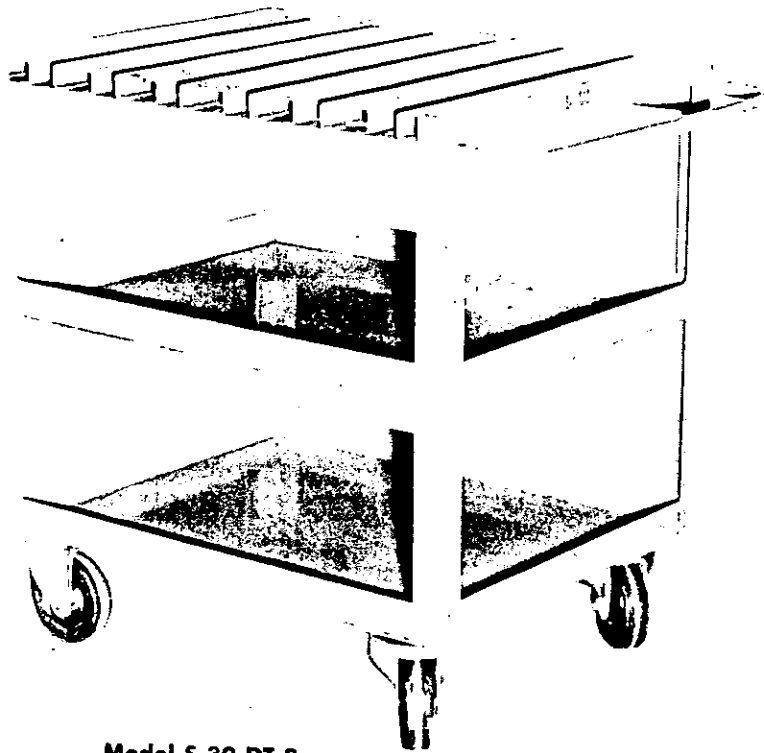
Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimensions in Inches Width — Length	Shipping Weight	Price With 5" x 1½" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 5" x 1½" Semi-Steel Wheels
1830-DT-2	2	18" x 30"	93	\$46.30	\$44.70
2430-DT-2		24" x 30"	105	51.10	49.50
3030-DT-2		30" x 30"	118	55.90	54.30
1830-DT-3	3	18" x 30"	116	52.60	51.00
2430-DT-3		24" x 30"	134	59.80	58.20
3030-DT-3		30" x 30"	152	67.00	65.40
1836-DT-2	2	18" x 36"	100	49.75	48.15
2436-DT-2		24" x 36"	115	55.75	54.15
3036-DT-2		30" x 36"	130	61.75	60.15
1836-DT-3	3	18" x 36"	128	58.50	56.90
2436-DT-3		24" x 36"	150	67.30	65.70
3036-DT-3		30" x 36"	172	76.10	74.50
1848-DT-2	2	18" x 48"	116	55.10	53.50
2448-DT-2		24" x 48"	135	62.70	61.10
3048-DT-2		30" x 48"	154	70.30	68.70
1848-DT-3	3	18" x 48"	152	65.75	64.15
2448-DT-3		24" x 48"	180	76.95	75.35
3048-DT-3		30" x 48"	210	88.15	86.55
1860-DT-2	2	18" x 60"	135	62.30	60.70
2460-DT-2		24" x 60"	155	70.70	69.10
3060-DT-2		30" x 60"	177	79.10	77.50
1860-DT-3	3	18" x 60"	180	76.55	74.95
2460-DT-2		24" x 60"	210	88.95	87.35
3060-DT-3		30" x 60"	242	101.35	99.75

FOR TRUCK FLOOR LOCK-ADD \$14.50

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

Heavy Duty

SLAT-TOP SHOP TRUCK



Model S-30-DT-3

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1600 LBS CAPACITY
Semi-Steel Wheels

1400 LBS. CAPACITY
Solid Hard Rubber Wheels

FOR DIES, CASTINGS, MACHINE PARTS,
SHOP BOXES, CARTONS, WOOD CRATES,
BUNDLES AND OTHER OBJECTS

Used in shop operations with Presses,
Screw Machines and other equipment.
Items can be lifted off truck with Slings,
Hooks and Grabs.

Ideal for Shipping Departments, Slat Top designed to pass steel strapping or rope thru openings of top, around cartons, boxes, bundles or other items.

Dies, castings, steel plates and other flat objects easily moved, slid and set down on the top with safety without damage to fingers and hands.

SPECIFICATIONS

TOP 12 ga. steel, formed double channels, 3" wide, 1½" deep, spaced 1½" apart. All Models 32½" high - Clearance between shelves on 3-shelf models 10½", 2-shelf models 22¼", floor clearance. - 6¼" Tubular Push Handle, 1¼" x ¾" angle iron posts. - 2 swivel casters and 2 rigid casters. - Paint Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimensions in Inches Width — Length	Shipping Weight	Price Rubber Wheels	Price Steel Wheels
S-30-DT-2	2	24" x 30"	117	\$59.90	\$58.30
S-30-DT-3	3	24" x 30"	146	68.60	67.00
S-36-DT-2	2	24" x 36"	132	64.55	62.95
S-36-DT-3	3	24" x 36"	167	76.10	74.50
S-48-DT-2	2	24" x 48"	150	71.50	69.90
S-48-DT-3	3	24" x 48"	196	85.75	84.15

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF
ADD \$14.50 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR TRUCK FLOOR LOCK

Grizzly®





SHOP TRAY TRUCKS

Grizzly

HEAVY DUTY
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1400 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEEL

1600 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

Used in shop operations with presses, screw machines, assembly. Handles large bulky parts, castings, large stampings and heavy materials.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL MODELS: 36" HIGH OVERALL
TOP TRAY: 12" Deep - 12 Gauge steel with 1" hemmed edges.
BOTTOM TRAY: 2" Deep - 12 Gauge steel.
Clearance between Top and Bottom Trays - 17 1/2".
LEGS: 1 3/4" x 3/8" Angle Iron
TUBULAR PUSH BAR
Floor Clearance: 6 1/4"
PAINT FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

CASTERS: 2 swivel
2 rigid



ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE
FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

Model No.	Width - Length	Wt.	Solid Hard Rubber Wheels 5" x 1-1/2"	Semi-Steel Wheels 5" x 1-5/8"
TT-1830	18" x 30"	130#	\$63.60	\$62.00
TT-2430	24" x 30"	148#	70.80	69.20
TT-3030	30" x 30"	166#	78.00	76.40
TT-1836	18" x 36"	143#	68.80	67.20
TT-2436	24" x 36"	161#	76.00	74.40
TT-3036	30" x 36"	179#	83.20	81.60
TT-1848	18" x 48"	170#	78.40	76.80
TT-2448	24" x 48"	184#	88.00	86.40
TT-3048	30" x 48"	208#	97.60	96.00
TT-1860	18" x 60"	194#	88.00	86.40
TT-2460	24" x 60"	220#	97.60	96.00
TT-3060	30" x 60"	244#	107.20	105.60

TRAY STOCK CARTS

MEDIUM DUTY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION -

600 LBS. CAPACITY - RUBBER WHEELS

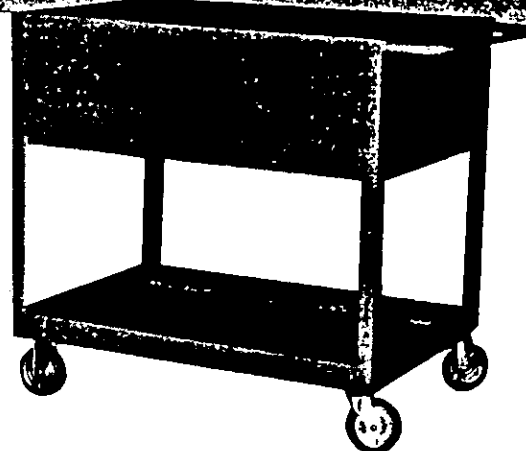
1000 LBS. CAPACITY - STEEL WHEELS

Stock picking truck for large parts, bulky items, deep box can be used for many purposes, mail cart, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL MODELS: 36" HIGH OVERALL
TOP TRAY: 12" deep - 16 Gauge steel with 1/2" hemmed edges.
BOTTOM TRAY: 2 1/2" deep - 16 Gauge steel with 1/2" hemmed edges.
LEGS: 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4" Angle Iron
Clearance between top and bottom trays - 18".
TUBULAR PUSH BAR
Floor Clearance: 5 3/4"
PAINT FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

CASTERS: 2 swivel
2 rigid



ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR
FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

Model No.	Width - Length	Wt.	Soft Rubber Wheels 5" x 1 1/4"	Semi-Steel Wheels 5" x 1 1/4"
TSC-1828	18" x 28"	75#	\$45.75	\$50.45
TSC-1836	18" x 36"	85#	51.75	56.45
TSC-2436	24" x 36"	95#	57.75	62.45

STOCK CARTS

MEDIUM DUTY

Built for Years of Easy Rolling Service.

All welded, designed for rugged factory use yet with appearance satisfactory for office and store. Large capacity shelves save time and steps, on the assembly line, in the stock room, the office, in any one of many other operations.

No parts to loosen, rattle or squeak, even the Space Saver handle is welded in place. Hemmed edges on tray shelves protect products and your workers. 2 Ball-bearing swivel casters on rear for easy steering, 2 Rigid casters at front. 2½" deep tray shelves for small parts, flush top makes sliding of heavy parts on or off cart with little effort.

FINISH.....Shop Green,
Gray on Request
CASTER WHEELS: 3".....Solid Rubber
Soft Tread
5".....5" x 1½" Rubber Tired
Disc Wheels, Soft Tread



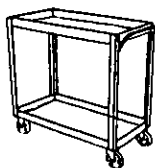

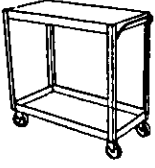

Flat Top - SCF-5363



Tray Top - SC-5362

Grizzly®

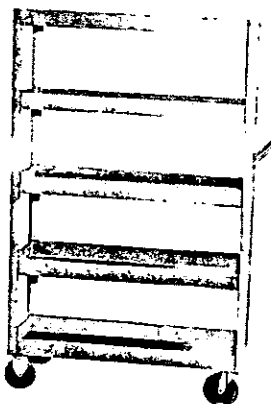


Shelves — 16 ga. Structural Angle Legs All Trays — 2½" Deep	Model	Dimensions in Inches Width - Length	Overall Height	Clearance Shelf	Caster Size	Shipping Weight	Price
 All Tray Shelves	SC -3182	18" x 28"	34"	25¼"	3"	47	\$ 30.60
	SC -5182	18" x 28"	36"		5"	50	34.95
	SC -3362	18" x 36"	34"		3"	53	33.50
	SC -5362	18" x 36"	36"		5"	56	37.80
	SC -5242	24" x 36"	36"		5"	66	41.50
 All Tray Shelves	SC -3183	18" x 28"	34"	11⅜"	3"	62	37.80
	SC -5183	18" x 28"	36"		5"	65	42.20
	SC -3363	18" x 36"	34"		3"	70	41.70
	SC -5363	18" x 36"	36"		5"	73	46.00
	SC -5243	24" x 36"	36"		5"	88	50.70
 Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Bottom Shelf	SCF-3182	18" x 28"	34"	25¼"	3"	47	30.60
	SCF-5182	18" x 28"	36"		5"	50	34.95
	SCF-3362	18" x 36"	34"		3"	53	33.50
	SCF-5362	18" x 36"	36"		5"	56	37.80
	SCF-5242	24" x 36"	36"		5"	66	41.50
 Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Center and Bottom Shelves	SCF-3183	18" x 28"	34"	11⅜"	3"	62	37.80
	SCF-5183	18" x 28"	36"		5"	65	42.20
	SCF-3363	18" x 36"	34"		3"	70	41.70
	SCF-5363	18" x 36"	36"		5"	73	46.00
	SCF-5243	24" x 36"	36"		5"	88	50.70

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

FIVE SHELF STOCK CARTS

800 LBS. CAPACITY



Large volume capacity stock cart for filling orders and other purposes. All welded construction with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " angle posts, and push handle located $39\frac{1}{2}$ " high for balanced handling adds 3" to overall length of cart.

4 Top trays, with $2\frac{1}{2}$ " sides, can be reversed at no extra cost. 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters. Weight capacity of the carts can be more than doubled with heavier duty casters, prices request.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height with Semi-Steel Casters	58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Overall Height with Rubber Casters	58 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Shelf Clearance 10"	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Finish	Floor Clearance
	Shop Green, Gray on Request

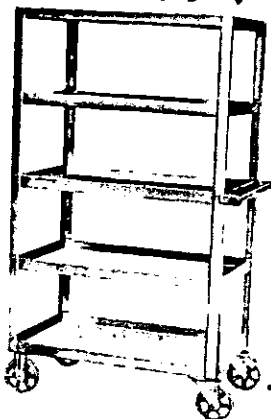
Add \$3.00 to the Printed Price for Flat Bottom Shelf

Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price With 5" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Soft Rubber Wheels	Price With 5" x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width	Length			
L-1828	18"	28"	105	\$58.60	\$65.30
L-1836	18"	36"	119	73.60	80.30
L-2436	24"	36"	144	75.50	82.20



FIVE SHELF HEAVY DUTY TRUCKS

3000 LBS. CAPACITY



For large and heavy stock orders, for shop, tool-room and production line. All welded with $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ " angle posts, top trays of 12 gauge steel, can be reversed at no extra cost.

Tubular push handle at right height for easy maneuvering adds but 3" to overall length.

2 swivel and 2 rigid casters. Other casters priced on request.

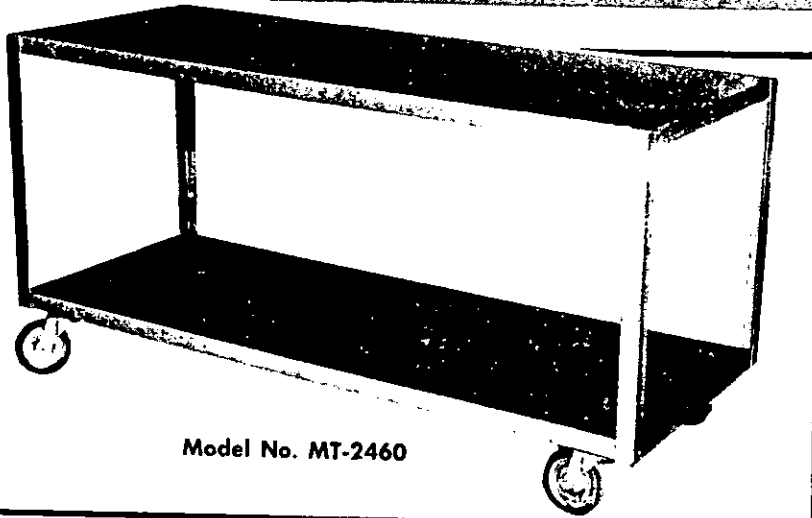
SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height	65 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Shelf Clearance	12"
Floor Clearance	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Finish	Shop Green, Gray on Request

Add \$3.00 to the Printed Price for Flat Bottom Shelf

Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price With 6" x 2" Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width	Length			
H-1830	18	30	189	\$ 82.50	\$ 80.70
H-2430	24	30	219	94.50	92.70
H-3030	30	30	249	106.50	104.70
H-1836	18	36	212	91.50	89.70
H-2436	24	36	247	105.50	103.70
H-3036	30	36	287	119.50	117.70
H-1848	18	48	249	104.80	103.60
H-2448	24	48	299	124.80	123.00
H-3048	30	48	349	144.80	143.00
H-1860	18	60	289	118.10	116.30
H-2460	24	60	349	144.10	142.30
H-3060	30	60	413	170.10	168.30

PORTABLE MARKING TABLE



Model No. MT-2460

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

CAPACITY 800 LBS.

Designed for rugged factory use yet with appearance for office and store. Flat surface for layouts, marking and sorting merchandise.

Light duty truck for industrial use, order filling, warehouse, beside assembly operations.

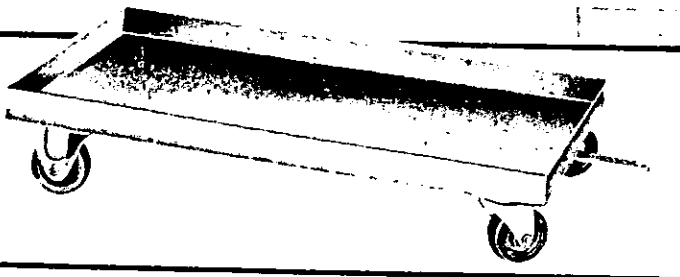
Top and bottom shelves are reinforced with channels.

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL HEIGHT	30"	Clearance between Shelves:	21"
SHELVES			16 Ga. Steel with 20 Ga. Channels
LEGS			1½" x 1½" x ⅛" Angle Iron
PAINT FINISH			Shop Green, Gray on Request
CASTERS			All Swivels

(Other casters on request)

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimension in inches	Shipping Wt.	Price With 5" x 1½" Soft Rubber Wheels	Price With 5" x 1½" Semi-Steel Wheels
		Width - Length			
MT-2448-2	2	24" x 48"	100#	\$58.80	\$65.80
MT-2448-3	3	24" x 48"	132#	71.60	78.60
MT-2460-2	2	24" x 60"	115#	62.70	69.70
MT-2460-3	3	24" x 60"	155#	78.70	85.70
MT-3048-2	2	30" x 48"	112#	64.80	71.80
MT-3048-3	3	30" x 48"	150#	80.20	87.20
MT-3060-2	2	30" x 60"	130#	70.20	77.20
MT-3060-3	3	30" x 60"	175#	88.60	95.60



STEEL DOLLIES



1200 LBS. CAPACITY — SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY — SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

Rugged, all welded 12 gauge steel dollies casters for easy movement. Sides 2" deep, floor clearance 5", with 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Top reversed on request at no extra cost.

Other dollies and wheels on request.
FINISH: SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST.

Model	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price With 4" x 1½" Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 4" x 1½" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width	Length			
18-D-30	18	30	40#	\$32.65	\$29.75
18-D-36	18	36	44#	34.25	31.35
18-D-48	18	48	52#	37.45	34.55
18-D-60	18	60	60#	40.65	37.75
24-D-30	24	30	45#	35.05	32.15
24-D-36	24	36	50#	37.45	34.55
24-D-48	24	48	60#	41.85	38.95
24-D-60	24	60	72#	46.25	43.35



Grizzly

3/SIDED PLATFORM TRUCK



HEAVY DUTY

1600 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1000 LB. CAPACITY - SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

Ruggedly built of all steel welded construction. All corners and edges are round for safe handling without damage to other equipment. See Thru design for visual load inspection. Increases load capacity over platform trucks. Used in shipping and receiving rooms.

Casters - 2 swivel and 2 rigid.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL MODELS: 60" HIGH OVERALL

FLOOR TO DECK: 9 3/4"

DECK TO TOP FRAME: 50 1/2"

Reinforced 12 Gauge Steel platform

FRAME: 1 1/2" x 3/8" Angle Iron

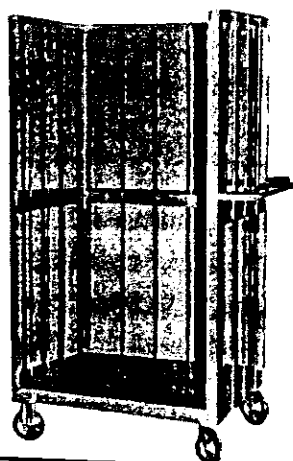
GRID: 1/2" x 1" Band Iron

TUBULAR PUSH HANDLE

PAINT FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request

Model No.	Dimensions in inches	Shipping Wt.	Price With 6" x 2" Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width - Length			
3ST-2448	24" x 48"	185#		
3ST-2460	24" x 60"	200#	\$ 93.60	\$ 92.30
3ST-2472	24" x 72"	220#	100.80	99.50
3ST-2848	28" x 48"	200#	108.80	107.50
3ST-2860	28" x 60"	235#	100.40	99.10
3ST-2872	28" x 72"	260#	113.60	112.30
3ST-3448	34" x 48"	215#	122.80	121.50
3ST-3460	34" x 60"	260#	109.20	107.90
3ST-3472	34" x 72"	290#	123.20	121.90
			136.00	134.70

3/SIDED STOCK CART



MEDIUM DUTY

1000 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

For variety of uses in factories, warehouses, offices, etc. See Thru design for visual load inspection. Used for drying purposes, paper truck, etc.

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Casters - 2 swivel and 2 rigid.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL MODELS: 60" High Overall

BOTTOM DECK: 12 Gauge Steel

Posts: 1 1/2" x 1/8" Angle Iron

VERTICAL RODS: 3/8" Diameter

DECK HEIGHT: 7" from floor

TUBULAR PUSH BAR

PAINT FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

Model No.	Dimensions in inches	Shipping Wt.	Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Width - Length			
3SC-30	24" x 30"	105#		
3SC-36	24" x 36"	115#	\$69.50	\$66.60
3SC-48	24" x 48"	135#	77.50	74.60
3SC-60	24" x 60"	155#	85.50	82.60
			93.50	90.60

1600 LBS. CAPACITY — SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
1400 LBS. CAPACITY — SOLID HARD RUBBER WHEELS

SLIDING SHELF TRUCK

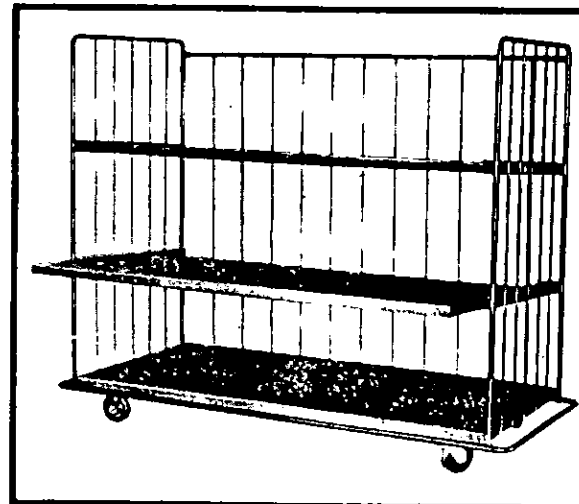
LARGE VOLUME CAPACITY TRUCK — REMOVABLE SHELVES

Ruggedly built of all steel welded construction. Ready for use. All corners and all edges are round for safe handling without damage to other equipment.

See Thru design for visual load inspection.

For large or heavy stock orders and other purposes.

Shelves are easily removed by sliding out of channels permitting truck to be used for large bulky materials.



18" Clearance Between Shelves
Extra Shelves Priced on Request

Prices include Two (2) Shelves,
Paint Finish: Shop Green,
Gray on Request

Model	Dimensions in Inches				Shipping Weight	Price With 5" x 1½" Hard Rubber Wheels	Price With 5" x 1½" Semi-Steel Wheels
	Length	Width	Height	Shelf Size			
SS-48	56"	37"	66"	36" x 48"	266 lbs.	\$114.45	\$112.30
SS-60	68"	37"	66"	36" x 60"	298 lbs.	124.05	121.90
SS-72	72"	37"	66"	36" x 72"	330 lbs.	133.65	131.50

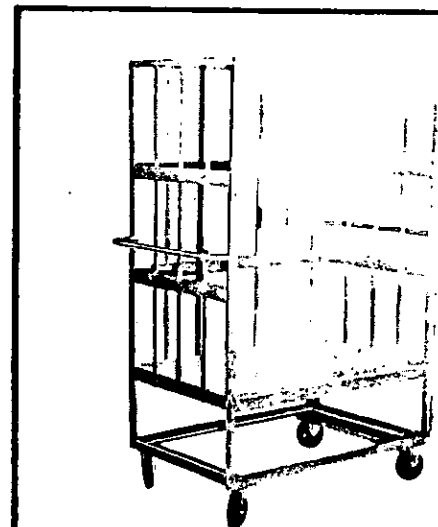
CAGE STOCK TRUCK

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
800 LBS. CAPACITY

For variety of uses, on the assembly line, in the stock room and many other operations.

See-thru design for visual load inspection.

Used for drying purposes, paper truck, etc.



SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions 24½" wide x 42" long x 62" high
Shelves 24" x 36" — 16 Ga. steel
Casters .. 2 swivel, 2 rigids, 5" x 1¼" solid rubber wheels
Paint Finish Shop Green, Gray on Request

FOR HEAVY DUTY CASTERS

5" x 1½" Solid Rubber, Hard Tread Wheels
ADD \$10.15 to the Price.

★ Shelves are furnished with welded clips that rest on Band Iron strips

MODEL NO. CST-24
Additional Shelves (Optional)

SHIPPING WEIGHT 135 LBS.
SHIPPING WEIGHT 24 LBS.

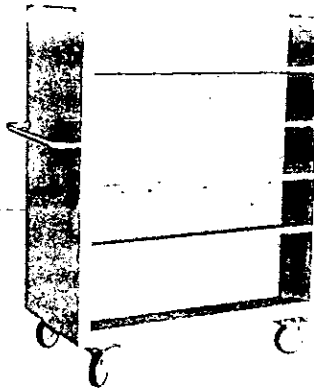
PRICE \$73.00
PRICE \$ 7.95

Grizzly®



DIVIDED SHELF TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY



Large variety of uses — in warehouses, factories, and offices. For order filling, stock picking, parts routing. Five shelf surfaces on each side. Double shelves pitched to slope toward center to prevent material from falling off of truck while in motion. Material can be slid on and off with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

42" Long 22" Wide 55-3/4" High Overall
Solid divider thru center, shelves 11" deep and slope 2" to center, 12" clearance from bottom to first shelf, other shelves have 8" clearance.
Casters: 2 rigid, 2 swivels, 5" x 1-1/4" soft rubber wheels.
Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request All Welded Construction

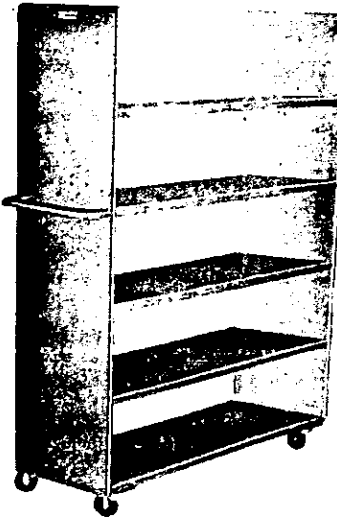
MODEL NO. - DV-2242

Shipping Weight - 200 lbs.

Price - \$112.80

FOR HEAVY DUTY CASTERS: 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber, Hard Tread Wheels
ADD \$10.15 to the Price.

ENCLOSED SHELF TRUCK



800 LBS. CAPACITY

For Warehouses, Factories and Offices —
For order picking, stock filling, parts routing. Five shelf surfaces slope 1" to the back to prevent material from falling off of truck while in motion.
Material can be slid on and off with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 16" wide x 45" long x 62" high
Shelves: 16" x 44" - 20 Ga. steel
10" Clearance between Shelves
Casters: 2 swivel, 2 rigids, 5" x 1-1/4" solid soft rubber wheels
Shop Green, Gray on Request All Welded Construction

MODEL NO. EST-44

Shipping Weight - 110 lbs.

Price - \$76.40

FOR HEAVY DUTY CASTERS: 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber, Hard Tread Wheels
ADD \$10.15 to the Price.



Grizzly

OPEN SIDE TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

For factory, hospital and office use. Used as a book cart, stock picker's truck, linen truck, or office record truck.



SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

18½" wide x 45" long x 50" high

SHELVES:

18" x 39", 18 gauge steel, flat surface

CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES: 15"

CASTERS:

4 swivels, 5" x 1¼" solid rubber, ball bearing wheels

PUSH HANDLES: Tubular, one at each end

FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request

MODEL NO. OST-39

Shipping Weight 110 Lbs.

PRICE \$76.40

GARMENT & PACKAGE TRUCK

TWO PURPOSE TRUCK

For hanging garments and handling boxed goods, separately or in combination.

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH: 48" WIDTH: 20" HEIGHT: 72"

BOTTOM SHELF: 10" from floor TOP SHELF: 52" from floor

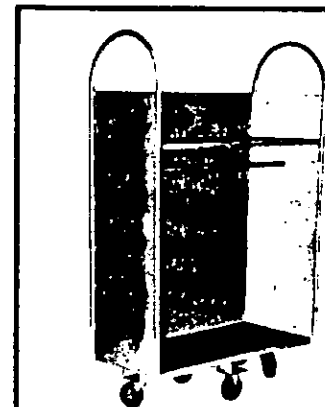
HANGING BAR: 36" to bottom deck CASTERS: 2 rigid in center, swivels at each end. 5" x 1½" solid rubber roller bearing wheels.

PAINT FINISH: Gray ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

MODEL NO. GP-48

Shipping Weight 175 Lbs.

PRICE \$99.50



GARMENT TRUCK

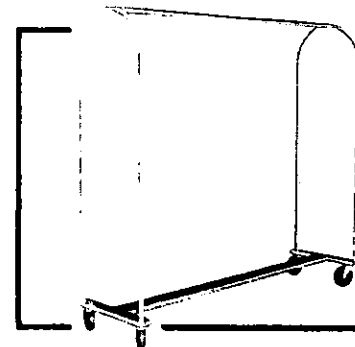
Used in garment factories, department stores, laundries, cleaners, motels, hotels. Handy for order filling. Light weight, easy to maneuver.

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH: 74" WIDTH: 20½" HEIGHT: 66"

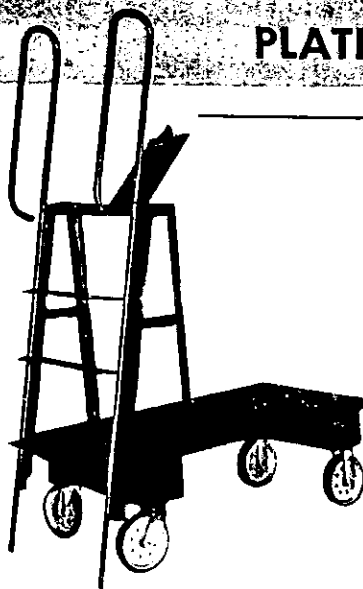
FRAME: 1½" Tubular Steel FINISH: Gray

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



MODEL NO. GT-72-1 with 5" x 1" solid rubber wheels	SHIPPING WEIGHT 50 LBS.	PRICE \$42.80
MODEL NO. GT-72-2 with 5" x 1¼" solid rubber wheels	SHIPPING WEIGHT 55 LBS.	PRICE 51.50

PLATFORM LADDER TRUCKS



CAPACITY - 2000 LBS.

COMBINATION TRUCK OF MANY USES

This truck can be used for heavy stock picking such as large cartons, bulk goods, and light large objects. Also can be used for maintenance work.

Permits work up to 10 feet high.

With adjustable ladder to give quick, higher standing step for stock clerks and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas, and for moving such items to and from job and shipping locations.

Ladder automatically slides to floor when operator places his weight on first step locking both ladder and truck firmly to the floor, when weight is removed the ladder retracts allowing truck to be easily moved.

All Welded Construction makes sure, safe and easy operation.

Furnished with a 9" x 12½" Clip Board mounted on a swivel joint. Can be rotated in a circle and written on from any angle.

SPECIFICATIONS

Height of Deck from floor - 17"

Top of deck to Frame Shelf - 33"

Size of Frame Shelf - 5" x 24"

Spring loaded Ladder

2 swivel and 2 rigid casters

Height of Top Step on ladder from floor - 48"

Height overall to Ladder top - 78"

Paint Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

Model No.	Size of Deck	Length Overall	Weight	Price with 8" x 1½" rubber tired ball bearing wheels	Price with 8" x 1¾" semi-steel roller bearing wheels
PLT-48	24" x 48"	54"	210 lbs.	\$125.50	\$119.50
PLT-60	24" x 60"	66"	225 lbs.	129.50	123.50



STEP LADDER

Attachment

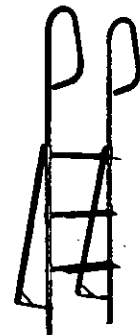
FOR GRIZZLY STOCK CARTS AND SHOP TRUCKS

Makes Your Cart More Versatile

SIMPLE INSTALLATION

Bolts to Legs at Swivel Caster End

Ladder is Spring Loaded and Adjustable



Ladders ordered with Stock Carts and Shop Truck will be welded at no extra cost.

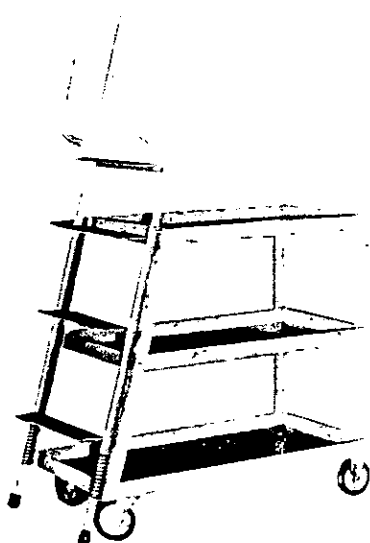
3 STEPS - SPACING ADJUSTABLE ON 2 STEPS
48" HIGH OVERALL

Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request

MODEL NO. - SL-18	Used on 18" Wide Carts	SHIPPING WEIGHT - 40 Lbs.	PRICE - \$27.50
MODEL NO. - SL-24	Used on 24" Wide Carts	SHIPPING WEIGHT - 45 Lbs.	PRICE - \$29.50

HI-LADDER STOCK CART

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



Permits work up to 10 feet high.

This truck can be used for working high stockroom shelves and bins.

With adjustable ladder to give quick, higher standing step for stock clerks and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas, and for moving such items to and from job and shipping locations.

Ladder automatically slides to floor when operator places his weight on first step locking both ladder and truck firmly to the floor, when weight is removed the ladder retracts allowing truck to be easily moved.

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS.....		SPECIFICATIONS.....	
TOP OF CART.....	20" wide x 44" long x 78" high		
SHELVES.....	38 1/4" from Floor		
CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES.....	14-Gauge steel, Tray Type - 2" deep		
SIZE OF SHELVES.....	13"		
LADDER.....	Top - 20" x 32" - Center - 20" x 36" - Bottom - 20" x 41"		
CASTERS.....	Spring loaded and adjustable		
PAINT FINISH.....	2 swivel, 2 Rigid, 5" x 1 1/4" Wheels		
	Shop Green, Gray on Request		

MODEL NO. LT-20-78R

With Rubber Wheels

Shipping Weight 130 Lbs.

PRICE \$107.40

MODEL NO. LT-20-78S

With Steel Wheels

Shipping Weight 135 Lbs.

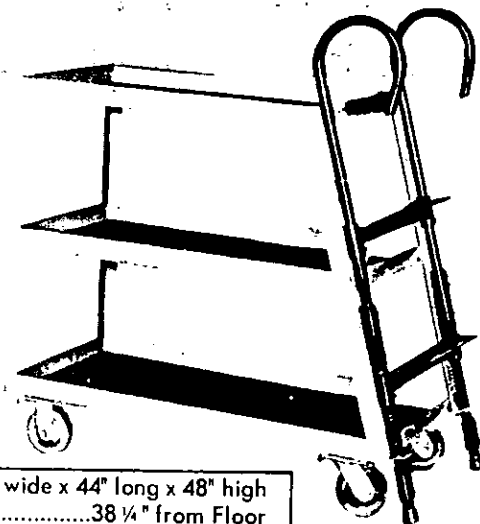
PRICE \$102.50

LADDER STOCK CART

With adjustable ladder to give quick, higher standing step for stock clerks and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas, and for moving such items to and from job and shipping locations.

All welded steel construction makes sure, safe and easy operation, is more popular with increased use.

Top and center Shelves can be reversed at no charge.



OVERALL DIMENSIONS.....		SPECIFICATIONS.....	
TOP OF CART.....	20" wide x 44" long x 48" high		
SHELVES.....	38 1/4" from Floor		
CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES.....	14 gauge steel, Tray Type - 2" deep		
SIZE OF SHELVES.....	13"		
FINISH.....	Top - 20" x 32" - Center - 20" x 36" - Bottom - 20" x 41"		
	Shop Green, Gray on Request		

Ladder is spring loaded and adjustable.

ADD \$3.00 to the printed price FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

Model	Castors	Capacity	Shipping Wt.	Price
LT-20-S	5" x 1 5/8" Semi-steel Wheels	2000 Lbs.	155 Lbs.	\$87.50
LT-20-R	5" x 1 1/2" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	1800 Lbs.	150 Lbs.	\$93.50
FOR TRUCK FLOOR LOCK ADD \$14.50 TO PRICE				



LADDER SHELF TRUCK

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

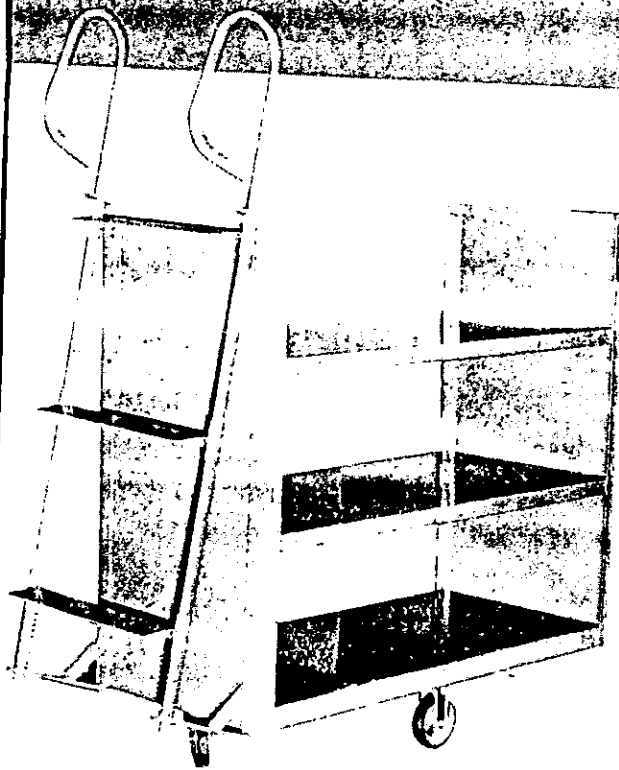
Open Sided Truck with adjustable Ladder to give quick, high standing step for stockmen and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas.

More economical and efficient handling of open stock, packaged goods or small parts.

Easy to work with in narrow aisles, elevators, and other confined areas.

Casters are mounted in a diamond pattern for maneuverability. Turns in half of its length.

Casters may be mounted on corners per request.



SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

21 1/4" wide x 60 1/2" long x 60" high to ladder

SIZE OF SHELVES:

21" wide x 48 7/8" long — Flat Surface

Clearance between shelves 14"

LADDER IS SPRING LOADED AND ADJUSTABLE

PAINT FINISH: SHOP GREEN OR GRAY

Model	Casters	Capacity	Shipping Wt.	Price
LT-21-RT	5" x 1 1/4" Rubber Tired Wheels Soft Tread, ball bearings	800 Lbs.	170 Lbs.	\$129.50
LT-21-R	5" x 1 1/2" Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	1800 Lbs.	180 Lbs.	138.25
LT-21-S	5" x 1 5/8" Semi-steel Wheels	2000 Lbs.	185 Lbs.	131.65

PACKING & STRAPPING TRUCK

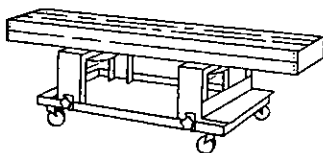
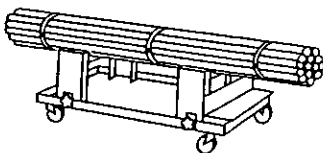
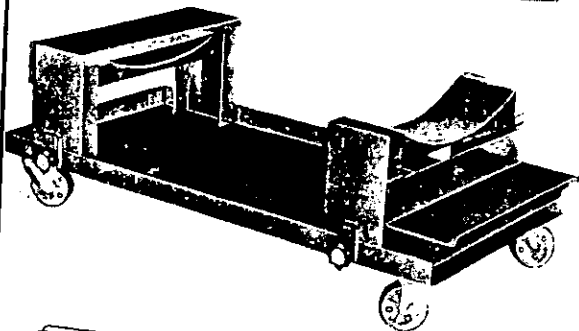
1200 LBS. CAPACITY — SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
800 LBS. CAPACITY — SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Speeds up shipping room operations, designed to pass steel strapping or rope under cartons or bundles which can be lifted off unit with sling, fork truck, etc. Adjustable top loading racks can be positioned anywhere along the length of base, and locked in place by screw knobs, (one on each side). The base is a tray 2" deep and can be used for storage of strapping material. The top loading racks have hinged lids. When down they provide a flat surface (6 1/2" x 23 1/2") used for cartons, boxes, crates, etc. When opened at 180 degrees they expose a cradle rest used for tubing, pipe, rounds and irregular shapes and the covers can be used for storage trays.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height: 16 1/2"; 9" clearance between load and bottom
Cradle: 23 1/2" long x 6 1/2" wide
Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request



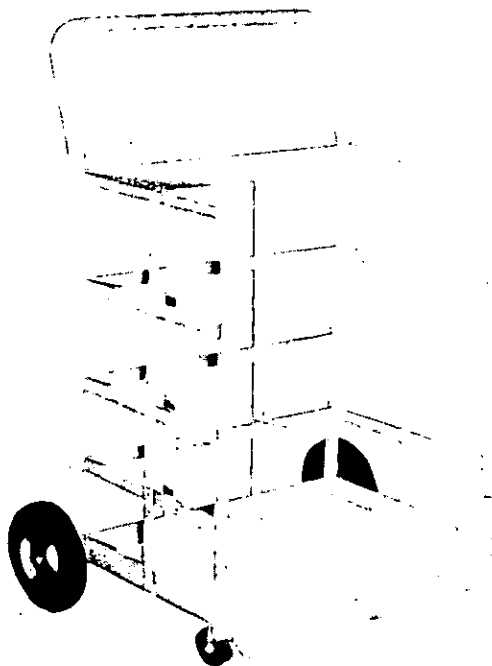
Model	Size	Max. Opening Between Racks	Shipping Weight	Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels	Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels
PST-30	24" x 30"	13"	104 lbs.	\$72.55	\$69.75
PST-36	24" x 36"	23"	110 lbs.	74.20	71.40
PST-48	24" x 48"	35"	120 lbs.	77.70	74.90



TOTE-ALL HAND TRUCK

COMBINATION 4-WHEEL CART OR
2-WHEEL HAND TRUCK

Ideal for Luggage, Packages, Small Boxes, Tanks. Instrument Carrier — Testing
Machines — Vacuum Cleaning Tanks — Paint Spray Units



SPECIFICATIONS

Inside Dimensions of Bottom: 24" wide, 16½" deep. — Sides: 28" high, 23½" deep, front to back. 30" wide overall, 41½" high overall. — Wheels: 8" x 1.75 Semi-Pneumatic rubber tired. — Casters: 3" x 1" solid rubber swivels. ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION — Finish: Orange.

MODEL NO. TA-24

SHIPPING WEIGHT 52 LBS.

PRICE \$46.50

TOTE PAN HAND TRUCK

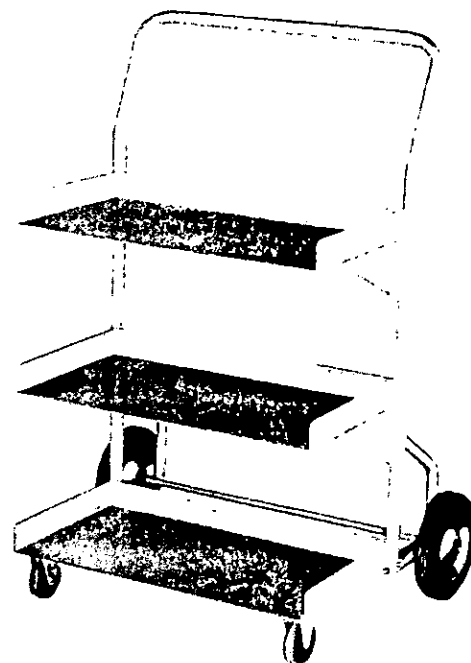
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

FOR TRAYS, BOXES, TOOLS, DIES & ORDER PICKING

Sits level on 4 wheels for loading and unloading beside machines or assembly benches. Can be maneuvered on 2 large semi-pneumatic wheels as a hand truck or pushed as a cart on 4 wheels. Two swivel casters in front for easy turning.

SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE OF TRAY: 12" x 24" — CLEARANCE BETWEEN TRAYS: 12", Bottom Tray 3¾" from floor. — HEIGHT OVERALL: 42", 22" from front to back wheel. — WHEELS: 8" x 1.75 semi-pneumatic rubber tired. — CASTERS: 3" x 1" solid rubber swivels. — PAINT FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request.



MODEL NO. TPH-24

SHIPPING WEIGHT 55 LBS.

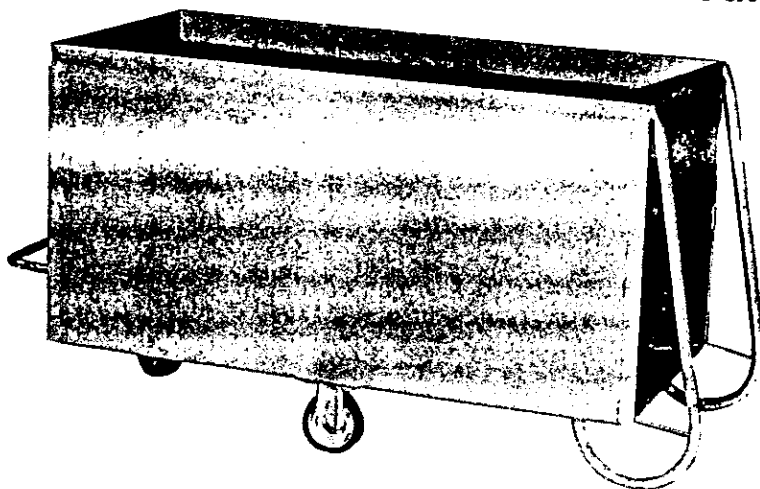
PRICE \$42.50



ROLL-OVER BOX TRUCK

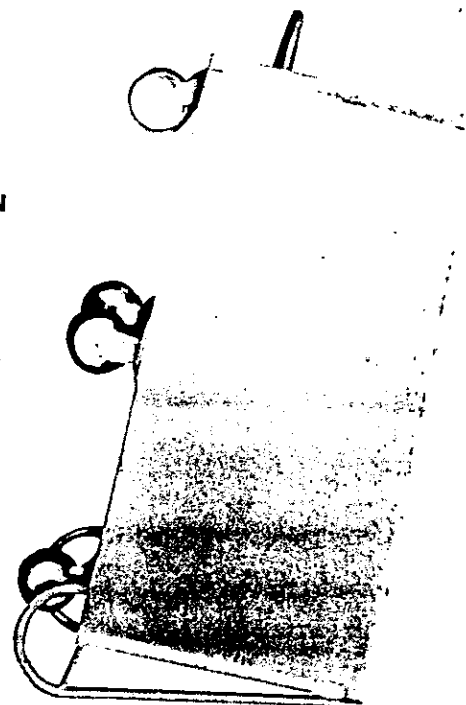
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Quick - Safe - Easy



★
ONE MAN
OPERATION

★
MAKES
CLEAN-OUT
EASY



Gives maximum leverage with ease, turns over load from horizontal to vertical position.

Remains Upright so that Material can be removed.

SPECIFICATIONS

BOX: 14 Gauge steel with top edges hemmed over band iron.

Truck is TILT TYPE MOUNTED on two rigid casters and one swivel caster at the center of each end, turns within half of its length. Other casters furnished on request.

Paint Finish

Shop Green, Gray on Request

Model	Box Size Width - Depth - Length	Height OA	Shipping Weight	Price with 5" x 1 1/4" Soft Rubber Wheels	Price with 5" x 1 1/4" Semi- Steel Wheels
ROBT-36	24" x 24" x 36"	30"	120 Lbs.	\$67.45	\$72.15
ROBT-48	24" x 24" x 48"	30"	140 Lbs.	76.25	81.55

BOX TRUCKS

The GRIZZLY BOX TRUCK is designed for the handling of packaged goods in department stores, warehouses and line operations.

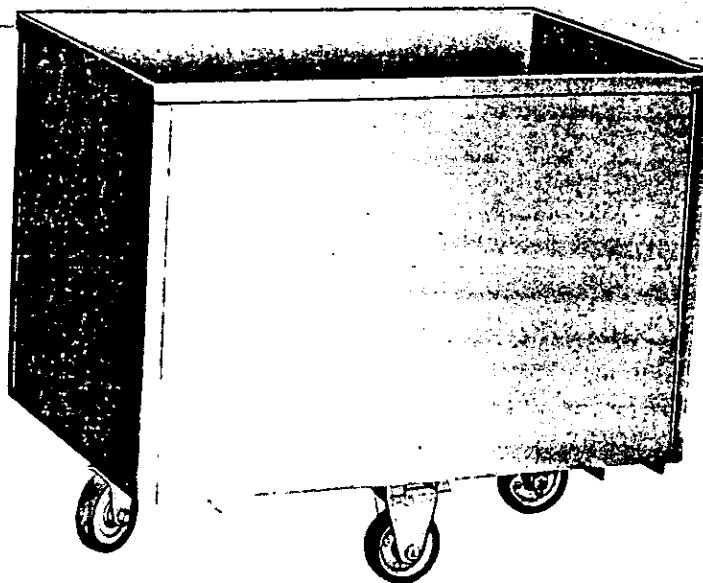
Widely used for the disposal of waste materials.

All welded, rugged construction. Box is constructed of heavy gauge steel, top edges hemmed around band iron.

The truck is tilt type mounted on two center rigid casters and one swivel caster at the center of each end. Turns within half of its length.

BOX: 14 Gauge steel with top edges hemmed over band iron. Other Casters furnished on request.

Finish - Shop Green, Gray on Request.



Grizzly®



Model	Box Size Width - Depth - Length	Height OA	Shipping Weight	Price with 5" x 1 1/4" Soft Rubber Wheels	Price with 5" x 1 1/4" Semi- Steel Wheels
BT-36	24" x 24" x 36"	30"	95 Lbs.	\$52.50	\$57.20
BT-48	24" x 24" x 48"	30"	115 Lbs.	61.90	66.60

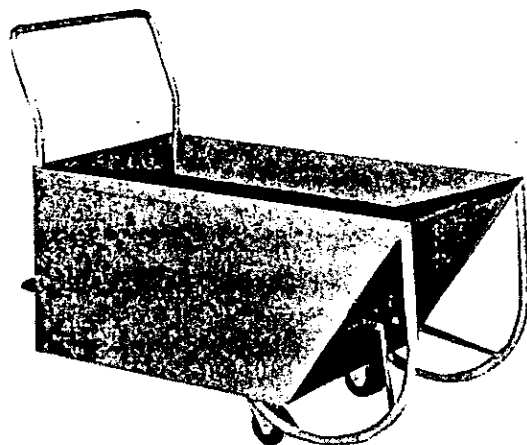
ROLL-OVER DUMP TRUCK

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Quick - Safe - Easy

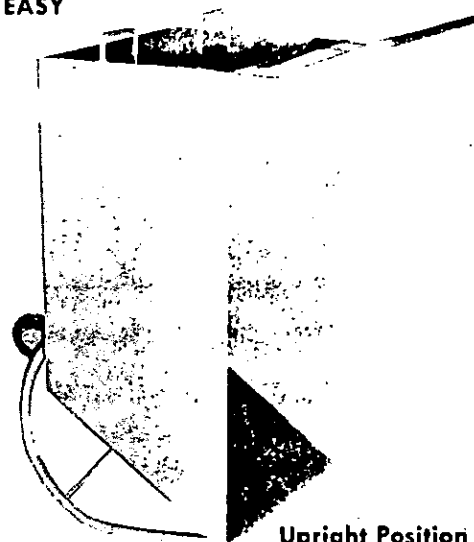
ONE MAN OPERATION

MAKE DUMPING EASY



Gives maximum leverage with ease, turns over load from horizontal to vertical position.

REMAINS UPRIGHT SO THAT MATERIAL CAN BE REMOVED.



Upright Position

SPECIFICATIONS

TOP 42" long x 24" wide
 BOTTOM 29" long x 24" wide
 BOX 18" deep
 FLOOR TO TOP OF BOX 23"
 OVERALL HEIGHT 36" Top of Handle

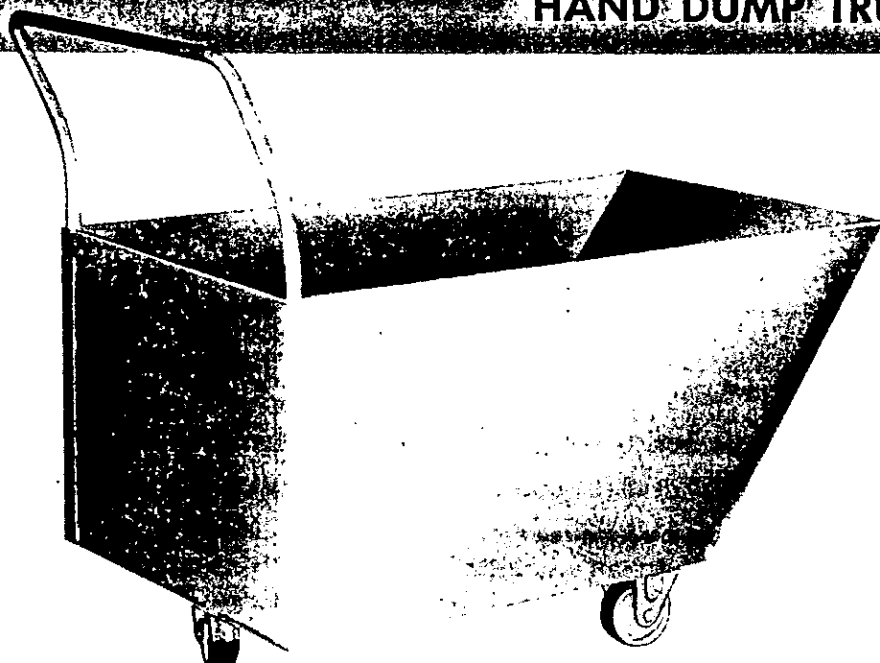
2 Rigid Casters
 1 Swivel Caster
 4" x 1½" semi-steel wheel
 Paint: Shop Green or Gray

MODEL NO. RODT-42

SHIPPING WEIGHT 130 LBS.

PRICE \$76.20

HAND DUMP TRUCK



All welded, heavy gauge steel, rugged leakproof construction, 8" from Bottom, designed especially for carrying and dumping parts, metal chips and waste material into pits and containers by forward lift. Front slanted for easy dumping. Casters — 2 rigid, front, and 1 swivel, rear, make easy maneuverability into and out of close, narrow quarters.

Handy in machine shops, screw machine operations, production and assembly lines.

SPECIFICATIONS

FINISH: Shop Green, Gray on Request.
 BOX: 18" deep
 FLOOR TO TOP OF BOX - 23"
 CASTERS 2 rigid, 1 swivel ball bearing — 4" x 1½" — semi-steel wheels

TOP: 42" long x 24" wide.
 Capacity 10½ cu. ft.

BOTTOM: 29" long x 24" wide
 HANDLE: 36" from floor

MODEL HDT-42

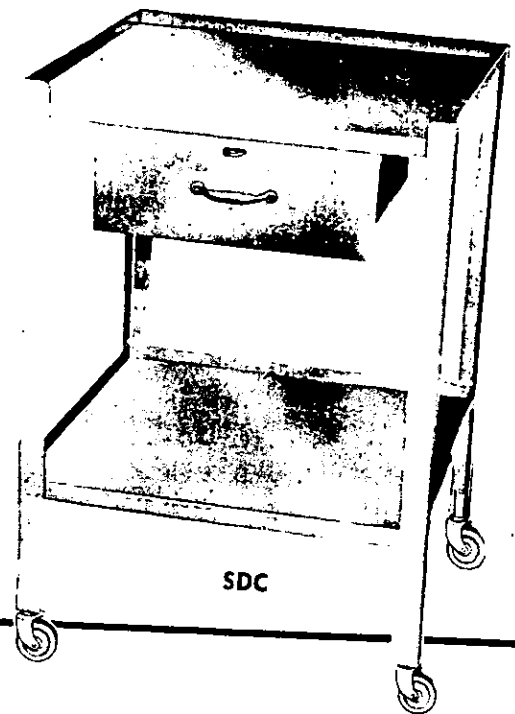
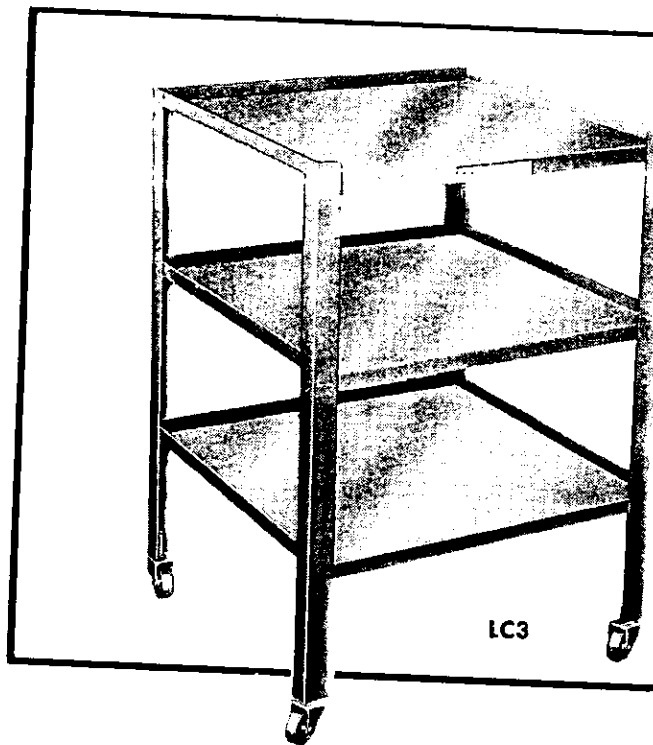
SHIPPING WEIGHT 120 LBS.

PRICE \$62.50

Special Dump Trucks Designed on Request



UTILITY TABLES



All welded construction, handle heavy loads of tools, parts and other items for production workers, machine operators, and repairmen on assembly lines beside machines, in garages, shops and warehouses.



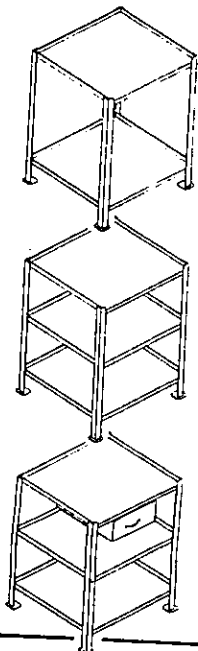
SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES S Models: 16 Gauge — H-L-K Models: 14 Gauge
 ANGLE LEGS S Models: 1 1/4" x 1/8" — H-L-K Models: 1 1/2" x 1/8"
 DRAWER SIZE (ID) 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high

ALL MODELS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH 5" DIAMETER, SOLID RUBBER, BALL BEARING SWIVEL CASTERS — Use Price of Caster Models, PLUS . . . \$8.50

Add \$1.30 to price for 2 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels

Add \$3.00 per drawer for cylinder lock - keyed un-alike.



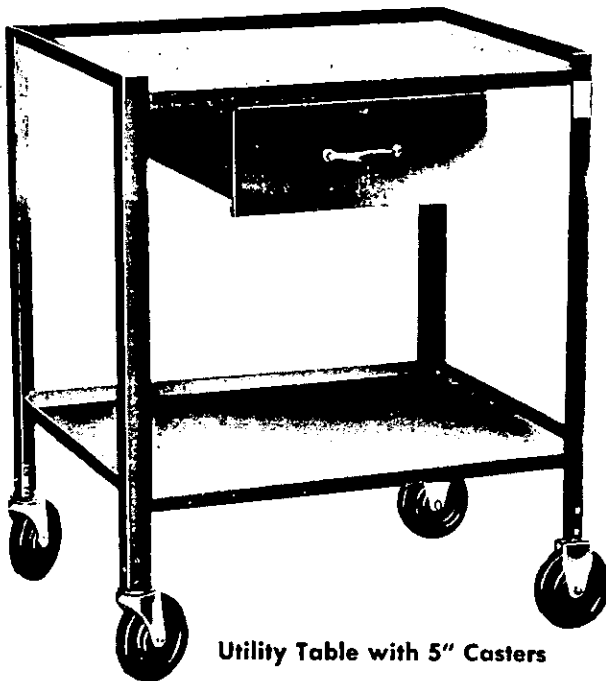
With Top and Bottom Shelves

With Top, Bottom and Center Shelves

With Top, Bottom and Center Shelves and No. 1416-1 Drawer

31" High Overall Floor Pads Welded to Legs				34" High Overall With Casters 4 Swivels 2 1/2" Dia. Pressed Steel Wheels		
Size	Model	Shipping Weight	Price	Model	Shipping Weight	Price
19 x 25	ST	32	\$13.15	SC	35	\$18.45
23 x 24	HT	43	15.20	HC	46	20.50
20 x 28	LT	44	15.45	LC	47	20.75
24 x 36	KT	60	18.70	KC	63	24.00
19 x 25	S3	42	16.85	SC3	45	22.15
23 x 24	H3	57	19.60	HC3	60	24.90
20 x 28	L3	59	20.25	LC3	62	25.50
24 x 36	K3	83	26.20	KC3	86	31.50
19 x 25	SD3	57	27.10	SD3C	60	32.40
23 x 24	HD3	69	29.90	HD3C	72	35.20
20 x 28	LD3	71	30.50	LD3C	74	35.80
24 x 36	KD3	95	36.55	KD3C	98	41.80

UTILITY TABLES



Utility Table with 5" Casters



H3D

Back and side stops on shelves prevent parts and other items from rolling off. Drop fronts for sliding items on and off, and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. Sturdy, deep drawers furnished with attachment for padlock.

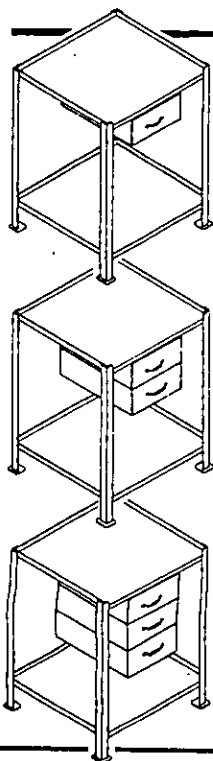
Swiveled castered models for movement of parts and tools from machine to machine.
Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request.



SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES S Models: 16 Gauge — H-L-K Models: 14 Gauge
ANGLE LEGS S Models: 1 1/4" x 1/8" — H-L-K Models: 1 1/2" x 1/8"
DRAWER SIZE (ID) 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high

ALL MODELS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH 5" DIAMETER, SOLID RUBBER, BALL BEARING
SWIVEL CASTERS — Use Price of Caster Models, PLUS . . . \$8.50
Add \$1.30 to price for 2 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels



With Top and
Bottom
Shelves and
#1416-1
Drawer

With Top and
Bottom
Shelves and
#1416-2
Drawer Unit

With Top and
Bottom
Shelves and
#1416-3
Drawer Unit

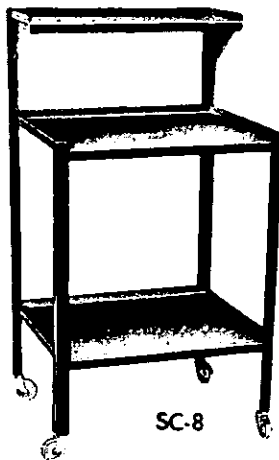
31" High Overall Floor Pads Welded to Legs					34" High Overall With Casters 4 Swivels 2 1/2" Dia. Pressed Steel Wheels		
Size	Model	Shipping Weight	Price		Model	Shipping Weight	Price
19 x 25	SD	47	\$23.40		SDC	50	\$28.70
23 x 24	HD	58	25.50		HDC	61	30.80
20 x 28	LD	59	26.80		LDC	62	32.10
24 x 36	KD	75	28.95		KDC	78	34.25
19 x 25	S2D	77	39.10		S2DC	80	44.40
23 x 24	H2D	88	41.20		H2DC	91	46.50
20 x 28	L2D	89	41.40		L2DC	92	46.70
24 x 36	K2D	105	44.65		K2DC	108	49.95
19 x 25	S3D	98	47.60		S3DC	101	52.90
23 x 24	H3D	109	49.70		H3DC	112	55.00
20 x 28	L3D	110	49.90		L3DC	113	55.20
24 x 36	K3D	126	53.15		K3DC	129	58.45



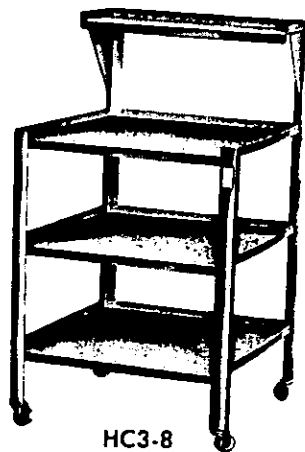
HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES

All welded construction, Haf-Shelf Tables are the same premium quality as carried in our regular GRIZZLY Utility Table Line (Pages 24 and 25) with the added convenience of an extra Shelf.

"Haf-Shelf" will hold a tool box, tools, parts or other items within easy reach and still allow free access to the top full shelf — another "plus" feature in the GRIZZLY Line.



SC-8



HC3-8

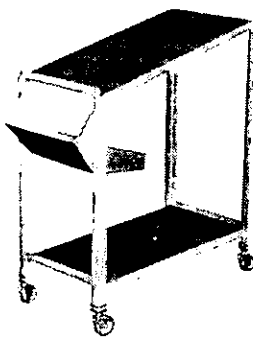
SPECIFICATIONS

DIMENSIONS OF HAF-SHELF:	8" deep, full width of table — 11" clearance from top of table
HEIGHT (with and without casters):	Overall including Haf-Shelf—42"—30" from floor to top of table
FINISH:	Shop Green Gray on Req.

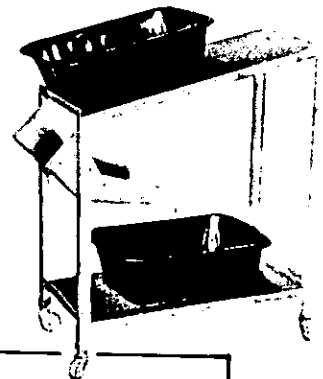
ADD THE FOLLOWING PRICES TO THE PRICE OF STANDARD UTILITY TABLES AS SHOWN ON PAGES NO. 24 AND NO. 25 FOR THE ADDITION OF HAF-SHELVES.

Model	Dimensions in Inches	Price
"S" Models	Table Size 19 x 25	\$4.85
"H" Models	Table Size 23 x 24	5.00
"L" Models	Table Size 20 x 28	5.60
"K" Models	Table Size 24 x 36	6.60

HOPPER TABLES



All welded construction, used beside machines for holding tote box on the sloping lipped top shelf filled with parts, which operator feeds into the machine operation, the machined parts are dropped into the chute opening into the tote box on the bottom shelf. Tote box filled with machined parts is then transferred to the next operation. These operations are repeated on the production line resulting in quicker and lower production costs with less fatigue on the workers. Hopper Tables are especially used on small parts production and assembly.



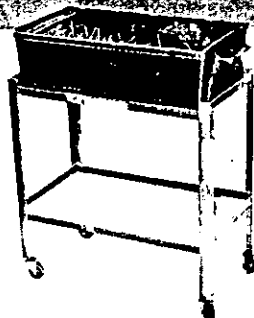
SPECIFICATIONS

WIDTH:	14-1/4"
LENGTH:	29-1/4"
HEIGHT:	Back-36"—Front-30" with 1" Stop
CHUTE OPENING:	6" x 12"
BOTTOM SHELF CLEARANCE FROM FLOOR:	6-1/2"
CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM SHELF AND CHUTE:	12"
FINISH:	Shop Green Gray on Req.

Model	Description	Shipping Weight	Price
TH-14	With Pads	37	\$16.40
TH-14C	With 2-1/2" Pressed Steel Swivel Casters	40	21.70



"MIJ" TABLE



TC-213

FOR FASTER PRODUCTION LINE NEEDS

Rugged — Compact — High Quality at Low Cost

All welded construction, used as a durable service table for handling parts during production, beside Drill Presses, Punch Presses, Lathes, Automatics and other machines. Holds tote boxes at the right height for rapid handling, less fatigue for operator. Casters move table to tote pan, little effort required to place pan on table and move to next operation.

Back and side stops on shelves, drop front on all shelves.

Finished in Shop Green, Gray on Request.

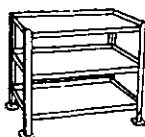
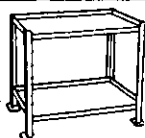
ADD \$1.30 TO PRICE FOR 2½" SOLID SOFT RUBBER WHEELS

ALL MODELS: 13" wide x 23" long
SHELVES: 16 Gauge Steel
LEGS: Structural Angle

Models With Floor Pads Welded to Legs

Caster Models 2½" Pressed Steel Wheels

Model	Height of Top Shelf	Shelf Clearance	Shipping Weight	Price	Model	Shipping Weight	Price
T -213	23"	16"	24	\$ 9.95	TC -213	25	\$15.25
TE-213	30"	21"	27	11.50	TEC-213	28	16.80
T -313	23"	7½"	29	12.95	TC -313	30	18.25
TE-313	30"	10"	32	14.00	TEC-313	33	19.30



Top and Bottom Shelves

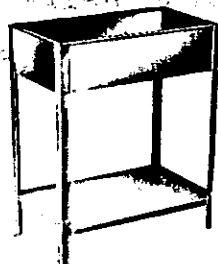
Top, Bottom and Center Shelves

"MIJ" BOX-CARTS

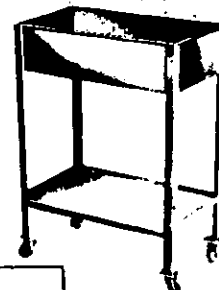
Combines a Tote Box with a highly maneuverable cart. For stocking assembly lines and machines, moving work parts in warehouses and stock rooms, collecting and moving items in tool cribs and shipping rooms.

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Easily turned in even narrow aisles, speeds up jobs, reduces work fatigue by eliminating manual lifting of heavy shop boxes and places parts at a normal work elevation.



B-213



BC-213

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS 13" wide x 23" long x 31" high
BOX 6" deep
CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOX AND SHELF 17"
BOTTOM SHELF 8" from Floor
FINISH Shop Green, Gray on Request

MODEL B-213 Shipping Weight 28 lbs. Price \$14.25
With Floor Pads

MODEL BC-213 Shipping Weight 29 lbs. Price \$19.50
With 2½" Pressed Steel Casters

Grizzly®



"HI-BOY" UTILITY STAND

400 LBS. PER SHELF

COMBINATION TABLE AND STORAGE RACK

Top and Height Just Right For Stand-Up Working Surface

Hi-Boy Tables are designed and built to carry loads of parts, tools and production items. Used as service tables for machine operators, repairmen, production workers; and on assembly lines. Ideal for many uses in garages, small shops and warehouses. Provide excellent storage for dies, tools and testing instruments; convenient to presses and other machines.

Back and side stops on shelves prevent roll-off of parts. Drop fronts for sliding items on or off and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. All welded construction — no assembly required by users. Ready for immediate use.

Drawer slides effortlessly on ball bearing rollers. Positive stop can be released for drawer removal. Sliding tray 13½" x 8" x 1" holds small items within easy reach. Shop Green, Gray on Request

Both Models 28½" wide; 20½" deep, 43" overall height; 42" height of table top. Side and Back Stops 1" high on all shelves.

Drawer I.D. 14" x 16" x 5", with padlock attachment.

MODEL NO. 28 — THREE SHELVES	SHIPPING WEIGHT 74 LBS.	PRICE \$29.60
MODEL NO. 28D — THREE SHELVES AND DRAWER	SHIPPING WEIGHT 82 LBS.	PRICE \$39.85

HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

**2000 LBS. CAPACITY
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION**



No. 30-3

Heavy Duty Tool Stands have a broad usage in many industries where heavier than average weights are a daily occurrence. Flat top for sliding heavy dies, tooling or shop boxes on and off. Used by machine operators as a service table.

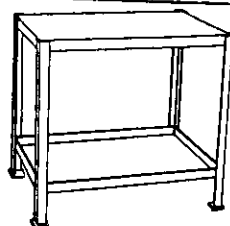
Floor clearance $6\frac{1}{4}$ "

Pads on bottom of legs protect floors.

Finished in Shop Green, Gray on Request.

TRAY SHELVES - 2" DEEP - SHELVES CAN BE REVERSED AT NO EXTRA COST.

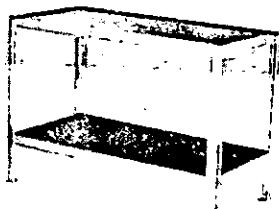
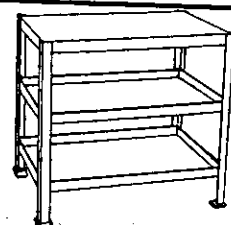
ALL MODELS $32\frac{1}{2}$ " High Overall
SHELVES 12 Gauge Steel
LEGS $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Angle Iron



**TOP AND BOTTOM
SHELVES**

Shelf Clearance
 $22\frac{1}{4}$ inches

**TOP, BOTTOM
and
CENTER SHELVES**
Shelf Clearance
 $10\frac{1}{8}$ inches



EXTRA HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

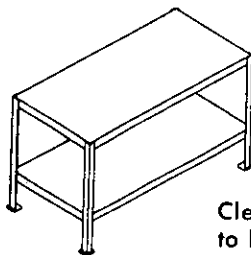
4000 LBS. CAPACITY

For handling long lengths of sheet metal. Placed beside shears, brakes, presses. Used as a feeder table. Layout table for plates, large dies, molds.

FOR EXTREME HEAVY LOAD REQUIREMENTS

**ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION • ALL SHELVES FLAT SURFACES
PAINT: SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST**

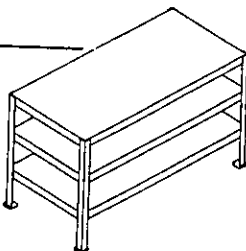
ALL MODELS 36" High
SHELVES 12 Gauge Steel
LEGS 2" x 2" x $\frac{3}{8}$ " Angle



Clearance from floor
to bottom shelf 8"
Clearance between
shelves $23\frac{1}{2}$ "

Model	Dimensions in Inches Width - Length	Shipping Weight	Price
HS-2448-2	24" x 48"	135	\$ 45.00
HS-2460-2	24" x 60"	155	51.00
HS-2472-2	24" x 72"	175	57.00
HS-2496-2	24" x 96"	215	72.40
HS-2848-2	28" x 48"	145	48.90
HS-2860-2	28" x 60"	170	55.80
HS-2872-2	28" x 72"	195	62.40
HS-2896-2	28" x 96"	245	80.20
HS-3448-2	34" x 48"	165	54.90
HS-3460-2	34" x 60"	190	62.70
HS-3472-2	34" x 72"	240	71.70
HS-3496-2	34" x 96"	280	91.00

Clearance from floor
to bottom shelf 8"
Clearance between
shelves $10\frac{3}{8}$ "



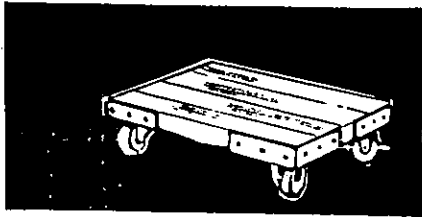
HS-2448-3	24" x 48"	185	\$ 60.30
HS-2460-3	24" x 60"	215	69.30
HS-2472-3	24" x 72"	245	78.00
HS-2496-3	24" x 96"	305	100.00
HS-2848-3	28" x 48"	205	66.30
HS-2860-3	28" x 60"	240	76.50
HS-2872-3	28" x 72"	275	86.00
HS-2896-3	28" x 96"	350	111.70
HS-3448-3	34" x 48"	230	75.30
HS-3460-3	34" x 60"	280	89.40
HS-3472-3	34" x 72"	335	100.20
HS-3496-3	34" x 96"	405	128.20



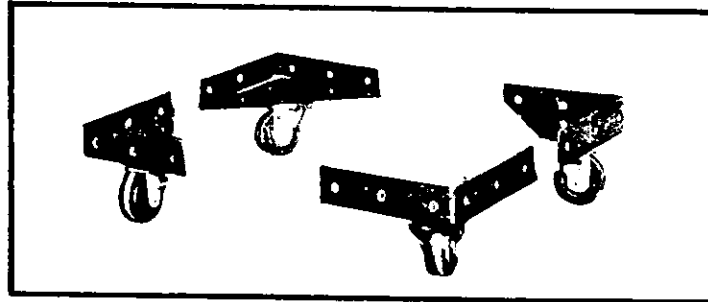
Grizzly®

CASTER CORNER SHOES

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



PALLET

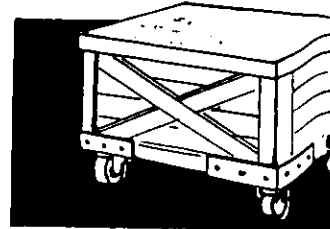


SET OF 4

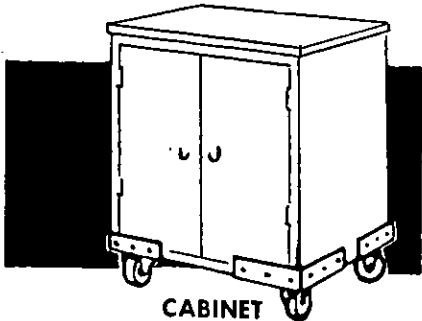
Ideal for making wood pallets or boxes portable at low cost.

Shoes slide under corners. May be bolted, screwed or nailed on permanently.

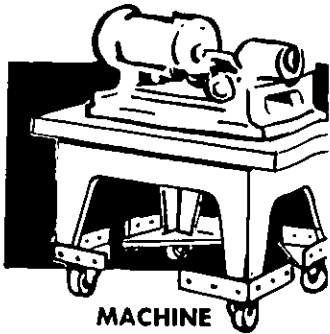
For moving heavy wood crates, boxes, cases, machinery, pallets, cabinets, benches and other uses.



CRATE



CABINET



MACHINE

SPECIFICATIONS

12 Gauge Steel — Size is 8" x 8" — 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high overall — Flange 2" — 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high to platform — $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes for mounting.
PAINT FINISHShop Green, Gray on Request

Model	Capacity per Set	Shipping Weight	Casters	Price per Set
CS-3S	1200 Lbs.	17 Lbs.	3"x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Semi-steel Wheels	\$17.40
CS-3R	1000 Lbs.	15 Lbs.	3"x1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Solid Hard Rubber Wheels	\$18.00

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHELF DIE RACKS

An extremely rugged Rack to hold heavy loads of Jigs, Fixtures, Dies, and other heavy material.

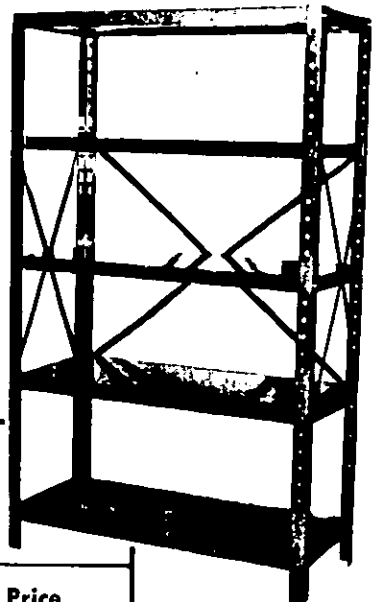
May be erected as individual units or in rows.

Extra shelves may be added.

Bolted construction. Shipped complete with assembly hardware.



Construction of double channel reinforced shelf.



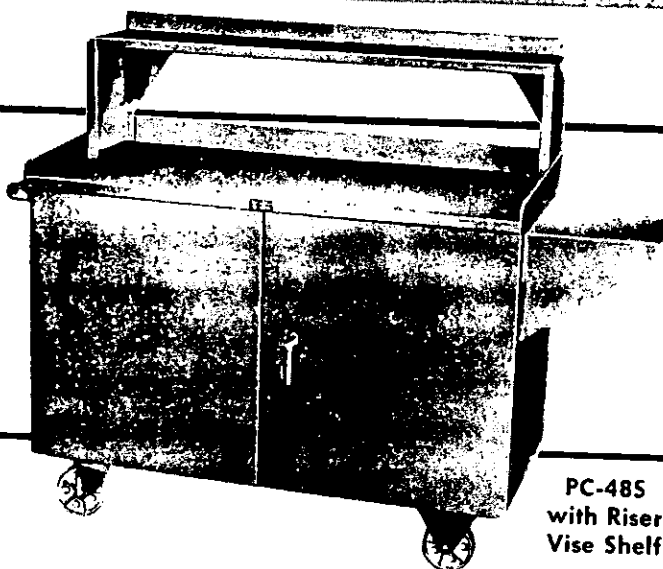
SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVESReinforced 14 Gauge steel with formed hat channel thru center
POSTS2" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " Angle Iron
"X" BRACES1" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " Band Iron
PAINT FINISHShop Green, Gray on Request

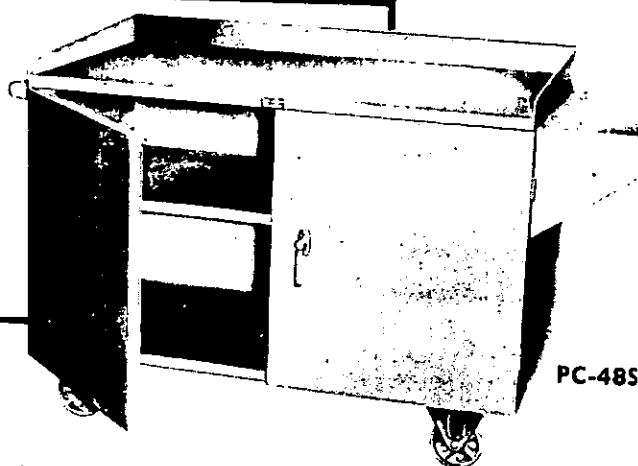
Model	Description - Parts	Shipping Weight	Price
DR-1842	Complete Unit: 5 — 18" x 42" Shelves 4 Posts — X Braces and Bolts	170 lbs.	\$63.50
DR-2448	Complete Unit: 5 — 24" x 48 Shelves 4 Posts — X Braces and Bolts	230 lbs.	84.00
S-18	Single Shelf — 18" x 42", including bolts	26 lbs.	9.50
S-24	Single Shelf — 24" x 48", including bolts	38 lbs.	13.50
P-72	4 Posts (as a package) 72" long	45 lbs.	12.00



PORTABLE CABINET WORK BENCHES



PC-485
with Riser
Vise Shelf



PC-485

HEAVY DUTY . . . All welded, for repairmen, maintenance workers, millwrights, electricians, and other spot workers providing large storage place for tools and parts, with adequate top work area, back and side stops to prevent tools and parts from falling off top — all to give more efficient work operation, especially eliminating otherwise necessary trips to another work bench and stock room.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: Caster wheels—5"x1½" for easy rolling—2 rigid and 2 swivel casters. Additional shelves and drawer Size of: Top, 26" x 48", Height, 34" to bench top, 3" back stop; Overall height, 37" (48" overall height with riser). Total overall length, 63"; Vise shelf, 12" x 26" — vise shelf standard on all models. Shelf: 24¾" x 47¾". designed into units for special requirements. Finish: Shop Green, Gray on Request.

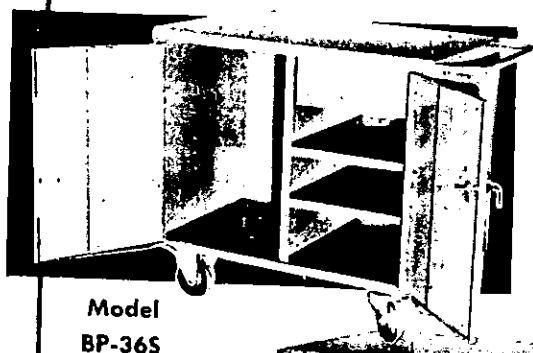
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WT.	PRICE
PC-48S	Semi-Steel Wheels	250	\$137.10
PC-48R	Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels	247	141.00
R-48	Steel Bench Riser Shelf (Optional)	20	8.40
	Keyed Handle (Optional) (2 keys)		3.00
	Additional Shelf (Optional)	26	11.40
	Floor Truck Lock	5	14.50

All welded construction, for Setup men, repairmen, maintenance workers, millwrights, electricians, and other spot workers.

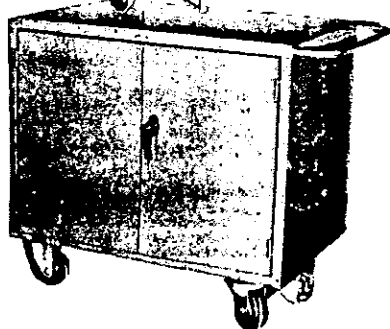
Drawer with Tool Tray, large compartment for storing bulky items. Two intermediate shelves for storage. Top heavy 12 Ga. steel, strong enough to mount a Vise.

SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE OF TOP: 24" x 36". OVERALL HEIGHT: 34". DRAWER: (#1416-1) 14" wide x 16" long x 5" deep. SHELVES: 2 each 18" wide by 23" deep. STORAGE CABINET: 17" wide x 23" deep x 24" high. CASTERS: 5" x 1½" Swivel and Rigid. PAINT: Shop Green, Gray on Request.



Model
BP-36S



With Floor Lock

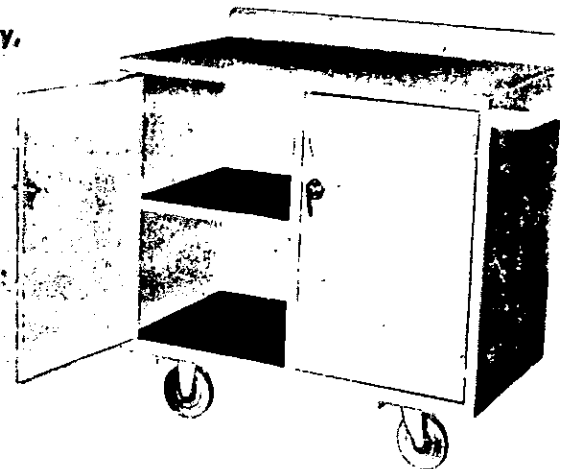
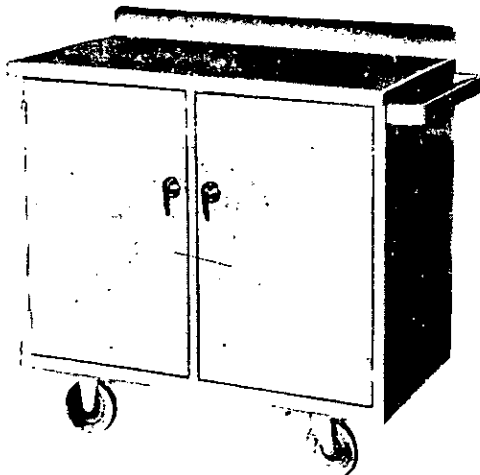
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SHIPPING WT.	PRICE
BP-36-S	Semi-Steel Wheels	220 lbs.	\$129.50
BP-36-R	Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels	215 lbs.	136.10
	FLOOR TRUCK LOCK (Optional)	5 lbs.	14.50
	KEYED HANDLE (2 Keys)		3.00
	FOR 3/16" STEEL PLATE TOP ADD \$14.70 TO THE PRICE	250 lbs.	



PORTABLE CABINET WORK BENCHES

LIGHT DUTY

All welded, designed for light duty, particularly in smaller operations.



DIMENSIONS:

TOP: . . . 21-1/4" x 36".
 HEIGHT: . . . 34" to Work Surface, 3" Back Stop.
 SHELF SIZE: . . 19" x 35-3/4", adjustable on 2" Centers.
 FINISH: . . . Shop Green.
 Gray on Req.

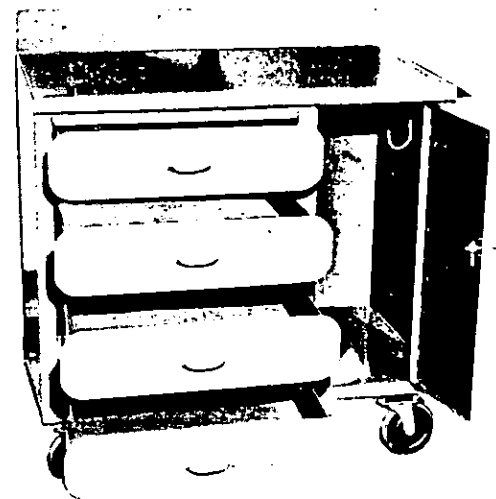
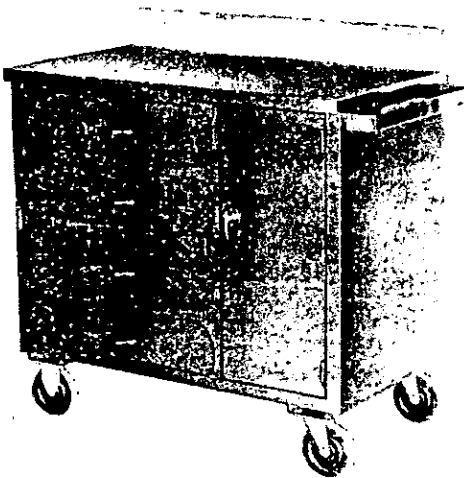
Model	Caster Description	Shipping Wt.	Price
PC-36S	5" x 1-1/4" Semi-Steel, Plain Brg. Wheels	118	\$69.00
PC-36RH	5" x 1-1/4" Solid Rubber, Soft Plain Brg. Wheels	114	62.00
	Floor Lock (Optional)	5	14.50
	Additional Shelf (Optional)	16	6.40
	Cylinder Lock which locks both Doors (2 Keys)		6.00

PDC SERIES

Equipped with four large drawers, friction slide guides, inside dimensions -- 20" wide x 18" long x 4" deep.
 Inside Cabinet Size: 10-1/2" wide x 20" deep x 25" high.

DIMENSIONS

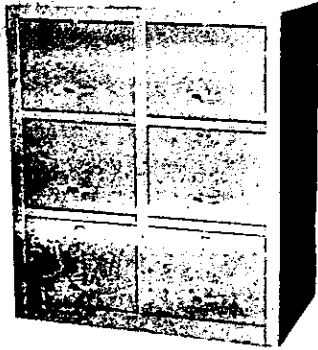
TOP: . . . 21-1/4" x 36".
 HEIGHT: . . . 34" to Work Surface, 3" Back Stop.
 FINISH: . . . Shop Green.
 Gray on Req.



Model	Caster Description	Shipping Wt.	Price
PDC-36S	5" x 1-1/4" Semi-Steel, Plain Brg. Wheels	188	\$112.80
PDC-36H	5" x 1-1/4" Solid Rubber, Soft Plain Brg. Wheels	184	105.80
	Floor Lock (Optional)	5	14.50
	Cylinder Locks fitted to all Drawers (Keyed Un-alike)		12.00
	Keyed Handle		5.00



6 Drawer Unit



TOOL DRAWER CABINET

TIME SAVER — COMPACT STORAGE LOCAL AREA TOOL STORAGE

SAVES MANY STEPS TO AND FROM MACHINE OPERATION OR JOB SITE

Can be placed in various areas or departments in plant for easy location of tools, individual belongings, etc.

For Machine Operators, repairmen, maintenance workers, millwrights, electricians and other spot workers, providing large storage drawers for tools and parts, etc.

ELIMINATES OTHERWISE NECESSARY TRIPS TO OTHER PLANT AREAS.

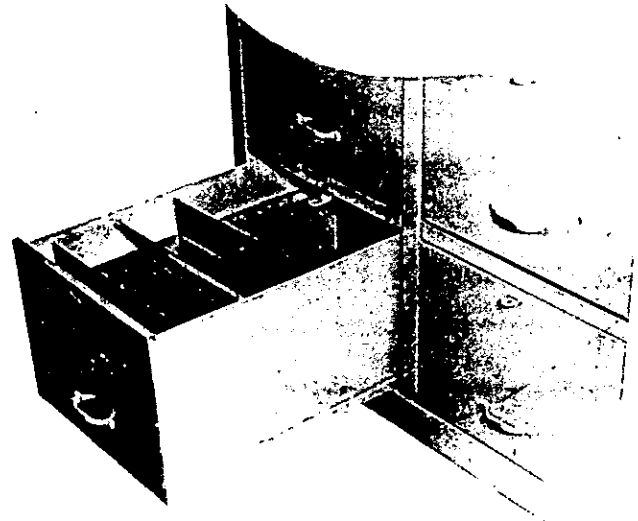
Model No. TDC-40

SPECIFICATIONS

CABINET SIZE 40" wide x 27½" deep x 46" high
INDIVIDUAL DRAWER SIZE 15¾" i.d. x 12" deep i.d. x 27" long i.d.
TOOL TRAY SIZE 10" wide x 15¾" long x 3" deep
Padlock attachments for each drawer.
Drawer slides on ball bearing steel rollers.
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION.
Paint Finish Shop Green, Gray on Request

TOOL TRAY IN DRAWER

Tool Tray facilitates carrying of a variety of tools to the job or machine, is constructed of 16-gauge steel with full length handle.



MODEL NO. TDC-40

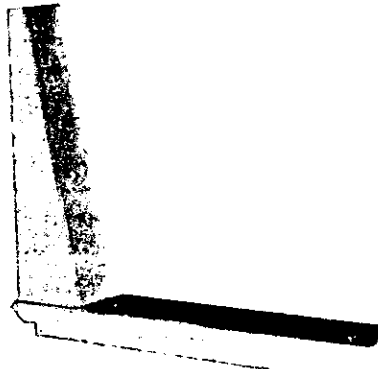
Shipping Weight 430 Lbs.

PRICE \$279.50 Each

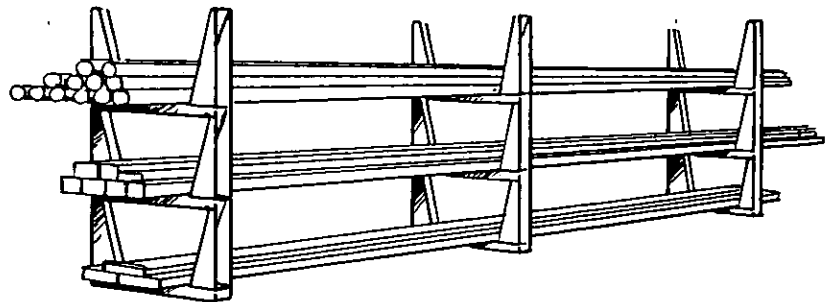
RACK-U-FRAMES

STORAGE RACK SYSTEM

For bar shapes, structurals, angles, tubing, pipe, aluminum shapes, plastics.



EASY TO STORE WHEN NOT IN USE - Can be used on platform trucks, skids, and flats.



Single units - Permits the user complete flexibility of storage to meet his special storage needs.

Increase load capacity by stacking frames at closer intervals.

Formed heavy gauge steel, with all joints completely arc welded. Special notching and forming on bottom channel to insure safe inter-locking. Stops welded on ends prevents uprights from spreading.

SPECIFICATIONS

OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS: 25" wide - 17 ½" high - 5" wide bottom channel
INSIDE DIMENSIONS: Top 23" wide, Bottom 17" wide, Uprights 15 ½" high

MODEL NO. RUF-25

Shipping weight per unit-25#

PRICE \$9.95 each

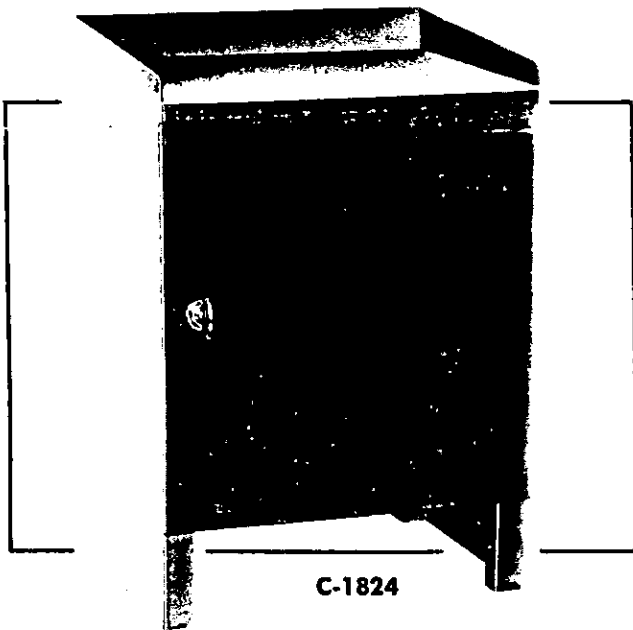
Paint Finish: Orange



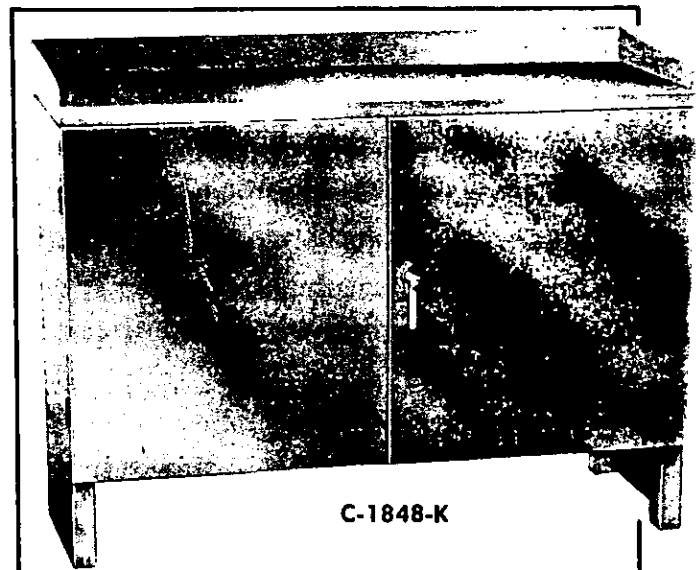
Grizzly

★ TOOL CABINET BENCHES

All Welded – Completely Assembled – Ready for Use ★



C-1824



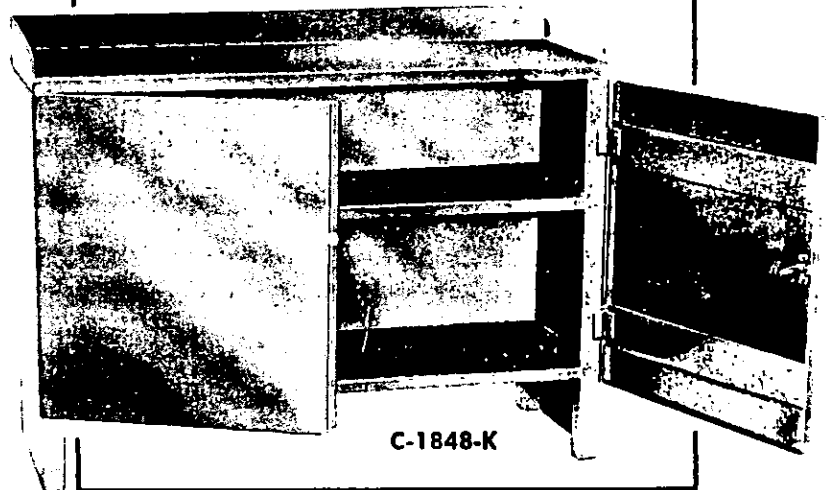
C-1848-K

Benches with GRIZZLY drawers and casters quoted on request.

Heavy duty benches provide solid working surface plus closed door storage for tool rooms, shop, garages, shipping and stock operations, and are rigid for bench type machines.

ADDITIONAL SHELF (Optional)

Shelf Size	Shipping Weight	Price
18" x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 lbs.	\$ 4.80
18" x 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	20 lbs.	8.80
24" x 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	19 lbs.	8.30
24" x 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	25 lbs.	11.00



C-1848-K

Any Standard Grizzly Bench Drawer Unit may be installed in these Cabinets. See page 44.

SPECIFICATIONS

TOP12 Gauge Steel with Back Stops 3" high with Side Stops that taper to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in front. Overall Height 37"
 SIDE LEG PANELS14 Gauge Steel
 DOORS18 Gauge Steel
 SHELVES16 Gauge Steel
 FINISHShop Green, Gray on Request

Model	Height	Width	Depth	Shelf Size	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Shipping Weight	Price
C-1824	34"	24"	19"	18" x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2	1	112	\$36.90
C-1824-K	Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys)							40.20
C-1848	34"	48"	19"	18" x 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1	2	166	60.10
C-1848-K	Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys)							63.40
C-2436	34"	36"	25"	24" x 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1	2	160	54.00
C-2436-K	Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys)							57.30
C-2448	34"	48"	25"	24" x 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1	2	190	72.10
C-2448-K	Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys)							75.40



MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS

FOR BASE CABINET USE WITH BENCH TYPE MACHINES

Rugged, all welded cabinets with $1\frac{1}{8}$ " coolant tops with $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe connection.

Attractive gray enamel finish.

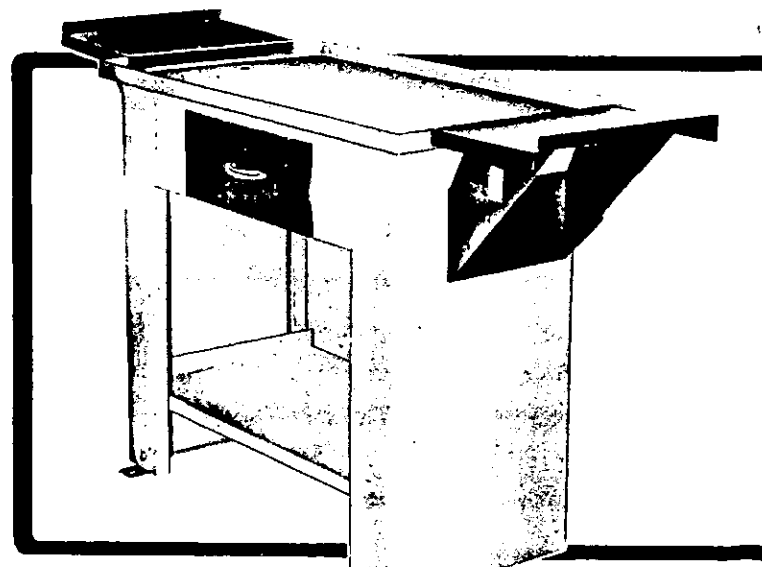
A model for every purpose, floor lugs to secure base to floor. Removable side shelves as accessory to hold tote pans and other production items.

Drawer size and model — GRIZZLY 1416-1 (14" wide ID x 16" long ID x 5" deep ID). All drawers equipped with stops, ball bearing nylon rollers and 1" deep tool tray.

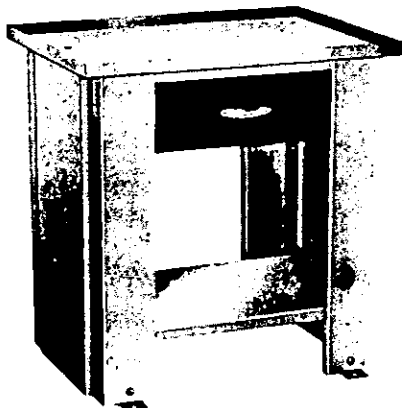
Models, enclosed with back and door, are without shelves. Shelves furnished on request.

No. 1015 . . . Removable Side Shelf (Shelf Surface - 10" x 15")

Shipping Weight 10 lbs. . . . Price \$5.30



CT-3635 With No. 1015 Shelves

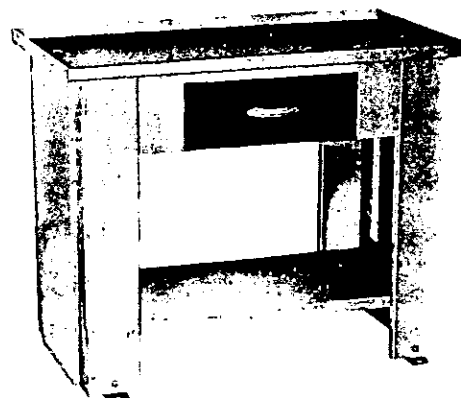


MODEL #CT-2830
20" wide
28" long
30" high

MODEL #CT-2835
20" wide
28" long
35" high

Model No. CT-2830 Shipping Weight 90 lbs. Price \$50.10

Model No. CT-2835 Shipping Weight 96 lbs. Price \$56.45



MODEL #CT-3630
20" wide
36" long
30" high

MODEL #CT-3635
20" wide
36" long
35" high

Model No. CT-3630 Shipping Wt. 100 lbs. Price \$56.45

Model No. CT-3635 Shipping Wt. 106 lbs. Price \$62.85

MODEL #CF-2830

20" wide
28" long
30" high

MODEL #CF-2835

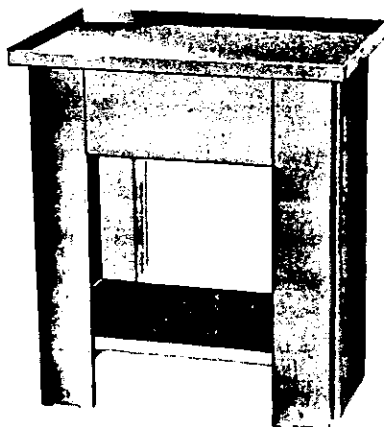
20" wide
28" long
35" high

MODEL #CF-3630

20" wide
36" long
30" high

MODEL #CF-3635

20" wide
36" long
35" high

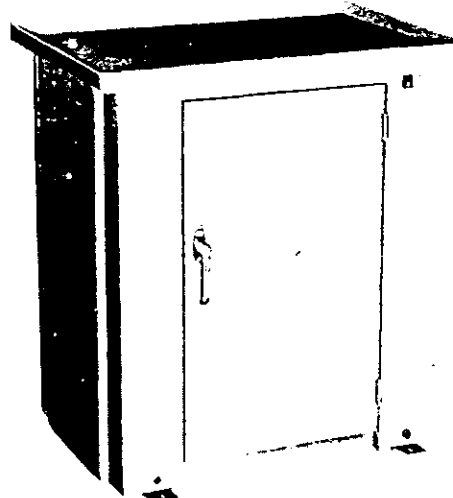


Model No. CF-2830 Shipping Weight 80 lbs. Price \$43.80

Model No. CF-2835 Shipping Weight 86 lbs. Price \$52.10

Model No. CF-3630 Shipping Weight 90 lbs. Price \$52.15

Model No. CF-3635 Shipping Weight 96 lbs. Price \$58.40



MODEL #CM-2830
20" wide
28" long
30" high

MODEL #CM-2835
20" wide
28" long
35" high

MODEL #CM-3630
20" wide
36" long
30" high

MODEL #CM-3635
20" wide
36" long
35" high

Model No. CM-2830 Shipping Wt. .95 lbs. Price \$65.50

Model No. CM-2835 Shipping Wt. 105 lbs. Price \$71.25

Model No. CM-3630 Shipping Wt. 115 lbs. Price \$71.85

Model No. CM-3635 Shipping Wt. 125 lbs. Price \$78.20



Grizzly

MACHINE CABINET STANDS

All welded for mounting Lathes, Grinders, Drill Presses, Tapping Machines, and for Work Bench Uses. CT Models are with Coolant Top with $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe connection, DFT Models are with drop front, used for assembly and production work.

Designed for strength and appearance, finished in durable gray enamel.

GRIZZLY 1416 — 1 drawer — 14" wide ID x 16" long ID x 5" deep ID, with stops, ball bearing nylon rollers and tool tray 1" deep (See Page 44). See Page 43 for CU-18 Work Bench Cabinet Unit details. Convenient shelf — $15\frac{3}{4}$ " x 36".

MODEL DFT-60-C

MODEL DFT-60C With Cabinet Unit No. CU-18 and one drawer. 22" wide, 60" long, 32" high. Shipping Weight 238 lbs. PRICE \$109.75

MODEL CT-60-C With Cabinet Unit No. CU-18 and one drawer. 22" wide, 60" long, 32" high. Shipping Weight 238 lbs. PRICE \$115.50

MODEL CT-60-C

MODEL CT-60 Coolant Top, Tray— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " deep with $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe tee. 22" wide, 60" long, 32" high. Shipping Weight 198 lbs. PRICE \$103.95
MODEL NO. DFT-60 Drop Front Top. Back and Side Stops— $\frac{1}{8}$ " high. 22" wide, 60" long, 32" high. Shipping Weight 198 lbs. PRICE \$98.15

MODEL CT-60

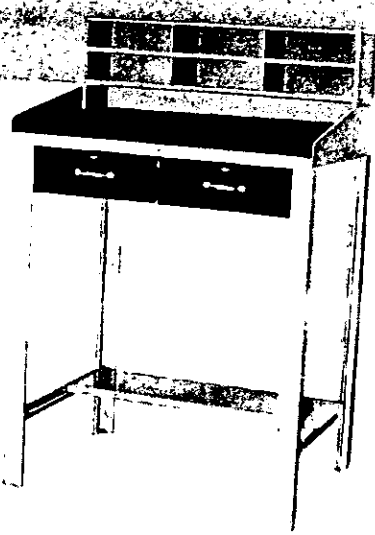
MODEL NO. DFT-60

NO. 59 MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET

NO. 60 BRIDGE MOTOR MOUNT

NO. 59 MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET Top Surface 10" x $11\frac{5}{8}$ ". Ten round holes for mounting and adjustment. Shipping Weight 10 lbs. PRICE \$7.00
NO. 60 BRIDGE MOTOR MOUNT The design of a few Machines, when placed on a machine cabinet, requires this additional mount for ease in aligning motor. Quickly attached. Shipping Weight 9 lbs. PRICE \$4.80





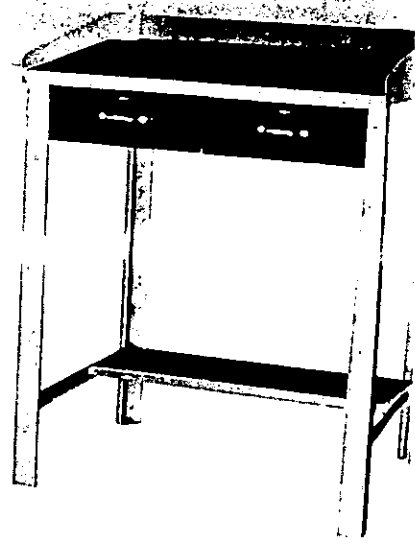
MODEL NO. 1236 with P66
(Pigeon Hole Unit Optional Extra)

STANDING SHOP DESK

Open, all welded, heavy gauge steel construction — used by foremen, supervisors, time study men, superintendents, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors, and many others.

Furnished with drawers with and without individual locks, pigeon-hole top, back and side stops, in various combinations in the models listed, or in special combinations to meet individual needs.

Completely assembled, ready for immediate use.



MODEL NO. 1236

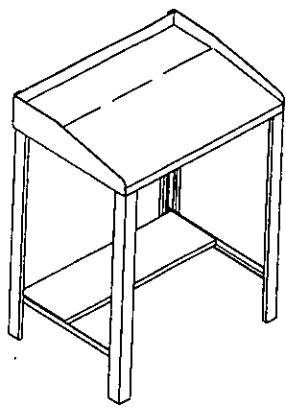
FINISH Shop Green, Gray on Request

SPECIFICATIONS

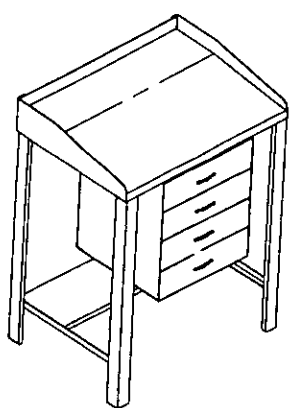
WIDTH	All Models — 36"
DEPTH	All Models — 30"
OVERALL HEIGHTS	Front Back
Basic Unit	43" 48"
With P-36 Unit	43" 53"
With P-66 Unit	43" 57"
SIDE AND BACK STOPS	3" high at Back, tapers to 1 1/2" at Front.

SHELF 34" wide x 12" deep - 8" from floor
DRAWERS Standard Grizzly Drawer Units, see Page 8 for specifications.
FINISH Shop Green, Gray on Request

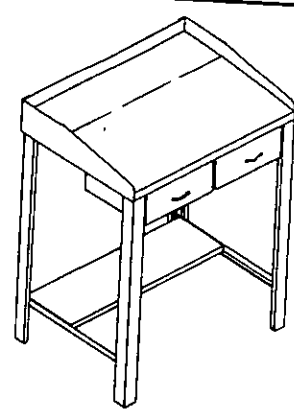
Any standard Grizzly Bench Drawer Unit or Bench Cabinet Unit may be used on this Unit.



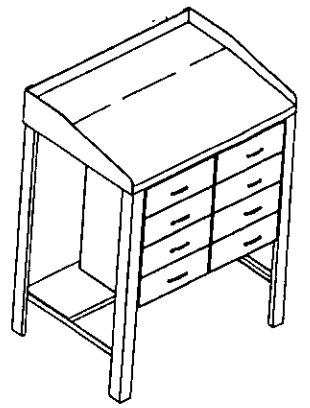
BASIC UNIT
◀ **Model No. 1036**
Shipping Weight 85 lbs.
PRICE \$42.50



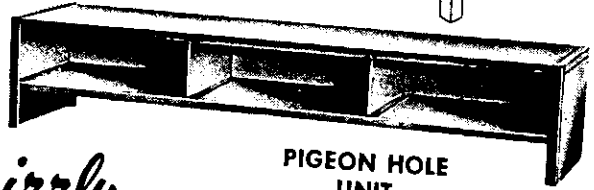
BASIC UNIT
With No. 2024-4
Drawer Unit
Model No. 1436 ▶
Shipping Weight 225 lbs.
PRICE \$101.90



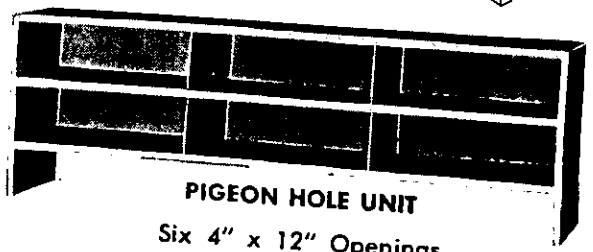
BASIC UNIT
With Two No. 1416-1
Drawer Units
◀ **Model No. 1236**
Shipping Weight 115 lbs.
PRICE \$63.10



BASIC UNIT
With Two No. 1424-4
Drawer Units
Model No. 1836 ▶
Shipping Weight 325 lbs.
PRICE \$144.95



PIGEON HOLE UNIT
Three 4" x 12" Openings
Model No. P-36
Shipping Weight 26 lbs. PRICE \$6.70



PIGEON HOLE UNIT
Six 4" x 12" Openings
Model No. P-66
Shipping Weight 40 lbs. PRICE \$12.50



SHOP CABINET DESKS



No. 2036

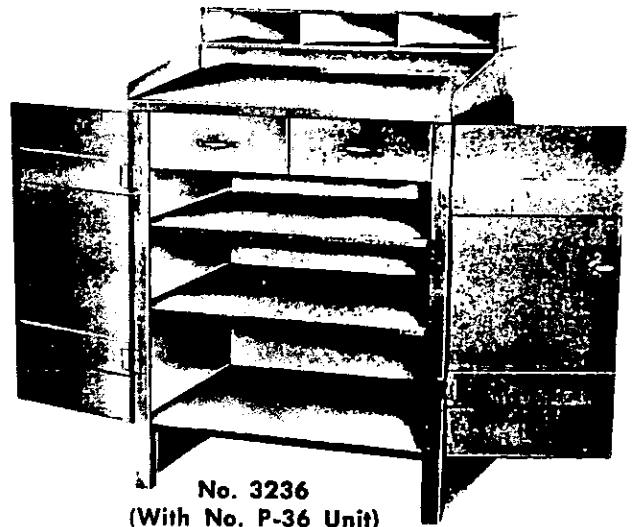
Enclosed, all welded, extra heavy gauge steel construction — used by superintendents, foremen, supervisors, time study men, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors, and many others.

Furnished with doors, drawers, with or without individual locks, pigeon-hole top, or in special combinations on request to meet particular needs.

Completely assembled, ready for use.
Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request.

SPECIFICATIONS

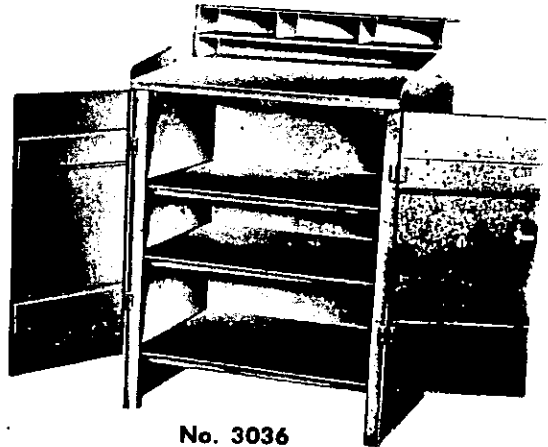
WIDTH	All Models 36"	
DEPTH	All Models 30"	
OVERALL HEIGHTS	Front	Back
Basic Unit	43"	48"
With P-36 Unit	43"	53"
With P-66 Unit	43"	57"
DRAWERS	GRIZZLY 1416-1 - 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high. Any GRIZZLY Standard Bench Drawer can be used with this Unit. See Page 44	
SIDE AND BACK STOPS 3" high at back, tapers to 1½" at Front.		
SHELF SIZE	28¾" x 35⅞"	
SHELF CLEARANCES		
3 Shelf Unit .. Floor to Bottom Shelf	7"	
.. Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf	11¾"	
.. Center Shelf to Top Shelf	8"	
.. Top Shelf to Desk Top	12"	
2 Shelf Unit .. Floor to Bottom Shelf	7"	
.. Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf	19¾"	
.. Top Shelf to Desk Top	12"	



No. 3236

(With No. P-36 Unit)

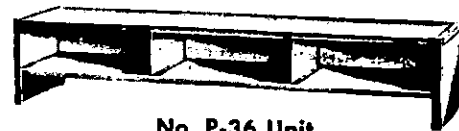
(Pigeon Hole Unit Optional Extra)



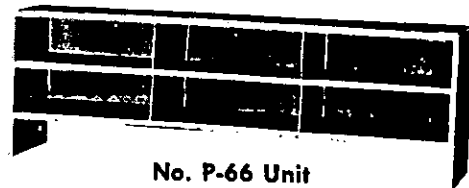
No. 3036

(With No. P-36 Unit)

(Pigeon Hole Unit Optional Extra)



No. P-36 Unit



No. P-66 Unit

Model	No. of Shelves	No. of Drawers	Shipping Weight	Price
2036	2		184	\$ 83.00
2136	2	1	202	90.40
2236	2	2	219	97.65
3036	3		205	90.40
3136	3	1	222	97.65
3236	3	2	240	105.00
P-36	Pigeon Hole Unit 3 — 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep		15	6.70
P-66	Pigeon Hole Unit 6 — 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep		24	12.50
	Cylinder Lock for Drawers			3.00
	Cylinder Lock in Door Handle			3.00

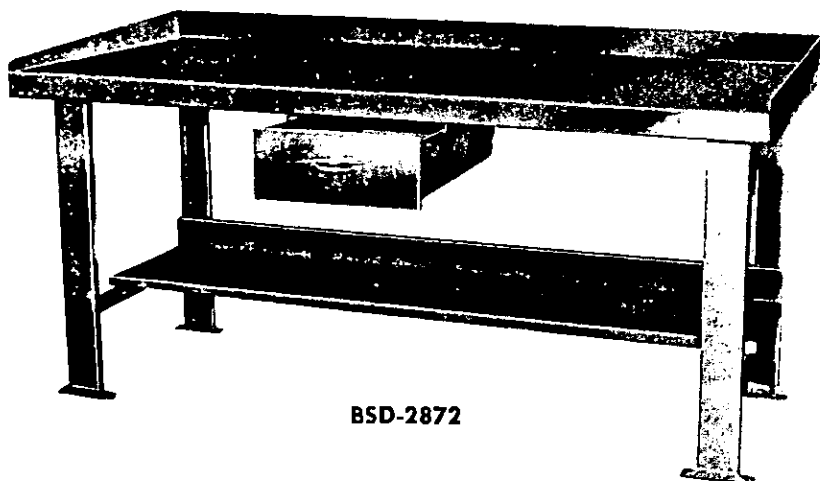
LOCKS - KEYED UN-ALIKE

Grizzly®

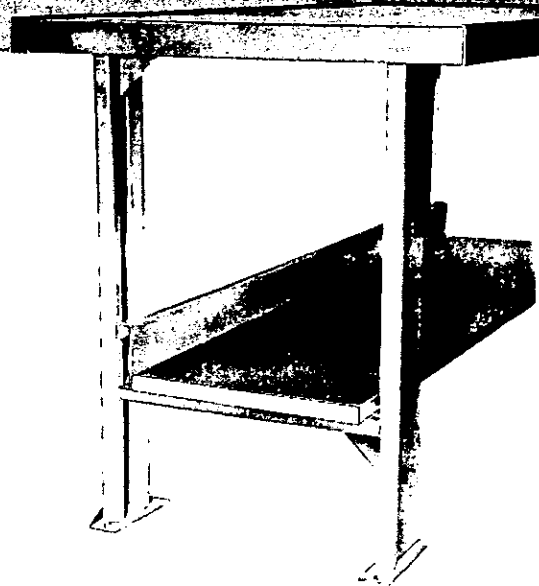


WORK BENCHES

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



BSD-2872



Reinforced plate steel tops. Reinforced channel stringers on all models. Shelving of channel reinforced construction to hold heavy loads and avoid sagging. Legs are channel formed with gussets for additional strength. All welded construction — no bolts, rivets or other parts that have to be continually tightened.

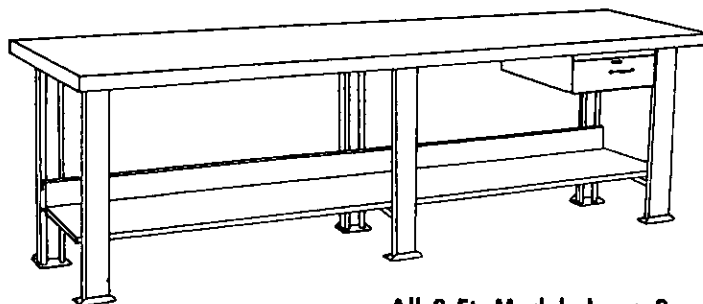
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED — READY FOR USE

SPECIFICATIONS			
TOPS	12 Gauge Steel		
BACK AND SIDE STOPS	12 Gauge Steel		
LEGS	12 Gauge Steel		
STRINGERS	16 Gauge Steel		
SHELVES	16 Gauge Steel		

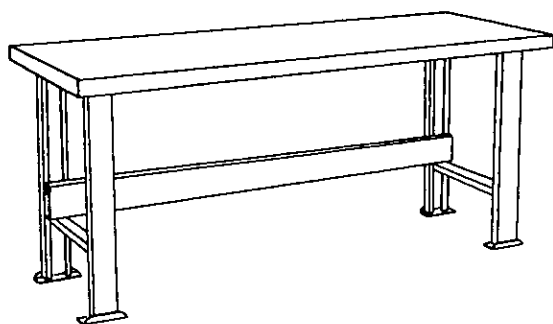
LEGS SET IN 2" FROM END OF TOP

ALL MODELS: FINISH — SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST

32½" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height Furnished on Request)

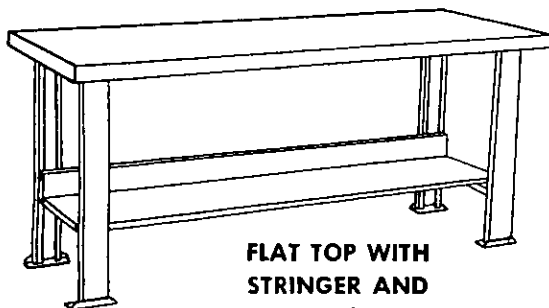


All 8 Ft. Models have 3 Bench Legs Drawer as shown



FLAT TOP
WITH
STRINGER

Model	Size of Top	Shipping Weight	Price
F-2448	24" x 48"	107	\$42.70
F-2460	24" x 60"	120	48.70
F-2472	24" x 72"	134	55.30
F-2496	24" x 96"	180	69.00
F-2848	28" x 48"	118	45.20
F-2860	28" x 60"	132	51.00
F-2872	28" x 72"	148	57.70
F-2896	28" x 96"	198	74.90
F-3448	34" x 48"	132	51.00
F-3460	34" x 60"	148	57.70
F-3472	34" x 72"	164	62.10
F-3496	34" x 96"	220	80.70
FS-2448	24" x 48"	125	\$50.00
FS-2460	24" x 60"	142	57.30
FS-2472	24" x 72"	160	65.30
FS-2496	24" x 96"	214	81.60
FS-2848	28" x 48"	132	52.50
FS-2860	28" x 60"	150	59.60
FS-2872	28" x 72"	170	67.70
FS-2896	28" x 96"	229	87.50
FS-3448	34" x 48"	150	58.30
FS-3460	34" x 60"	170	66.30
FS-3472	34" x 72"	186	72.10
FS-3496	34" x 96"	250	93.30



FLAT TOP WITH
STRINGER AND
SHELF - 15¼" deep

Grizzly®

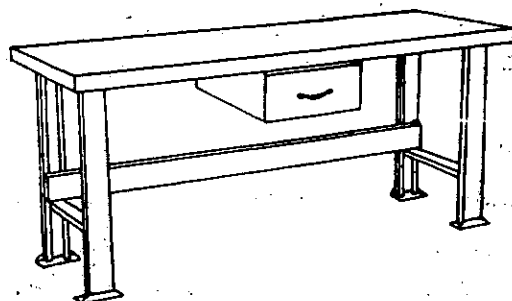


BACK STOPS — 3" High
SIDE STOPS — 3" High at Back, Taper to 1½" at Front

WORK BENCHES

Model	Size of Top	Shipping Weight	Price
FD-2448	24" x 48"	132	\$54.70
FD-2460	24" x 60"	145	60.70
FD-2472	24" x 72"	159	67.30
FD-2496	24" x 96"	205	81.00
FD-2848	28" x 48"	143	57.20
FD-2860	28" x 60"	157	63.00
FD-2872	28" x 72"	173	69.70
FD-2896	28" x 96"	223	86.90
FD-3448	34" x 48"	158	63.00
FD-3460	34" x 60"	174	69.70
FD-3472	34" x 72"	189	74.10
FD-3496	34" x 96"	245	92.70

FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND DRAWER UNIT - No. 1424-1

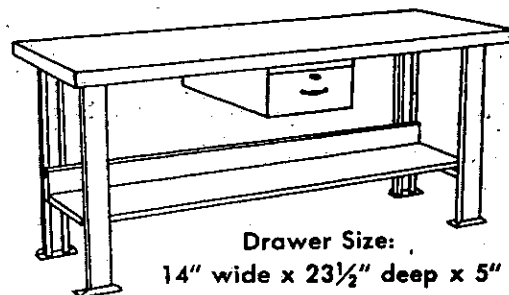


Drawer Size: 14" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high

FSD-2448	24" x 48"	150	\$62.00
FSD-2460	24" x 60"	167	69.30
FSD-2472	24" x 72"	185	77.30
FSD-2496	24" x 96"	239	93.30
FSD-2848	28" x 48"	157	64.50
FSD-2860	28" x 60"	175	71.60
FSD-2872	28" x 72"	195	79.70
FSD-2896	28" x 96"	253	99.50
FSD-3448	34" x 48"	176	70.30
FSD-3460	34" x 60"	196	78.30
FSD-3472	34" x 72"	211	84.10
FSD-3496	34" x 96"	275	105.30

FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT

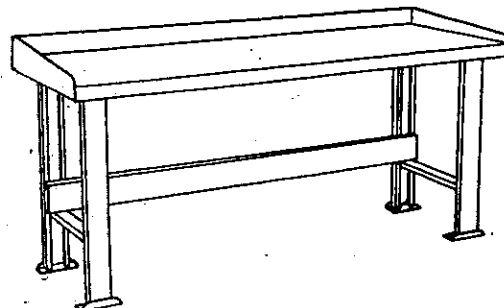
No.
1424-1



Drawer Size:
14" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high

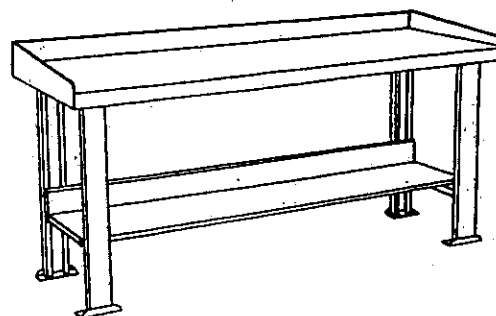
B-2448	24" x 48"	108	\$43.20
B-2460	24" x 60"	121	49.00
B-2472	24" x 72"	135	55.00
B-2496	24" x 96"	181	71.70
B-2848	28" x 48"	119	45.60
B-2860	28" x 60"	133	51.40
B-2872	28" x 72"	149	58.15
B-2896	28" x 96"	199	75.25
B-3448	34" x 48"	133	51.40
B-3460	34" x 60"	149	58.10
B-3472	34" x 72"	166	63.00
B-3496	34" x 96"	222	81.70

TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS AND STRINGER



BS-2448	24" x 48"	126	\$50.50
BS-2460	24" x 60"	143	57.60
BS-2472	24" x 72"	161	65.00
BS-2496	24" x 96"	215	84.30
BS-2848	28" x 48"	133	52.90
BS-2860	28" x 60"	151	60.00
BS-2872	28" x 72"	171	68.15
BS-2896	28" x 96"	229	87.85
BS-3448	34" x 48"	151	58.70
BS-3460	34" x 60"	171	66.70
BS-3472	34" x 72"	188	73.00
BS-3496	34" x 96"	252	94.30

TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS, STRINGER AND SHELF - 15¼" deep



Add \$3.00 Per Drawer for Cylinder Lock

ALL MODELS: FINISH — SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST — 32½" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE

(34" Height Furnished on Request)

Grizzly®

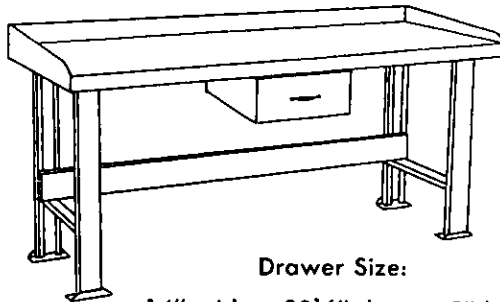


WORK BENCHES

BACK STOPS — 3" High — 12 Ga. Steel.
SIDE STOPS — 3" High at Back, Taper to 1½" at Front

ALL MODELS SHOP GREEN FINISH, GRAY ON REQUEST — 32½" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height On Request)

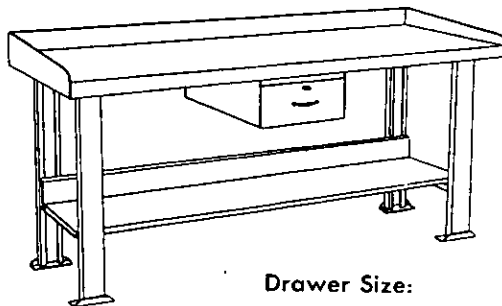
TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS AND DRAWER UNIT — No. 1424-1



Drawer Size:
14" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high

Model	Size of Top	Shipping Weight	Price
BD-2448	24" x 48"	133	\$55.20
BD-2460	24" x 60"	146	61.00
BD-2472	24" x 72"	160	67.00
BD-2496	24" x 96"	206	83.70
BD-2848	28" x 48"	144	57.60
BD-2860	28" x 60"	158	63.40
BD-2872	28" x 72"	174	70.15
BD-2896	28" x 96"	224	84.25
BD-3448	34" x 48"	159	63.40
BD-3460	34" x 60"	175	70.10
BD-3472	34" x 72"	191	75.00
BD-3496	34" x 96"	247	93.70

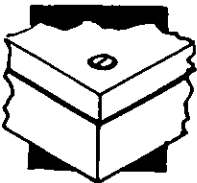
TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS, STRINGER SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT — No. 1424-1



Drawer Size:
14" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high

BSD-2448	24" x 48"	151	\$62.50
BSD-2460	24" x 60"	168	69.60
BSD-2472	24" x 72"	186	75.00
BSD-2496	24" x 96"	240	96.30
BSD-2848	28" x 48"	158	64.90
BSD-2860	28" x 60"	176	72.00
BSD-2872	28" x 72"	196	80.15
BSD-2896	28" x 96"	254	99.85
BSD-3448	34" x 48"	177	70.70
BSD-3460	34" x 60"	197	78.70
BSD-3472	34" x 72"	213	85.00
BSD-3496	34" x 96"	277	106.30

Add \$3.00 Per Drawer for Cylinder Lock



HARD TEMPERED PRESSED WOOD TOPS

Pressed wood top — ¼" thick — is attached directly over heavy steel top. Attached with countersunk flat head bolts at each corner. Used for working with finished parts, die layout, instrument and electrical work.

ADD THE FOLLOWING PRICES TO STEEL WORK BENCHES OR OTHER GRIZZLY EQUIPMENT

Size	Price
24" x 48"	\$5.00
24" x 60"	6.25
24" x 72"	7.50
24" x 96"	10.00

Size	Price
28" x 48"	\$ 6.20
28" x 60"	7.85
28" x 72"	9.40
28" x 96"	12.50

Size	Price
34" x 48"	\$ 7.45
34" x 60"	9.35
34" x 72"	11.25
34" x 96"	14.95

Portable Steel Work Benches with telescopic handles for maintenance men, inspectors, and others, who move about to have their bench and equipment immediately available.

Any standard GRIZZLY Work Bench can be furnished as a Portable Work Bench. Telescopic handles slide under bench when not in use. Large 4" x 1½" semi-steel rigid wheels for easy moving and for steady bench work.

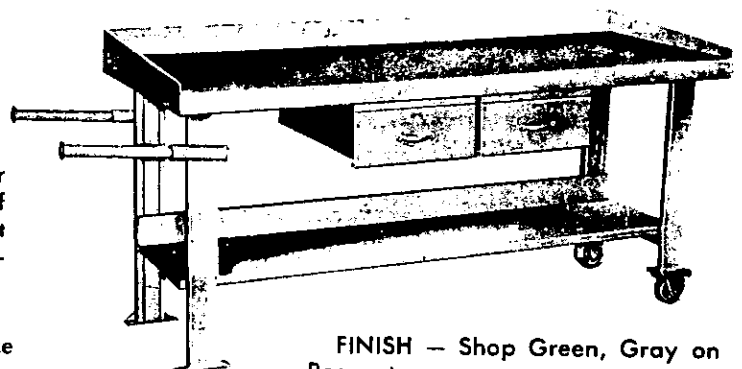
Grizzly



Specify "PORTABLE" with your order showing regular number of standard bench. Shipping weight of each unit is increased approximately 20 lbs.

Add \$15.75 to Standard Work Bench Price

PORTABLE WORK BENCHES



FINISH — Shop Green, Gray on Request.

ELECTRONICALLY GLUED

These hard maple Bench or Table Tops are made of selected edge grain Maple strips, accurately machined, glued with radio frequency high pressure presses. Outside laminations $1\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, center laminations $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Reinforced with concealed steel tie rods. Top surface and edges sanded smooth. Finish clear natural non-toxic lacquer.

Standard GRIZZLY bench legs, stringer, and hard maple tops can be assembled into a sturdy work bench in minutes. Other standard GRIZZLY accessories (Drawer Units — Cabinet Units — Shelves — Back & Side Stops — Risers) can be quickly attached to adapt a complete Bench to suit your particular needs. Parts shipped for your assembly.

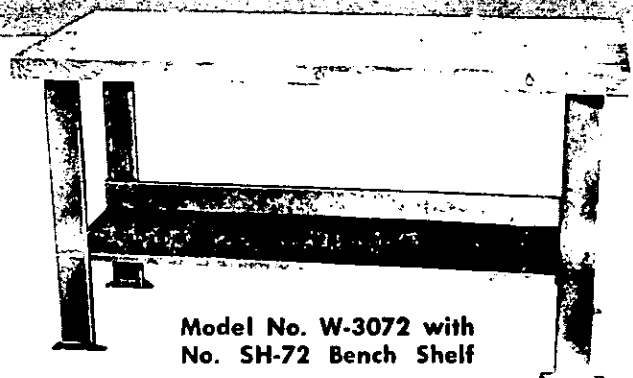
ALL HARD MAPLE BENCH TOPS — $1\frac{3}{4}$ " THICK
OVERALL HEIGHT, INCLUDING TOP OF BENCH — $34\frac{1}{4}$ "

HARD MAPLE TOP WORK BENCH

ALL MODELS:

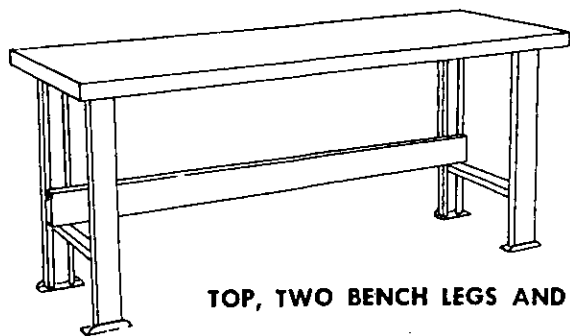
FINISH —
SHOP GREEN,

GRAY
ON REQUEST

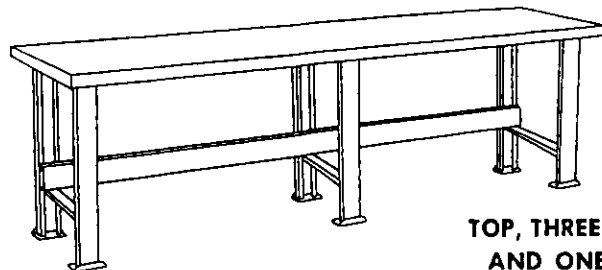


Model No. W-3072 with
No. SH-72 Bench Shelf

Prices shown are for a complete basic bench including bolts, nuts, lag screws and lock washers, K. D. ready for assembly. For prices of other accessories: Bench Risers, Side and Back Stops and Shelves, Bench Drawer Units, and Bench Cabinet Units, See Pages 42-43-44.

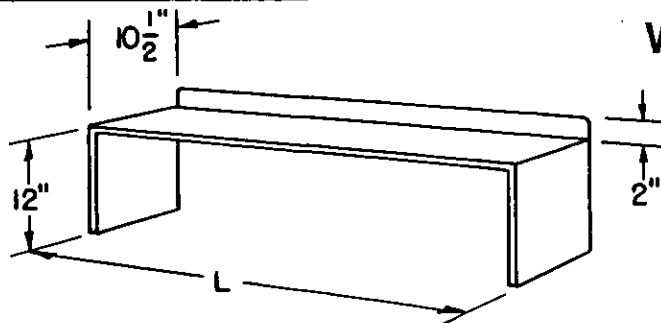


TOP, TWO BENCH LEGS AND ONE STRINGER

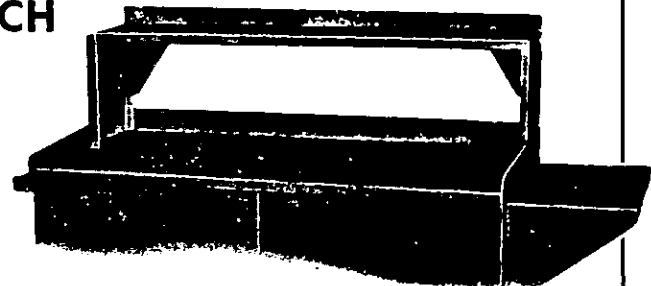


TOP, THREE BENCH LEGS
AND ONE STRINGER

Model	Size of Top	Shipping Weight	Price
W-2448	24" x 48"	110	\$56.70
W-2460	24" x 60"	128	67.55
W-2472	24" x 72"	143	78.40
W-3048	30" x 48"	130	67.85
W-3060	30" x 60"	150	81.25
W-3072	30" x 72"	168	94.55
W-3648	36" x 48"	152	79.05
W-3660	36" x 60"	171	94.90
W-3672	36" x 72"	193	110.65
W- 2484	24" x 84"	179	\$ 96.15
W- 2496	24" x 96"	194	107.00
W-24120	24" x 120"	225	128.70
W-24144	24" x 144"	256	149.85
W- 3084	30" x 84"	210	115.40
W- 3096	30" x 96"	228	128.75
W-30120	30" x 120"	262	155.40
W-30144	30" x 144"	306	186.10
W- 3684	36" x 84"	240	135.10
W- 3696	36" x 96"	262	150.90
W-36120	36" x 120"	307	182.50
W-36144	36" x 144"	352	216.50



WORK BENCH RISERS



The Storage capacity of your Work Bench may be substantially increased without reducing the work area on bench by an easily attached Riser. Slides easily between standard Grizzly Side and Back Stops, or attaches to sides of flat wood or steel top.

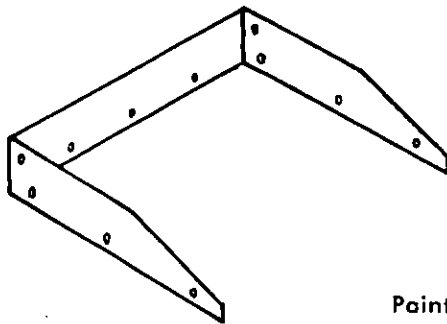
SPECIFICATIONS			
List No.	Length "L", Inches	Shipping Weight	Price
R-48	48	19	\$ 8.40
R-60	60	23	10.10
R-72	72	27	11.25
R-96	96	34	13.15

CABINET FINISH — SHOP GREEN, GRAY ON REQUEST

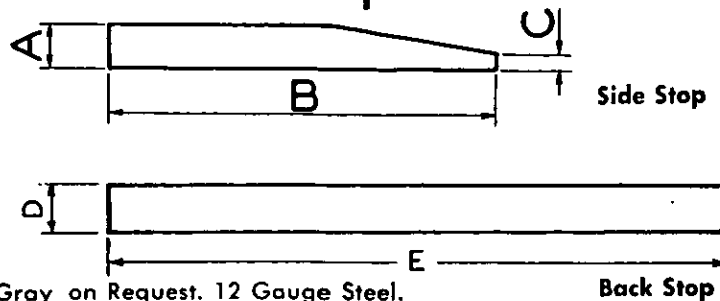
Grizzly®



WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES



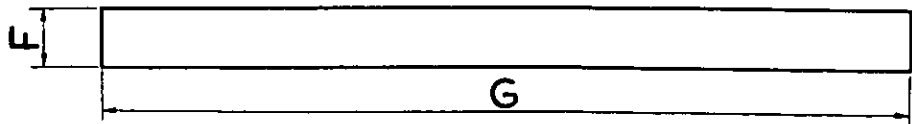
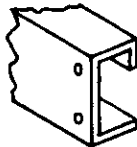
Side- and Back-Stop Sets



Paint Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request. 12 Gauge Steel.
EACH SET CONSISTS OF TWO SIDE STOPS (right and left) AND ONE BACK STOP.

List No.	Dimensions in Inches					Shipping Weight of Sets	Price
	A	B	C	D	E		
2448	5 1/4	24	3 1/2	5 1/4	48	16	\$ 6.10
2460	5 1/4	24	3 1/2	5 1/4	60	18	6.80
2472	5 1/4	24	3 1/2	5 1/4	72	20	7.50
2496	5 1/4	24	3 1/2	5 1/4	96	23	8.45
2848	5 1/4	28	3 1/2	5 1/4	48	18	6.90
2860	5 1/4	28	3 1/2	5 1/4	60	20	7.55
2872	5 1/4	28	3 1/2	5 1/4	72	22	8.25
2896	5 1/4	28	3 1/2	5 1/4	96	27	9.90
3448	5 1/4	34	3 1/2	5 1/4	48	19	7.30
3460	5 1/4	34	3 1/2	5 1/4	60	21	7.95
3472	5 1/4	34	3 1/2	5 1/4	72	24	8.95
3496	5 1/4	34	3 1/2	5 1/4	96	29	10.60

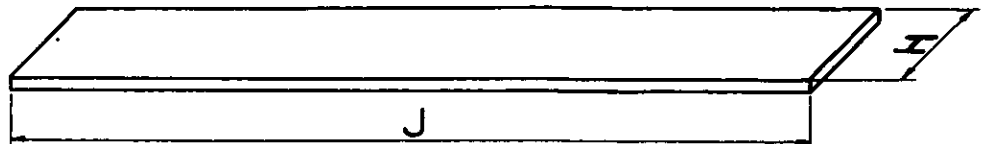
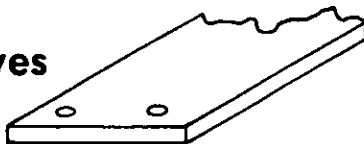
Stringers



Paint Finish - Shop Green, Gray on Request. 16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

List No.	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price
	F	G		
ST-36	4 1/4	32	4	\$2.20
ST-48	4 1/4	44	6	3.05
ST-60	4 1/4	56	7 1/2	3.95
ST-72	4 1/4	68	9	4.80
ST-84	4 1/4	80	10 1/2	5.70
ST-96	4 1/4	92	12	6.60
ST-120	4 1/4	116	15	8.35

Shelves



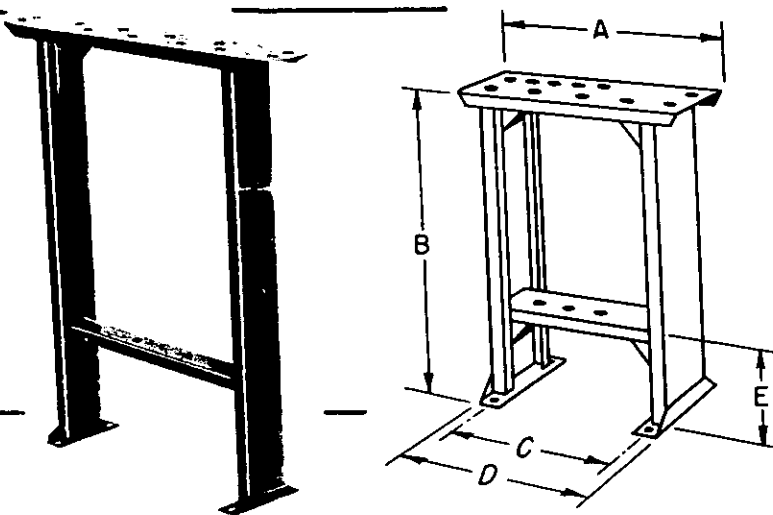
Paint Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request. 16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

List No.	Dimensions in Inches		Shipping Weight	Price
	H	J		
SH- 36	15 1/4	32	13	\$ 5.70
SH- 48	15 1/4	44	18	7.30
SH- 60	15 1/4	56	22	8.60
SH- 72	15 1/4	68	26	10.00
SH- 84	15 1/4	80	30	11.30
SH- 96	15 1/4	92	34	12.60
SH-120	15 1/4	116	42	15.30
SH- 36-F	23 1/2	32	18	7.30
SH- 48-F	23 1/2	44	24	9.30
SH- 60-F	23 1/2	56	30	11.30
SH- 72-F	23 1/2	68	36	13.30
SH- 84-F	23 1/2	80	42	15.30
SH- 96-F	23 1/2	92	48	17.20
SH-120-F	23 1/2	116	60	21.20

Grizzly®



BENCH LEGS



These sturdy all steel legs are designed to withstand severe usage and support weight far in excess of normal conditions. Top and cross members permanently welded to legs. Reinforced channel construction — gusset strengthened. Adequate holes provided for attachment of bench top, shelf and stringer. Steel floor pads with holes for attachments to floor.

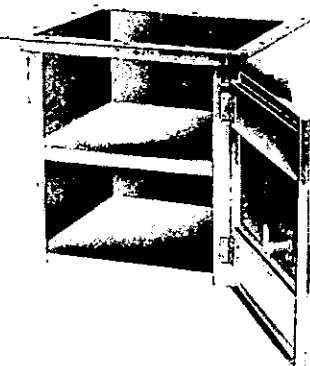
BL-58 Bench Leg furnished with center upright channel.

Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request. Bench Legs for special requirements on request.

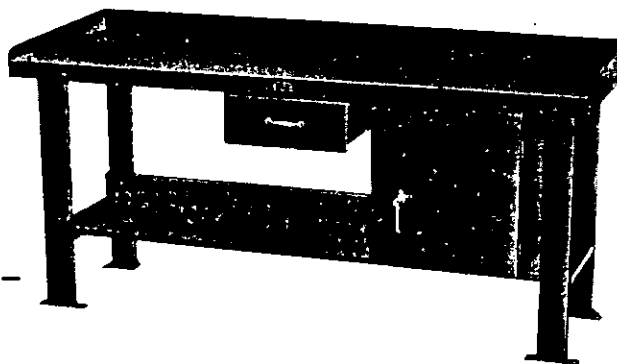
SPECIFICATIONS

List No.	Dimensions in Inches				Shipping Wt. Each	Price Each	Price Pair
	A	B	C	D			
BL-22	22	32½	15½	18	20	\$ 6.90	\$13.80
BL-28	28	32½	19½	22	22	7.50	15.00
BL-34	34	32½	23½	26	24	8.30	16.60
BL-46	46	32½	35½	38	28	9.70	19.40
BL-58	58	32½	47½	50	34	12.35	24.70

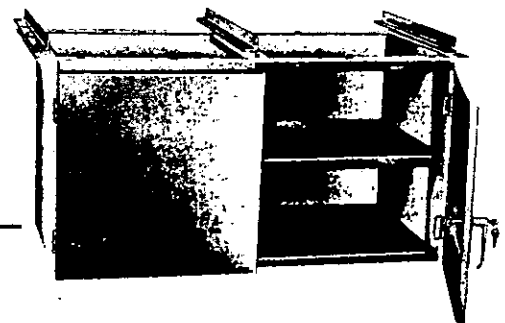
WORK BENCH CABINET UNITS



No. CU18 Unit



No. CU18 Unit mounted beside drawer in steel work bench



No. CUK-36 Unit

Cabinet storage can be more efficient than drawers for many items, which can be placed neatly and are not subject to being jarred or rolled around as in a drawer.

Heavy gauge steel used throughout with flanged reinforcement. All Welded Construction

Use with either wood top or all metal benches. Quickly fastened to wood top with bolts or lag screws. Easily attached to metal top with machine bolts and angle iron supports furnished on request. Holes are elongated in tops of unit and supports for rapid alignment with bolts.

Model No.	Dimensions in Inches					Shipping Weight	Price Each
	Length	Height	Depth	Shelf Clearance	Lock		
CUK-36	36	19	19	8	Yes	95	\$46.10
CU-36	36	19	19	8		95	43.10
CUK-18	18	19	19	8	Yes	55	30.00
CU-18	18	19	19	8		55	27.00

Finish — Shop Green, Gray on Request. Please indicate on order if unit is for installation with steel or wood bench.